

All Rights Reserved

Copyright © 1979 by The Bear Publishers, Inc.  
This Book may not be reproduced in whole or in part,  
mimeograph or any other means, without written  
permission.

For information, forward inquiries to:

The Bear Publishers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 18682  
San Antonio, Texas 78218

Published simultaneously in the United States and Canada

*"The Key to Speculation on the New York Stock Exchange"* is  
published by The Bear Publishers, Inc. Its trade-mark  
consisting of the Bull and the Bear as below is registered in  
the United States Patent Office and in other countries.

Printed in the United States of America



## THE KEY TO SPECULATION STORY

In 1962 at the age of 22 Jack Gillen started his research in the area of speculation, which included research on personal Business, Stockmarket, Bond & Certificates, Real Estate, Casino games, Dog Racing, Commodities, Insurance, Foreign Securities, Sports, Number Games and Horseracing.

His research eventually resulted in purchasing a greyhound in order to keep data from hour-by-hour to day-by-day.

In the month of December of 1968 at Miami, Florida, Jack was invited to a Las Vegas Night sponsored by the Kiwanis Club to help raise money. That night Jack closed down the roulette wheel winning gifts to cover his full Christmas list.

In 1970 the research came to an end, and the results were compiled into a manuscript entitled *"The Key to Speculation"* (Copyright 1970) and was made available for \$50 a copy to a select few.

His selection of 139 stocks started to sky rocket to the top bringing attention to this manuscript, but Jack Gillen refused all offers, as he felt that many would not be able to understand or accept astrology as a way to Speculation. So all data, predictions, etc. of the *"Key to Speculation"* was stored in boxes.

In 1974 he signed a contract for his first hardcover book entitled *Jack Gillen Predicts Vol. 1*. The book was released in 1975, in which he made some predictions from his early research on stocks and commodities, and we all know what happened to coffee, orange juice and gold prices.

Readers of *Jack Gillen Predicts* knew of this before it happened.

Because of his track record, a group of business people agreed to offer Jack Gillen a million dollar plus contract and work as individual companys with the *"Key to Speculation"* in the areas of stocks, commodities, dog & horseracing and sports, etc.

Jack Gillen has agreed to release all data from the *"Key to Speculation"*, with the first to be the *"Key to Speculation for the New York Stock Exchange"*.

This will be his first book in five years, others to follow in 1979, *"The Key to Speculation for Pro and College Football"* from Jupiter Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 40219, San Antonio, Texas 78229 and *"The Key to Speculation for Greyhound Racing"* from Paramundo Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 12897, San Antonio, Texas 78212.

Some reference material in this book is limited to 1970 due to the early manuscript on stocks.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I wish to extend my sincere appreciation to the many Radio Station personnel which I have been associated with at various times over the years. Through their efforts and understanding I have gained tremendously in associates and friendship, for this I express my warmest thanks to:

Allen Dale — Radio Station WOAI . . . . . San Antonio, Texas  
Lesily Davis — Radio Station KILT . . . . . Houston, Texas  
Mr. Blackwell — Radio Station WEIV . . . . . Los Angeles, Calif.  
Larry Dobbs — Radio Station WRVA . . . . . Richmond, Va.  
Alan Christian — Radio Station WCBM . . . . . Baltimore, Md.  
Dave Campbell — Radio Station WAPI . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.  
Bill Barker — Radio Station KOA . . . . . Denver, Colo.  
J. Kent Hackleman — Radio Station KTRH . . . Houston, Texas  
Milton Medz — Radio Station WHAS . . . . . Louisville, Ky.  
Ray Douglas — Radio Station WKRG . . . . . Mobile, Ala.  
Larry King — Radio Station WIOD . . . . . Miami, Fla.  
Jack Wheeler — Radio Station KDKA . . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Eddie Hasbrouch — Radio Station WHAM . . . Rochester, N.Y.  
Richard Holwill — Radio Station KWKH . . . . . Shreveport, La.  
Tom Sawyer — Radio Station WACF . . . . . Springfield, Mass.  
Jim White — Radio Station KMOX . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.  
Olley Thompson — Radio Station KFH . . . . . Wichita, Kan.  
Don Richards — Radio Station WTAG . . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Gene Burns — Radio Station WKIS . . . . . Orlando, Fla.  
Michael Jackson — Radio Station KABC . . . Los Angeles, Calif.  
Michael Packard — Radio Station KABC . . . Los Angeles, Calif.  
Ron McCoy — Radio Station KFI . . . . . Los Angeles, Calif.  
Dick Syatt — Radio Station WITS . . . . . Boston, Mass.  
Allan Moore — Radio Station WAPE . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.  
Craig Worthing — Radio Station WKAT . . . . . Miami, Fla.  
Bill Miller — Radio Station WGY . . . . . Schenectady, N.Y.  
Larry Glick — Radio Station WBZ . . . . . Boston, Mass.  
Ben Hoberman . . . . . President of ABC Radio

## DEDICATION

I dedicate this book to the fine people of the Bear Publishers, Inc. for their special efforts in publishing this book. Their corporation and loyal support. The individual and combined efforts of such fine people, their ideas and enthusiasm, were a great source of inspiration to me. My appreciation and thanks to *Charles W. Burts, Ben B. High, William M. Lightfoot, Albert N. Mendoza, Charles H. White, Frank M. Long, Roger Diaz and William M. Thomas*. My special thanks to *Mrs. Jane High* for her efforts and patience in transcribing and typing the material for this book and to *William M. Lightfoot* for bringing the birth data up to date.

Jack Gillen  
Orlando, Florida

## COMMENTS ABOUT THE AUTHOR

**JACK GILLEN:** in the last fourteen years he has been acclaimed as an extremely accurate astrologer, by most, and a predictor of events by listening audiences, the printed word media and by the communications media. All these descriptions fit him well and he carries this banner for his profession, as an Astrologer and Author, proudly and fearlessly all throughout the country. His untiring efforts in enlightening people of all walks of life are directed toward the betterment of mankind thru the understanding of the working principles of Astrology.

Astrology has been studied for over fifty centuries, perhaps even longer. A very selected few have dedicated themselves fully to this study and still fewer have achieved such degree in mastery of the art as Jack Gillen. He is a professional astrologer who has shown more than an amazing degree of accuracy in predicting changes in the world monetary structure, The Stock Exchange and other Commodity Markets.

The many years of research spent in the field of astrology have brought him to the discovery of the keys of the Celestial Solor System, and through their use by him opens up to the world as well as mankind, information heretofore unknown except in the most primitive form.

In the past ten years Jack has made hundreds of predictions on a wide variety of subjects. He has proven beyond any doubt that he is the Nostradamus of this generation. His degree of accuracy is an amazing 96.5 per cent. Jack's predictions can be verified in any part of the Country. His predictions have been carried regularly by such news media as: Miami Daily News, Miami, Florida; The National

Enquirer, Lantana, Florida; The Orlando Sentinal, Orlando, Florida; The Express and Evening News, San Antonio, Texas; The Light Newspaper, San Antonio, Texas as well as many Radio Stations throughout the Country. Why does the news media carry the predictions of this young Astrologer? Simple, one word — Accuracy.

One only has to take a look at a sampling of the variety of the many subjects that this gifted young man Jack Gillen has covered in the past few years to realize the talent this man possesses. Predictions on subjects such as: Individual Stocks as listed on the New York Stock Exchange, The Stock Exchange as a whole, Transportation Accidents, Airplane disasters, Recession-Inflation-depression, Natural Disasters — Earthquakes, Tornadoes, Floods, Fires, Assassinations and deaths. Political events and outcome, Astrological forecast for the Country, Labor Situations, to name a few. These predictions have been carried on several Radio programs (Talk Shows) throughout the country, such as Radio Station WOAI The Allen Dale Show, San Antonio, Texas. Station WITS, Boston, Mass.; Station WFAA, Dallas, Texas; Station WKIS, Orlando, Florida; Station WGY, New York, N.Y. and Station KABC, Los Angeles, California.

Jack Gillen has several books and publications on the market today which are available (see back page) that bear out this young man's talent in the field of Astrology. Many of these publications are now becoming collectors items. Many of the events that have now become the past were foreseen and written long before they happened by this man.

As an example, back in the late summer and early fall of 1973, no one gave a thought to recession. Inflation was the problem - prices were rising rapidly and wages were galloping after them at a fast speed. But Jack's prediction was for a



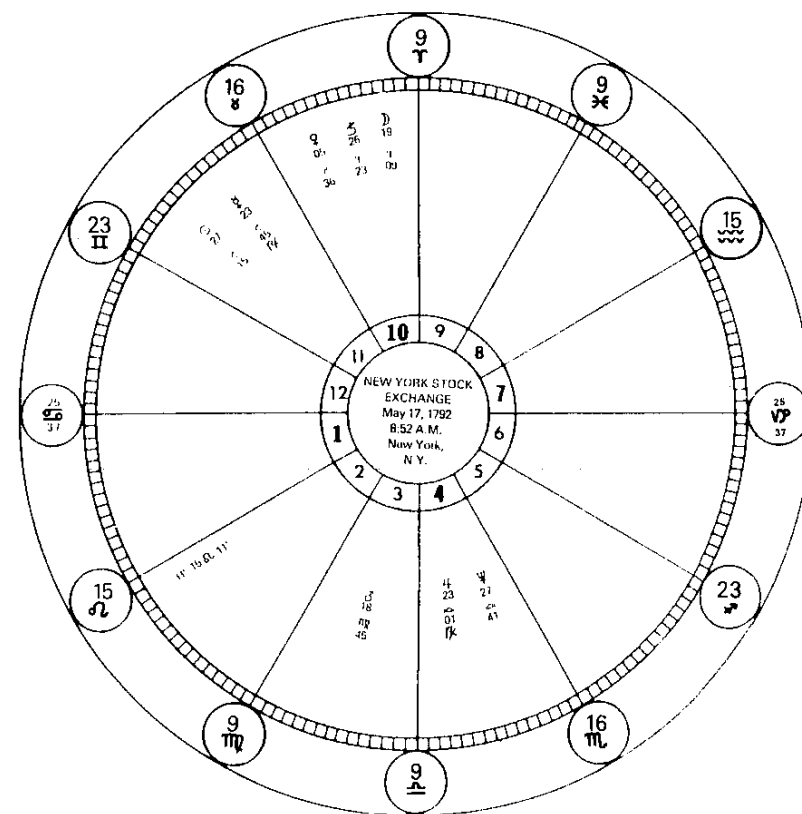
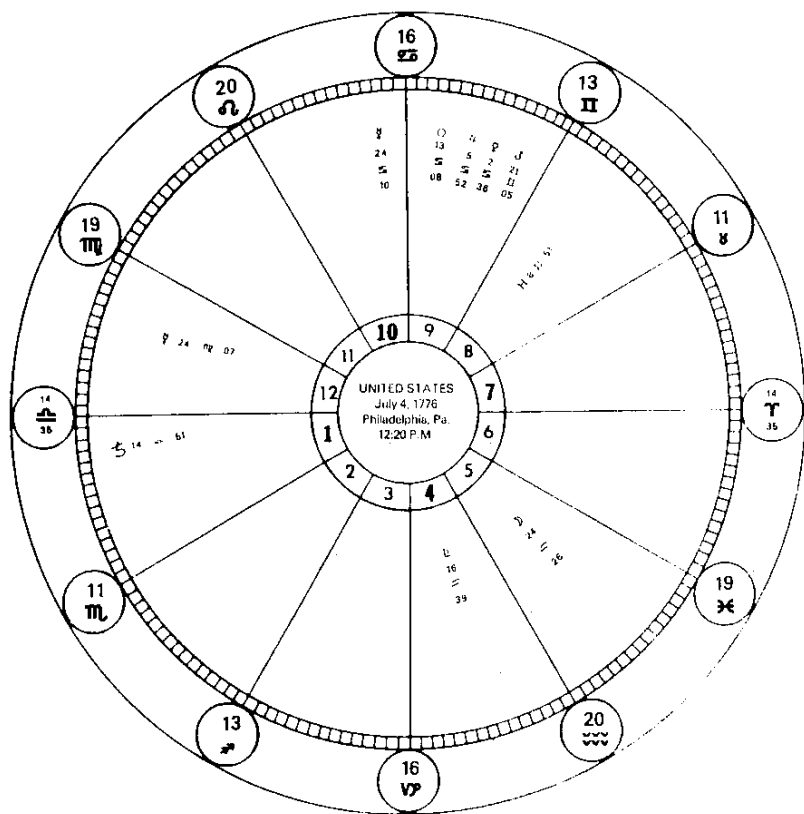
recession in 1974, for he was aware of several Astrological factors, notable among them that 1974 was a year ruled by Saturn and that it coincided with the Saturn return in the United States chart.

You will recall that the first part of the year as inflationary as before, that jobs were plentiful, that demands from all sectors of the economy were out of bounds — and then came the last half of the year. It started with housing and construction trades, and then the Auto plants, and gradually a large part of the manufacturing business. Then followed the worst economic news in many years — the oil embargo by the OPEC nations. Recession — and in some areas it could be called a depression — was a fact of life in late 1974 and continuing into 1975.

In his book *JACK GILLEN PREDICTS* placed on the market in 1975, he predicted that during the week of 21-26 April 1978 that the New York Stock Exchange would have extremely heavy trading. On the 24th of April 1978 the Exchange traded well over 63 million shares, all previous records were broken. Tapes were as much as one and one-half hours behind time as sales skyrocketed. Such predictions are only a sample of the many listed in his publications as pertains to the world economy. Those who have sought out his advice, and employed his methods have enjoyed piece of mind in personal matters and monetary rewards in financial areas far beyond any expectations. His outstanding methods of communicating with all levels of humanity for the enrichment of all mankind place him in a category with many great men of the past.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Chapter I. The Planets - Sun . . . . .	1
<i>The Sun is an energy planet both giving and receiving energy. A solar cycle is 365 1/4 days and it affects the stock market every 30 days as the Sun transits through the 12 signs of the zodiac.</i>	
Chapter II. The Planetary Aspect . . . . .	59
Chapter III. The Planetary Signs . . . . .	69
<i>Good traders usually follow only 25-30 stocks, [learn the planetary signs of the stocks you trade.]</i>	
Chapter IV. Panics and Crashes . . . . .	75
<i>Panics are the products of Saturn as it relates to the Human Emotion.</i>	
Chapter V. Accidents and their effect on the Dow-Jones Industrial Averages . . . . .	95
<i>Usually they are short lived in their effect on the Dow-Jones.</i>	
Chapter VI. Death and Illness of World Leaders . . . . .	99
<i>Some deaths make a big difference others cease to make a wave.</i>	
Chapter VII. Sensitive Degrees of the Sun and Moon . . . . .	105
<i>The moon has greatest control over daily activity of the stock market.</i>	
Chapter VIII. Year-End Rally . . . . .	129
Chapter IX. Dow-Jones Predictions . . . . .	141
<i>Watch closely 1979 and 1980 as these years are upon us. Several predictions have passed as this book was written several years ago.</i>	
Chapter X. Analyzing the Corporate Chart . . . . .	147
Chapter XI. Birthdates of Stocks on the NYSE . . . . .	191
<i>This is the beginning point to figure all stocks</i>	
Chapter XII. New and Full Moons . . . . .	257
Chapter XIII. Planetary Tables . . . . .	275



# Chapter I

## *The Planets*

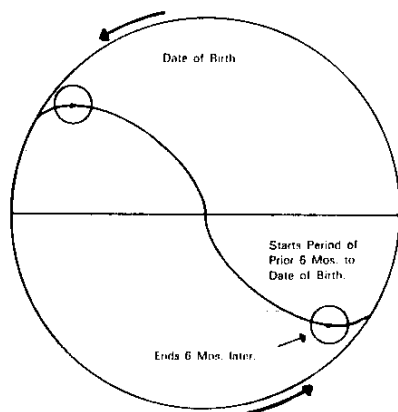
### Sun

The sun is an energy planet. It gives and takes energy. A solar cycle is  $365\frac{1}{4}$  days. It affects the stock market every thirty days, as the sun transits through the twelve signs of the zodiac. The sun also has an eleven-year solar cycle in which sun-spot activity peaks, followed by five and a half years solar flares a period of more or less calm with respect to the sun's surface. And during this period the sun-spot areas emit a wide range of intense radio and electromagnetic radiation of various types, affecting people and conditions of the planet Earth. This has been researched not only by astrologers but by astronomers. It has a definite effect on the stock market, commodities, and other areas related to the stock market.

As in all living matters it seems to affect mundane things like corporations and the stock market in the same way. This is to say that with regard to the birth month and the birth date, six months prior to the birth date the solar cycle is high giving energy and pushing the related company forward. The sun also is a planet associated with the ego . . . appearance . . . personality. Six months prior to the birth date, the company is brought out before the public. The birthdate to six months after, the energy flow is low . . . it becomes weaker . . . and this affects the stock market in the same way.

As an example, the stock market was born on May 17, 1792. So the months of May through November would relate to low activity — they would affect the market as far as its price and structure. As we go from December through May, we go through the high cycle . . . the up period of the sun. But

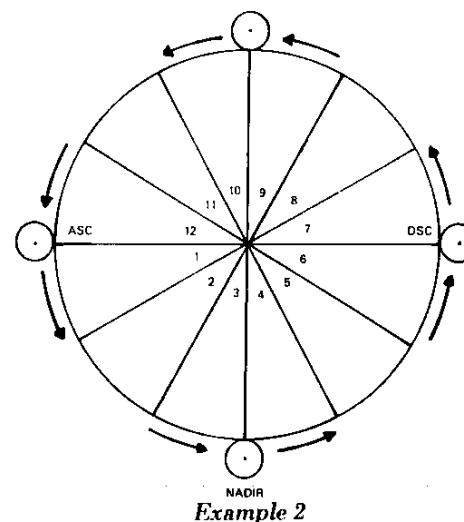
there are many cycles of the sun that affect different areas of the stock market as the sun affects each house with relation to



Example 1

the buying public. In each six-month period of the year we will also find a close relationship between price, movement and volume movement from Aquarius to Leo — this would be from February to the last two weeks of July. As we look at Example 1, we find that the birth month and the sun cycle six months prior to the birth month is at a high level . . . six months after the birth date, it is at a low level.

In Example 2 we take the mid-heaven aspect to the ascendant. We can see in Example 2 that the chart of the stock exchange starts its up level in the sign of Aquarius and its down level begins in the sign of Leo. So these are the two breaking points within a year, under Aquarius and under the sign of Leo as the sun transits these signs. The low part of the chart, which is the nadir, would be in the sign of Libra. This will generally be the low point of the year, as October would always represent low price, low volume, in which the opposite



Example 2

point to the mid-heaven is Aries. This would be affected by the planet represented at the mid-heaven. However, in April, under no afflictions, this would be a great month where records would be set in the areas of volume and prices.

As we start with Aquarius, this would run from the last two weeks of January through the first two weeks of July, this would be a high volume month. However, as the cycle proceeds through Pisces, which is a weak sign, it would represent a weak month for volume. From the latter part of March through April and May . . . and even into June . . . these could be above average months for prices and volume. Now, as the Leo portion is activated from July through October, these are very weak months. You cannot expect too much in the way of prices or volume. If there is any weakness in the market it will more or less have a breakdown during these months. Not only are we in the six-month period after the birth date but we also have the effect in the Leo portion of the house when the sun is moving downward towards the nadir, which is the cusp of the fourth house. The mid-heaven is always the cusp of the tenth house.

So the low points in this pattern would mainly be in February through Aquarius and in August when it drops down, with a peak at the mid-heaven which would be in April under the sign of Aries.

Now the six-month cycle tends to extend from the Aquarius portion to the Leo portion and, again, from the Leo point to the February point prices tend to follow the volume curves from these aspects, with the weaknesses in the February-March, July-August and October-November periods. Therefore, in judging the stock market as to whether it will turn up or down, it is best to look at the sun . . . the aspects pertaining to the sun. If the sun is under heavy affliction then, these periods represent a bearish market. In the good aspect, it will be bullish. In the good periods moving upward toward the mid-heaven, it will be higher than normal. Moving toward the lower section, it will be lower than normal. This is why you will have so many depressions, recessions, panic and fear into the stock exchange in the latter part of the year as it approaches the month of October. With this relation of the sun's aspect and the influence of the market, this will also affect a lot of stocks. Individual stocks are affected by the movement of the Dow-Jones Industrial. You have to relate a 50% mark-up on a bullish market and take away 50% of an individual stock if the market is bearish. You can only give a stock 25% on its own merit. That means if the market is bad and the stock shows indication of moving up, then your price ratio as far as at what price to sell should be at a 25% profit. There are other indications, though, at which you could go for a 50% profit if the earnings are extremely high. A lot of your gold mine stocks and silver stocks will generally do the opposite in a bad market, and go all the way up. But if the market is bad and the sun cycle is moving into that low period then you want to go short, or short at 50% from its point at that degree at that time, when the market shows indications

of falling backwards. But the sun is a minor aspect in relation to the over-all picture of the market. However, it affects the market every year and there will be a pattern to each period of the year as far as the sun's transit through that sign. This will also relate to individual stocks. Individual stocks will show the same pattern. So do your homework. Any time that you select a stock, find the month in which to buy it and the month in which to sell . . . the month in which it is usually at its highest point. You can relate this to the moon for its exact day for buying or selling.

The market will always be influenced by the sun pattern and it will happen year after year. You will find from January to the last two weeks in July the market prices will be upwards — and in the latter part of the year after the influence of Leo, the market will be down in price. This is the average trend that will occur always. This affects volume as well as prices themselves. However, it is important that you realize the influence of the sun in the chart of the New York Stock Exchange, and the sun's complete cycle. Also, any corporation will be affected by certain cycles of the sun through these signs. It would be important to backtrack about twelve years during the pattern of the sun's cycle in order to see the pattern on which the company is being activated as far as the solar cycle.

The period of the sun in Aries is usually from March 20 through April 19. The sun in the sign of Taurus is usually from April 20 through May 20. The sun's transit in the sign of Gemini is generally from May 21 through June 20. The sun's transit through the sign of Cancer is from June 21 through July 22. The sun's transit in the sign of Leo is usually from July 23 through August 22. The sun's transit in the sign of Virgo is generally from August 23 through September 22. The sun's transit in the sign of Libra is from September 23 through October 22 — through the sign of Scorpio, from October 23

through November 21 — through the sign of Sagittarius is from November 22 through December 21 — through the sign of Capricorn is from December 22 through January 19 — through the sign of Aquarius from January 20 through February 15 — through the sign of Pisces from February 19 through March 20. These are the twelve signs with the transit of the sun.

Again, let me stress the importance of the aspect of the sun during these periods. If it involves a combination that relates to panic, crashes, recession, depression, then these months will be more intensified as far as the effect. If the transit is in a trine or a good aspect then the movement will be less severe than under normal conditions.

There is one more important point to the solar cycle which is really the result of another cycle. This is the 19-year cycle of the motion of the plane of the moon's orbit. It is the solar eclipse cycle. Although there is partial or total eclipse each year usually there will be an eclipse near the same degree of the zodiac once every nineteen years. This is a major eclipse. This major eclipse does have an effect on changes within the stock market and these changes have been reflected year after year during these cycles. Since this eclipse involves the moon, it represents changes in relation from a moon-sun characteristic.

In this cycle the sun makes a complete circuit of the sky and reaches the same node at the same place on the ecliptic as shown in Diagram 3. This length of time is 6585.321 solar days, which is 18 years, eleven and one-third days. The shortest time required for the sun to travel from and return to the same node is 346.6 solar days . . . this interval is known as an eclipse year. It is listed on the calendar year because of the effect of the session which is known as a slow regression of the nodes around the ecliptic. Nineteen of the eclipse years contain 6585.4 days which is precisely 223 synodic months.

This is when the nodes themselves become important in the predictions on the stock market.

The moon affects changes and emotions. The daily influence on the stock market is related to changes of the moon as it transits through each sign. Its effect on individual corporations would be the same.

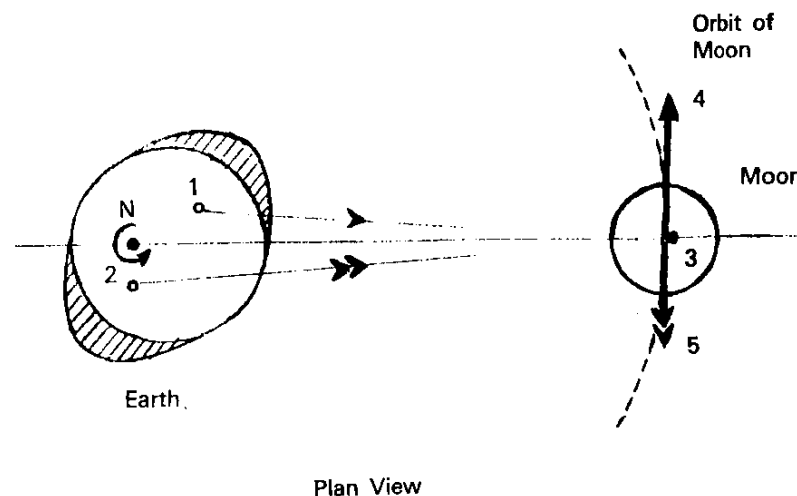
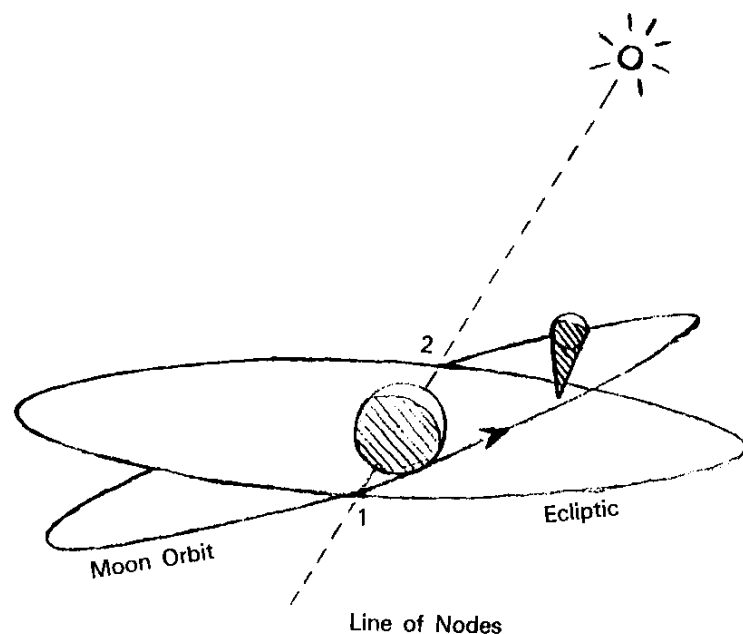
The moon works in association with the planet Saturn. The moon's phase cycle is from 28 to 29½ days. Saturn's cycle is from 28 to 29½ years. So, where it takes Saturn 2½ years to transit one sign, it takes the moon 2½ days. If the moon shows weakness in one sign as to where a stock would drop rapidly during that time . . . for example, if the moon goes into the sign of Taurus the stock will go up or down . . . however, if it has a trend of going down, then when Saturn is also in the sign this would cause a 2½ year downtrend for the stock. So even though a lot of aspects related to the moon are minor, such as a stock might drop one-eighth to one-half, during its transit through any one sign, it does relate to a longer trend with the effects of Saturn.

In judging the daily influence of the moon's dominance over a certain stock bear in mind the influence of a transit of the sun. If the sun's movement shows a high point for the Dow-Jones averages then the moon as a negative factor on the Dow-Jones will not have that much influence. If they are both at a high point then the stock would rise extremely high on that day.

So use the moon as a daily indicator together with the 30-day movement of the sun in each sign.

There are three cycles related to the moon. One is called a moon return. This cycle occurs every four years. (Check the four year cycles day by day of a stock.) The moon returns to the same position. Another cycle is a 27½ days by the sign itself and in the 28 or 29½ days by phase. These are the cycles represented by the moon. The pattern of the four-year cycle is

more dominant in a long-term trend relating to the stock market. The moon also has a period which is stagnant. This is called the moon void of course. It is a period when the moon is changing from one sign to another without being aspected. From research this is not a period to purchase stock as it represents changes that could go completely reverse. It is an unstable period of the moon itself.



You can also determine monthly trends by watching the moon under each cycle. In a period of 28-29½ days if the moon falls square, conjunction, or opposite to passing planets over the mid-heaven, this will give you an indication of good or bad returns following the week in relation to the stock market itself. It generally relates to people's emotions. The moon's nodes are also prominent indicators as far as the movement around the zodiac. If an individual stock has the moon's north node going toward the mid-heaven, this indicates it will have movement. If it falls below the ascendant, this generally causes it to move downwards. However, again, you have to use the other planetary movements to make a complete judgment. You cannot do it by the nodes themselves, but the nodes would reinforce any conditions shown as a downtrend in a certain stock.

The moon and sun in relation to each other show a type of speed that a certain cycle is indicated to move under as the effects of the sun, the moon and the earth are your prominent factors relating to the movement during the year. The other planets more or less determine your long-term trends. The

The speed of the moon is affected by the tidal deformation of the earth which produces a gradual increase on the moon's orbital speed which in turn makes the moon slowly recede, causing a fast or a slow moon which does reflect the aspects as far as movement of a cycle. If it's fast, there's a lot of action in the market, or if it's slow, then a change is predicted. In Diagram 4 we have a plain view of the moon's orbit. We show that the earth-moon gravitational inter-reaction generates two bulges . . . more or less like a plastic bubble. The earth has an axial rotation which is faster than the orbital rotation of the moon and the effects of this frictional drag is that the bulges are carried around the earth's rotation until a balance is established between the drag and the tide generating force.

In Diagram 4 we have equilibrium point #1. This is nearer to the moon than Point 2. It is therefore experiencing a stronger gravitational attraction than 2. Both 1 and 2 are displaced from the central line so that the forces along with 1 and 3 and 2 and 3 coverage toward the center of the moon. These two forces may be resolved at the moon into components that act, in one case, along the central line toward the earth; and in the other case at right angle into the direction of the moon's orbit. The components acting toward the center add together whereas the components in direction of the orbit are in opposition. Because the force along with 1 and 3 is larger than along 2 and 3 this means a net unbalance force acting on the moon in the orbital direction which has the effect of accelerating its motion, moving it into an orbit of a larger radius and modern estimates indicate a recession speed of about 3.2 cm. per year.

For accurate calculation, there are many moon sign books, or moon calendars, that will give you the transit of the moon each day, which you can relate to stock predictions.

In the speed of a stock, we have the one-half cycle, the one-fourth, three-fourths . . . and these speeds indicate the changes, as in relation to the up and down cycle price of each stock.

The planet Venus is a stabilizing planet. It means harmony, and it maintains balance and harmony. It has no effect on the market going to extremes one way or another. It seems to ride along with the other planets. Now, things connected with cosmetics, beauty, etc. . . . yes . . . it does affect that, especially if Venus is transiting the sign of Libra since Libra rules this type of product. One thing I've found is that when Venus crosses the mid-heaven of the stock exchange, it does give favorable results.

Venus has a cycle of eight years. It relates to changes in stock prices relating to changes in hair styles, clothing, fashions, music . . . things in this area . . . which is a more prominent aspect in individual stocks relating to these areas than the Dow-Jones average itself.

The planet Mercury has a return cycle of every ten years. It affects the market as Mercury is a planet of the mind. It represents all things connected with communications. The effects of Mercury have been prominent through the ages with regard to the stock market itself. The Dow-Jones average was established in 1885 on the basis of 20 stocks then traded on the New York Stock Exchange. This began a trend in relation to the planet Mercury. Every ten years a Mercury return influence would be represented. This would be positive, for the establishment of the Dow-Jones average this was a period which showed promise and growth, in a ten-year cycle from birth. The next ten-year period would be 1985, the next period after would be 1995 . . . almost any year ending with a five



would be affected by this motion. The Dow-Jones Industrial has never closed down in a year ending in a five. Every year it has been mixed, other than the ten-year cycle period from birth. In the area of the Dow-Jone rail performances, the same thing. In a year ending in five, it has never closed down — it has always closed up.

So as a trend from Mercury the ten-year cycle will always stay prominent. Since the beginning there has been no trend as far as the breaking point. 1985, even though aspects are negative prior to that time, the Dow-Jones Industrial should end on the up side.

In tracing the other influence of Mercury on the Dow-Jones or individual stocks you will see the same pattern when it conjuncts, which is a ten-year return to its same position. The pattern is there for you in relation to the sun, the moon, Venus and Mercury. You have so far these four planets as combinations to give you trends of events of individual stocks as well as the Dow-Jones averages.

When Mercury is in retrograde motion it affects all forms of business being transacted during that period. It is usually an unfavorable period as far as buying stocks, signing papers, or involvement in anything of a business nature. A retrograded motion means that the movement of events will go backward; therefore, when you purchase a stock at that time, it will not go the way you want it — it will do the opposite. The planet Mercury does not go backward by itself in motion but it appears that way because of the orbit. Let me stress that when Mercury is retrograded these are not periods for purchase of stock. They do represent changes on the stock market itself. Many times you can go back in history and check the pattern of a certain stock when Mercury was retrograded to see the full effect on that stock.

Following are the periods Mercury will be retrograded:

YEAR			
1979	Mar 16-Apr 8	Jul 19-Aug 12	Nov 11-Dec 2
1980	Feb 26-Mar 19	Jun 28-Jul 22	Oct 23-Nov 12
1981	Feb 8-Mar 1	Jun 9-Jul 3	Oct 6-Oct 27
1982	Jan 24-Feb 13	May 22-Jun 14	Sep 20-Oct 11
1983	Jan 8-Jan 27	May 3-May 26	Sep 3-Sep 26
	Dec 3-Jan 11, 1984		
1984	Apr 13-May 7	Aug 16-Sep 8	Dec 9-Dec 26
1985	Mar 26-Apr 17	Jul 29-Aug 22	Nov 20-Dec 9
1986	Mar 8-Mar 31	Jul 11-Aug 4	Nov 3-Nov 23
1987	Feb 20-Mar 15	Jun 22-Jul 17	Oct 18-Nov 7
1988	Feb 3-Feb 24	Jun 2-Jun 25	Sep 8-Oct 20
1989	Jan 17-Feb 7	May 14-Jun 6	Sep 13-Oct 5
1990	Jan 2-Jan 20	Apr 24-May 18	Aug 27-Sep 19
	Dec 16-Jan 5, 1991		
1991	Apr 6-Apr 28	Aug 8-Sep 2	Nov 30-Dec 19
1992	Mar 18-Apr 10	Jul 20-Aug 14	Nov 12-Dec 2
1993	Mar 2-Mar 24	Jul 4-Jul 27	Oct 22-Nov 16
1994	Feb 12-Mar 5	Jun 14-Jul 8	Oct 10-Oct 31
1995	Jan 25-Feb 17	May 24-Jun 18	Sep 23-Oct 15
1996	Jan 10-Jan 31	May 4-May 29	Sep 5-Sep 28
	Dec 25-Jan 14, 1997		
1997	Apr 16-May 10	Aug 19-Sep 11	Dec 5-Dec 28
1998	Mar 29-Apr 21	Aug 2-Aug 25	Nov 22-Dec 12
1999	Mar 11-Apr 3	Jul 14-Aug 7	Nov 6-Nov 26

It is best not to speculate in the stock market during the above periods.

When Mercury is retrograded it represents confusion, indecision. This does not mean that in these periods the stocks would fall . . . sometimes you can have highs in these periods . . . but there will be nothing stable . . . it would be too changeable. Even when the moon, the sun and the other favorable planets are transiting at this time, it still relates to a

pull-back. It is best to use caution during Mercury retrograde periods. And remember, in any year ending in five, you can almost be assured that Mercury's return will end the year on a high note. The following is a research report from the Foundation for the Study of Cycles.

### STOCK PRICES, MERCURY and SPACE

*The late Edward Dewey of the Foundation for the Study of Cycles, reported in the December 1969 issue of Cycles his findings on stock prices and Mercury. The following is that report. Copyright 1969 by the Foundation for the Study of Cycles, Inc.*

In a recent article I told you that since 1897 there has been a correspondence between stock price movements and the times of conjunctions and oppositions of certain planets (the ones nearest the sun) *when these conjunctions and oppositions took place in a certain direction in space*. I promised to give you the back-up to substantiate this statement. This article will provide this back-up (and some supplemental figures) for Mercury.

You will remember that we are talking about conjunctions and oppositions as seen from the earth. You will also remember that a conjunction of a planet and the sun occurs when the planet and the sun are in the same part of the sky (celestial longitude). As Mercury's orbit is smaller than the orbit of the earth, there are two conjunctions with the sun for each orbit: one when Mercury passes between the earth and the sun, the second when it passes beyond the sun. The first kind is called *Inferior Conjunction* and is the time when Mercury changes from evening star to morning star. The second kind of conjunction is called a *Superior Conjunction* and is the time when Mercury changes from morning star to evening star.

Oppositions of a planet and the sun occur when the planet is on the opposite side of the earth from the sun. Obviously, as Mercury is always between us and the sun, there are no oppositions of Mercury and the sun.

In the former article I reported upon the comparison of stock prices and the superior and inferior conjunctions of Mercury from 1943 through 1961. Since that time we have carried the computations back to January 1, 1897, the beginning of the Dow-Jones index of daily industrial stock prices, and forward through June 30, 1968. These additional computations and tabulations give us nearly four times as many data points as we had previously. These in turn give us a greatly increased probability that the observed behavior cannot be the result of chance. Moreover, the continuation of a *particular predetermined* behavior over an additional 54 years is quite impossible (in the popular as against the scientific use of the term) as a matter of mere happenstance.

I should explain why the comparison ends in June of 1968. Stock prices are available (at present writing) through September of 1969 and dates of conjunctions are available through 1970. However, the stock prices are adjusted for trend, and the trend for 1968-1969 cannot be known until we have stock prices for all of 1969. It is this fact that makes the stock price, planet, and space comparisons end at June 30, 1968.

During the entire 73 years Mercury and the sun had 223 superior conjunctions, 224 inferior conjunctions - a total of 447 in all - for which we have stock price comparisons. Table 1 shows the distribution of all of these conjunctions among the twelve 30° segments of the ecliptic.

Table 1

The Number of CONJUNCTIONS (Superior Conjunctions and Inferior Conjunctions Combined) of Mercury and the Sun, January 1, 1897—June 30, 1968 by Segments of the Ecliptic and by Celestial Longitude; Together with the Number of Associated Advances and Declines of Stock Prices (adjusted for trend) Compared to 30 days Previous; and the Percentages that the Advances are of the Total Number of Advances and Declines\*

Segment	Degrees of Longitude	Number of Advances of Stock Prices	Number of Declines of Stock Prices	Total Number of Advances and Declines	Percentages that Advances Are of Total
1	0— 29.9	15	23	38	39
2	30— 59.9	25	13	38	66
3	60— 89.9	21	17	38	55
4	90—119.9	21	18	39	54
5	120—149.9	26	14	40	65
6	150—179.9	19	18	37	51
7	180—209.9	21	17	38	55
8	210—239.9	15	20	35	43
9	240—269.9	13	22	35	37
10	270—299.9	29	6	35	83
11	300—329.9	14	21	35	40
12	330—359.9	18	21	39	46
Total	0—359.9	237	210	447	53

\*Excludes 3 conjunctions during 1914-15 for which no corresponding stock price figures are available.

TABLE 2

The Number of SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS of Mercury and the Sun January 1, 1897 - June 30, 1968 by Segments of the Ecliptic and by Longitude; Together with the Number of Associated Advances and Declines of Stock Prices (adjusted for trend) Compared to 30 days Previous; and the Percentages that the Advances are of the Total Number of Advances and Declines\*

Segment	Degrees of Longitude	Number of Advances of Stock Prices	Number of Declines of Stock Prices	Total Number of Advances and Declines	Percentages that Advances Are of Total
1	0— 29.9	8	11	19	42
2	30— 59.9	16	5	21	76
3	60— 89.9	13	9	22	59
4	90—119.9	14	8	22	64
5	120—149.9	14	6	20	70
6	150—179.9	8	10	18	44
7	180—209.9	12	7	19	63
8	210—239.9	4	12	16	25
9	240—269.9	5	9	14	36
10	270—299.9	13	2	15	87
11	300—329.9	4	13	17	24
12	330—359.9	13	7	20	65
Total	0—359.9	124	99	223	56

\*Excludes 2 conjunctions during 1914-15 for which no corresponding stock pile figures are available.

TABLE 3

The Number of INFERIOR CONJUNCTIONS of Mercury and the Sun January 1, 1897 - June 30, 1968 by Segments of the Ecliptic and by Longitude; Together with the Number of Associated Advances and Declines of Stock Prices (adjusted for trend) Compared to 30 days Previous; and the Percentages that the Advances are of the Total Number of Advances and Declines\*

Segment	Degrees of Longitude	Number of Advances of Stock Prices	Number of Declines of Stock Prices	Total Number of Advances and Declines	Percentages that Advances Are of Total
1	0— 29.9	7	12	19	37
2	30— 59.9	9	8	17	53
3	60— 89.9	8	8	16	50
4	90—119.9	7	10	17	41
5	120—149.9	12	8	20	60
6	150—179.9	11	8	19	58
7	180—209.9	9	10	19	37
8	210—239.9	11	8	19	58
9	240—269.9	8	13	21	38
10	270—299.9	16	4	20	80
11	300—329.9	10	8	18	56
12	330—359.9	5	14	19	26
Total	0—359.9	113	111	224	50

\*Excludes a conjunction during 1914 for which no corresponding stock price figures are available.

Table 1 also shows, for each segment, the number of instances where there was a stock price advance compared to 30 days previous, the number of instances of similar decline, and the percentages that the advantages are of the total. Tables 2 and 3 give the same information for superior conjunctions and inferior conjunctions separately.

The values given in Tables 1, 2, and 3 are charted in Figure 1. The peaks of all three curves at the tenth segment are visible by inspection.

Mercury is the smallest of the planets, being only half again bigger (in diameter) than the moon. It goes around the sun in a little less than 88 days (87.9686 days, relative to the stars).

The days and hours when Mercury and the sun are in Superior Conjunction and the corresponding stock prices on that day and 30 days previous are shown in Table 4. The same information for Inferior Conjunctions is given in Table 5. It is these tables that provide the information from which Tables 1, 2, and 3 are constructed.

There seems to be no question but that the concentration of advances in the tenth segment cannot reasonably be the result of chance. This however, is a far cry from proving a cause and effect relationship among the elements involved. I think that all we can say at this juncture is that the observations reported upon here should-nay **MUST-be** investigated further. This we propose to do.

## EXPLANATION OF TABLES 4 AND 5

Referring now to Tables 4 and 5, these tables differ only in that Table 4 refers to Superior Conjunctions, Table 5 to Inferior Conjunctions.

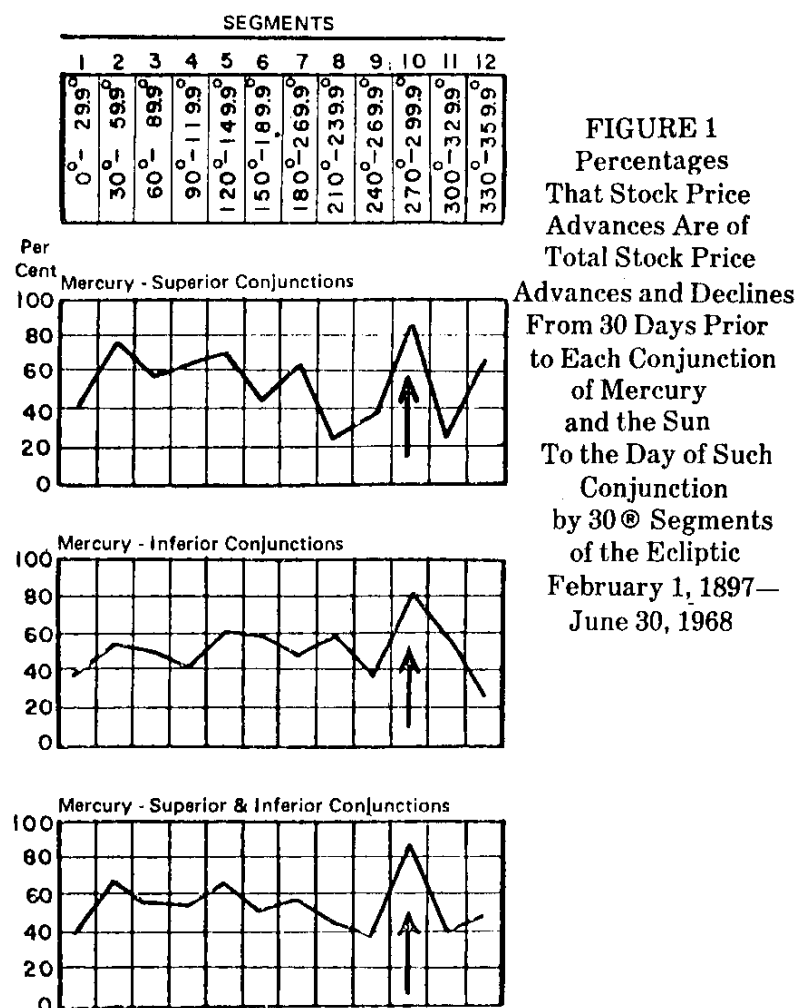
In both tables the first columns called A, give year, the day, and the hour of all the various conjunctions of Mercury and the Sun, 1897—1970.

The next column, labeled B, gives the "stock market day." Because of the difference of time zones, the New York Stock exchange does not close until 8 p.m. Greenwich, England time. The nearest times to this are 8 a.m. of the given day to 8 a.m. of the next day. This, in terms of Greenwich Civil Time, is the stock market day and determines the stock prices to be used to compare with conjunctions falling between these two instants.

A slight complication enters the picture in that up through 1924 the hours of conjunctions were given in hours after Greenwich mean noon. (12.0h). From 1925 forward they are given in hours after 0h, for Greenwich Civil time, which is of course 12 hours earlier. Thus, up to January 1, 1925 a conjunction on January 14, 22 hours, would be 10 a.m. on the next day or January 15, in stock market days. After January 1, 1925, a conjunction occurring at January 14, 22 hours would occur at 10 p.m. the same day, or January 14, in stock market days.

Column B thus shows the day for which stock price figures were recorded.

Column C gives the longitude in degrees, minutes and seconds of Mercury and the sun when they are in conjunction. This value is obtained as follows: From the *American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac* we read the time of the conjunction in years, days, and hours. From the same source we read the sun's longitude at 0h for the day involved (mean



equinox as of the beginning of the year during which the conjunction took place). We also read the seconds involved to the next ensuing day. These, divided by 24 and multiplied by the number of hours to the time of the conjunctions give a correction factor which is added to the sun's longitude to give the correct longitude at time of conjunction.

Column D gives the segment (1 to 12) in which the degrees listed in Column C fall.

Column E gives Dow-Jones Industrial closing prices on the day 30 days prior to the day of the conjunction and on the day of the conjunction. When these days fell on days when the stock exchange was closed, an interpolated value was used. Such days are indicated by an asterisk (\*).

Column F gives the price increase or decrease for the 30-day interval.

Column G gives the trend for the span of time involved between 30 days prior to the conjunction and the date of the conjunction itself.

Trend was determined as follows: Average prices were obtained for each year. The absolute changes up or down from one year to the next were then computed, and one twelfth of these values were obtained. These values were considered as the monthly trend of stock prices from July 1 of one year through June 30 of the next year, except that stock movements ending in July of any year were treated as follows: Let us suppose an adjustment for July of 1908. If the conjunction or opposition took place in the first quarter of July 1908, the 1907-1908 correction factor was used, because the bulk of the change from 30 days previous took place during the span of time mid-year 1907 to mid-year 1908. If the contact (conjunction or opposition) took place in the 2nd or 3rd quarter of July 1908 an average of the correction factors for 1907-08 and 1908-09 was used. If the contact took place in the 4th quarter of July 1908, the correction factor for 1908-09 was used.

Column H gives the detrended values.

Column I shows the percentages by which the detrended values advanced or declined in the 30-day period. That is, if this column has no sign, it means that prices went up more than trend went up, or did not go down as much as the trend went down; a "—" sign shows the reverse.

1. Dewey, E.R. "Stock Prices and Space," *Cycles*, Vol. XX, No. 10, October 1969.

#### FOOTNOTES TO TABLES 4 AND 5

†1897—1924, Hours based on Greenwich mean moon  
1925—1959, Hours based on Oh Universal Time under  
various names (Greenwich Civil Time, etc.)  
1960—1970, Hours based on Oh Ephemeris Time

\* \* Stock Market Day (See text for explanation)

\* \* \* Longitude from mean equinox of 0.0° of the year  
indicated.

\* Market Closed. Value interpolated

TABLE 4: RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Time of Superior Conjunctions***	Segment	Stock Prices 13 Days on the Prior Day	Advance or Decline	Trend	De-Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of Increase or Decrease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "						
1897 Apr 1 10		12 26 18.6	1	41.88 39.77	-2.11	.17	-2.28	-5.44
Jul 15 5		113 23 36.10	4	42.80 45.25	2.47	.28	2.19	5.12
Nov 7 23		225 52 59.12	8	51.64 45.99	-5.65	.39	-6.04	-11.70
1898 Mar 15 12	Mar 16	355 54 7.17	12	49.49 45.58	-3.91	.39	-4.30	-8.69
Jun 19 14		98 15 56.82	4	52.54 52.79	.25	.39	.14	-.27
Oct 18 22	Oct 19	206 3 30.32	7	57.61 51.56	-6.05	1.12	-7.17	-12.45
1899 Feb 26 22	Feb 27	338 37 57.00	12	64.87 66.98	2.11	1.12	.99	1.53
Jun 14 2		83 15 21.50	3	69.77 71.92	2.15	1.12	1.03	1.48
Sep 30 12		187 35 37.98	7	75.66 71.91	-3.75	.59	-3.16	-4.18
1900 Feb 9 3		320 27 20.38	11	64.14 66.86	2.72	.59	3.31	5.16
May 29 14		68 11 45.54	3	*61.56 58.01	3.55	.59	-2.96	-4.81
Sep 13 0		170 13 17.6	6	58.77 58.20	-.57	.48	-1.05	1.79
1901 Jan 21 9		301 10 54.22	11	70.03 64.92	-5.11	.48	-5.59	-7.98
May 14 0		52 58 49.3	2	*74.50 69.59	-4.91	.48	-5.39	-7.23
Aug 27 4		153 39 33.76	6	*72.82 72.81	-.01	.24	.23	.32
1902 Jan 1 13		280 43 16.03	10	*66.39 67.21	.82	.24	1.06	1.60
Apr 28 07		37 32 41.84	2	*67.20 67.31	.11	.24	.35	.52
Aug 10 21	Aug 11	137 44 55.72	5	64.45 66.19	1.74	.40	2.14	3.32
Dec 11 19		259 20 16.93	9	60.96 59.97	-.99	.56	-.43	-.71
1903 Apr 12 10		21 49 9.30	1	64.11 61.17	-2.94	.56	-2.38	-3.71
Jul 25 23	Jul 26	122 16 33.45	5	57.27 49.59	-7.28	.10	-7.58	-13.24
Nov 20 21	Nov 21	237 53 4.23	8	44.77 44.15	-.62	.10	-.52	-.16
1904 Mar 26 4		5 34 53.50	1	47.47 48.21	.74	.10	.84	1.77
Jul 9 6		107 3 2.80	4	48.66 50.84	2.18	.72	1.46	3.00
Oct 30 17		217 21 20.14	8	57.59 63.79	6.20	1.53	4.67	8.11
1905 Mar 9 11		348 43 27.99	12	72.63 77.36	4.73	1.53	3.20	4.41
Jun 23 16		91 57 30.66	4	73.75 75.78	2.03	1.53	.50	.68
Oct 11 15		198 7 23.25	7	79.06 80.83	1.77	.90	.87	1.10
1906 Feb 20 4		331 7 46.28	12	*102.55 97.07	5.48	.90	-6.38	-6.22
Jun 8 4		76 55 30.86	3	92.87 94.50	1.63	.90	.73	.70
Sep 23 15		180 9 31.00	7	96.07 95.71	-.36	-1.11	-.75	-.78
1907 Feb 2 0		312 30 50.0	11	94.35 90.48	-3.87	-1.11	-2.76	-2.93
May 23 15		61 48 18.85	3	84.63 79.04	-5.59	-1.11	-4.48	-5.59
Sep 6 11		163 10 58.50	6	74.91 73.89	-1.02	-.08	-.94	-1.25
1908 Jan 13 18		292 41 26.62	10	57.33 64.98	7.65	-.08	7.73	13.48
May 7 1		46 33 7.88	2	67.48 70.91	3.43	-.08	3.51	5.20
Aug 19 22	Aug 20	146 57 17.54	5	78.62 82.57	3.95	1.06	2.89	3.68
Dec 23 11		271 45 56.39	10	86.17 85.48	-.69	1.06	-1.75	-2.03
1909 Apr 21 6		30 58 58.22	2	83.28 87.65	4.37	1.06	3.31	3.97
Aug 3 19		146 36 10.76	5	*93.14 98.14	5.00	.92	5.42	5.82
Dec 2 13		250 14 35.19	9	*99.84 96.66	-3.18	.92	-2.76	2.76
1910 Apr 5 6		15 4 18.9	1	*93.67 90.96	-2.71	.92	-2.29	2.44
Jul 18 23	Jul 19	115 52 52.4	4	84.76 81.22	-3.54	.30	-3.24	-3.82
Nov 11 21	Nov 12	229 6 54.57	8	84.06 83.55	-.51	.19	-.32	-.38
1911 Mar 19 20	Mar 20	358 36 11.30	12	85.30 84.13	-1.17	.19	-.98	-1.15
Jul 3 8		100 45 9.50	4	86.18 85.64	-.54	.19	-.35	-.41
Oct 23 4		209 8 4.74	7	73.62 77.77	4.15	.36	3.79	5.15
1912 Mar 1 21	Mar 2	341 26 41.60	12	80.19 81.96	1.77	.36	-.05	-.06
Jun 16 19		85 41 58.15	3	89.35 89.66	.31	.36	-.05	-.06
Oct 3 13		190 26 9.01	7	90.62 94.12	3.50	.54	4.04	4.46

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Time of Superior Conjunctions***	Segment	Stock Prices 30 Days on the Prior Day	Advance or Decline	Trend	De-Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of Increase or Decrease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "						
1913 Feb 12 6		323 27 22.70	11	85.96	*81.76 -4.20	-.54	-3.66	-4.26
Jun 1 6		70 36 26.34	3	79.34	*77.55 -1.79	-.54	-1.25	-1.58
Sep 15 22	Sep 16	172 55 28.22	6	79.85	82.38 2.53	.00	2.53	3.17
1914 Jan 24 15		304 19 17.80	11	*78.60	82.18 3.58	.00	3.58	4.55
May 16 17		55 26 55.44	2	79.90	80.82 .92	.00	.92	1.15
Aug 30 1		156 18 13.05	6	War	War			
1915 Jan 4 23	Jan 5	284 2 34.18	10	War	55.44			
May 1 1		40 4 41.30	2	61.05	71.51 10.46	1.36	9.10	14.91
Aug 13 17		140 19 58.66	5	70.80	78.38 7.58	1.78	5.80	8.19
Dec 15 7		262 44 31.90	9	95.05	98.18 3.13	1.78	1.35	4.42
1916 Apr 14 9		24 34 33.31	1	95.76	91.63 -4.13	1.78	-5.91	-6.17
Jul 27 22	Jul 28	124 58 7.42	5	88.29	88.35 .07	-.64	-.71	.80
Nov 23 14		241 28 56.50	9	105.15	107.48 2.33	-.64	2.97	2.82
1917 Mar 29 5		8 26 26.55	1	92.68	96.75 4.07	-.64	4.71	5.08
Jul 12 4		109 41 57.54	4	97.52	93.64 -3.88	-.60	-3.28	-3.36
Nov 3 6		220 45 27.38	8	80.62	72.32 -8.30	-.57	-7.73	-9.59
1918 Mar 12 14		351 41 41.90	12	*78.92	78.67 -.25	-.57	-.32	.41
Jun 26 14		94 36 51.40	4	78.65	82.03 4.37	-.57	4.94	6.28
Oct 15 0		201 19 45.2	7	*81.49	86.21 4.72	1.56	3.16	3.88
1919 Feb 23 9		334 12 37.34	12	81.75	*84.48 2.73	1.56	1.17	1.43
Jun 11 2		79 35 19.54	3	98.53	105.16 6.63	1.56	5.07	5.15
Sep 26 20	Sep 27	183 10 5.90	7	103.01	110.06 7.05	-.81	7.86	7.63
1920 Feb 5 8		315 44 48.70	11	107.36	95.50 -11.86	-.81	-11.05	-10.29
May 25 14		64 30 52.60	3	*96.48	90.24 -6.24	-.81	-5.43	-5.63
Sep 8 14		166 12 16.92	6	94.43	87.13 -7.30	-1.39	-5.91	6.26
1921 Jan 16 7		296 9 .15	10	70.26	*75.18 4.92	-1.39	6.31	8.98
May 9 23	May 10	49 14 5.13	2	75.73	78.81 3.08	-1.39	4.47	5.90
Aug 22 22	Aug 23	149 42 50.08	5	65.36	69.23 3.87	1.65	2.22	3.40
Dec 27 4		275 23 35.08	10	*77.93	80.69 2.76	1.65	1.11	1.42
1922 Apr 24 6		33 45 48.16	2	87.08	93.00 5.92	1.65	4.27	4.90
Aug 6 18		133 56 32.94	5	94.63	*97.20 2.57	.15	2.42	2.56
Dec 6 6		253 51 20.16	9	98.45	96.75 -1.70	.15	1.85	1.88
1923 Apr 8 6		17 52 58.24	1	104.48	*102.34 -2.14	.15	-2.29	-2.19
Jul 21 22	Jul 22	118 34 23.14	4	93.55	*91.49 -2.06	.27	-2.33	-2.49
Nov 15 12		232 36 32.40	8	86.91	90.87 3.96	.40	3.56	4.10
1924 Mar 21 22	Mar 22	1 31 15.80	1	97.40	95.72 -1.68	.40	-2.08	-2.14
Jul 5 6		103 23 48.98	4	90.41	96.43 6.02	.40	5.62	6.22
Oct 25 15		212 25 35.65	8	104.13	102.04 -2.09	2.90	-4.99	-4.79
1925 Mar 5 13		344 27 48.57	12	120.08	124.81 4.73	2.90	1.83	1.52
Jun 20 5	Jun 19	88 20 30.50	3	128.68	129.26 .58	2.90	-2.32	-1.80
Oct 7 8		193 31 58.08	7	*141.01	145.60 4.59	1.55	3.04	2.16
1926 Feb 16 1	Feb 15	326 37 3.29	11	155.23	158.30 3.07	1.55	1.52	.98
Jun 4 16		73 15 45.92	3	141.49	145.28 3.79	1.55	2.24	1.58
Sep 19 14		175 52 20.54	6	162.06	*157.06 -5.00	1.91	-6.91	-4.26
1927 Jan 28 14		307 39 55.50	11	157.50	153.86 -3.64	1.91	-5.55	-3.52
May 20 3	May 19	58 7 .16	2	165.93	170.29 4.36	1.91	2.45	1.48
Sep 2 15		159 8 35.25	6	183.56	192.83 9.27	4.19	5.08	2.77
1928 Jan 9 1	Jan 8	287 31 49.52	10	196.19	*200.80 4.61	4.91	.42	.21
Aug 16 5	Aug 15	143 4 6.65	5	205.10	219.40 14.30	7.09	7.21	3.52

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND  
SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Time of Superior Conjunctions***	Seg- ment	Stock Prices 30 Days Prior	Advance or Decline	Trend	De- Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of In- crease or De- crease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "						
Dec 18 13		266 23 45.99	9	278.13 275.42	-2.71	7.09	-9.80	-3.52
1929 Apr 17 16		27 9 3.30	1	317.59 309.91	-8.68	7.09	-14.77	-4.65
Jul 31 4 Jul 30		127 27 20.44	5	334.51 343.12	8.61	-6.24	14.85	4.44
Nov 27 14		244 51 43.50	9	260.64 238.95	-21.69	-6.24	-15.45	-5.93
1930 Apr 1 13		11 4 44.88	1	272.18 287.11	14.93	-6.24	21.17	7.78
Jul 15 10		112 10 56.00	4	237.15 233.79	-3.36	-7.19	3.83	1.62
Nov 7 3 Nov 6		223 59 15.97	8	203.62 180.72	-22.90	-8.15	-14.75	-7.24
1931 Mar 16 0 Mar 15		354 26 45.10	12	180.99*182.19	1.20	-8.15	9.35	5.17
Jun 29 19		97 3 9.33	4	137.11 152.67	15.56	-8.15	23.71	17.29
Oct 18 16		204 18 7.88	7	115.08*102.87	-12.21	-6.17	-6.04	-5.25
1932 Feb 26 21		337 4 7.87	12	77.82 82.09	4.27	-6.17	10.44	13.42
Jun 13 7 Jun 12		82 1 53.59	3	53.46 *48.19	-5.27	-6.17	.90	1.68
Sep 29 9		185 59 37.26	7	74.30 71.53	-2.77	1.60	-4.37	-5.88
1933 Feb 8 0 Feb 7		318 47 38.9	11	*62.53 58.38	-4.15	1.60	-5.75	-9.20
May 28 19		66 57 52.96	3	73.10 *89.82	16.72	1.60	15.12	20.68
Sep 12 0 Sep 11		168 45 42.5	6	*97.16 103.59	6.43	1.21	5.22	5.37
1934 Jan 20 2 Jan 19		299 20 5.3	10	100.69 105.60	4.91	1.21	3.70	3.67
May 13 5 May 12		51 44 38.10	2	104.80 92.22	-12.58	1.21	-13.79	-13.16
Aug 26 6 Aug 25		152 18 4.38	6	85.51 95.71	10.20	1.81	8.39	9.81
Dec 31 2 Dec 30		278 41 52.22	10	102.94*104.39	1.45	1.81	-.36	.35
1935 Apr 27 12		36 17 38.84	2	100.59 109.68	9.09	1.81	7.28	7.24
Aug 10 1 Aug 9		136 28 41.74	5	122.69 127.27	4.58	3.52	1.06	.86
Dec 10 7 Dec 9		257 17 2.40	9	144.36 144.10	-.26	3.52	-3.78	-2.62
1936 Apr 10 13		20 28 36.63	1	156.85 160.37	3.52	3.52	.00	.00
Jul 24 3 Jul 23		121 0 55.34	5	158.94 164.61	5.67	1.93	3.74	2.35
Nov 18 11		235 55 49.51	8	177.42 184.44	7.02	.34	6.68	3.77
1937 Mar 25 6 Mar 24		4 10 47.08	1	187.46 184.32	-3.14	.34	-3.48	-1.86
Jul 8 11		105 50 13.86	4	174.33 177.70	3.37	-1.28	4.65	2.67
Oct 29 10		215 33 23.50	8	154.70 138.48	-16.22	-2.90	-13.32	-8.61
1938 Mar 8 12		347 16 4.96	12	122.14 125.33	3.19	-2.90	6.09	4.99
Jun 22 21		90 44 52.21	4	112.35 123.99	11.64	-2.90	14.54	12.94
Oct 10 11		196 28 19.24	7	138.29 149.55	11.26	.85	10.41	7.53
1939 Feb 19 2 Feb 18		329 31 51.80	11	149.47 145.51	-3.96	.85	-4.81	-3.22
Jun 7 9		75 43 10.35	3	131.67 138.71	7.04	.85	6.19	4.70
Sep 22 14		178 39 15.52	6	*141.43 148.12	6.69	-.59	7.28	5.15
1940 Jan 31 19		310 46 6.42	11	*150.84 145.33	-5.51	-.59	-4.92	-3.26
May 21 20		60 32 3.00	3	*147.84 114.13	-33.71	-.59	-33.12	-22.40
Sep 4 12		161 46 48.90	6	126.44 132.16	5.72	-1.08	6.80	5.38
1941 Jan 11 10		290 49 4.20	10	132.14 133.49	1.35	-1.08	2.43	1.84
May 6 5 May 5		45 16 35.85	2	124.32 115.84	-8.48	-1.08	-7.40	-5.95
Aug 19 0 Aug 18		145 36 33.3	5	127.98 125.62	-2.36	-1.22	-1.14	-.89
Dec 22 0 Dec 21		269 44 57.5	9	117.05*107.20	-9.85	-1.22	8.63	-7.37
1942 Apr 20 10		29 41 30.40	1	100.82 97.25	-3.57	-1.22	2.35	-2.33
Aug 2 22		129 56 57.26	5	104.49 105.99	1.50	2.30	-.80	-.77
Dec 1 2 Nov 30		248 14 18.72	9	115.07 114.50	-.43	2.30	-1.87	-1.64
1943 Apr 4 8		13 41 1.70	1	130.61*136.02	5.41	2.30	3.11	2.38
Jul 18 3 Jul 17		114 37 49.60	4	139.85 144.72	4.87	1.51	3.36	2.40
Nov 10 12		227 13 13.12	8	136.61 132.68	-3.93	.71	-4.64	-3.40
1944 Mar 17 21		357 9 25.00	12	136.04 140.80	4.76	.71	4.05	2.98
Jul 1 12		99 29 55.52	4	142.14 148.46	6.32	.71	5.61	3.95

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND  
SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Time of Superior Conjunctions***	Seg- ment	Stock Prices 30 Days Prior	Advance or Decline	Trend	De- Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of In- crease or De- crease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "						
Oct 20 22		207 23 15.86	7	145.85 148.21	2.36	2.21	.15	.10
1945 Feb 28 21		339 55 43.31	12	154.06 160.40	6.34	2.21	4.13	2.68
Jun 16 0 Jun 15		84 28 54.3	3	164.50 167.64	3.14	2.21	.93	.57
Oct 2 11		188 52 59.58	7	*174.10 183.85	9.75	1.82	7.93	4.55
1946 Feb 11 2 Feb 10		321 45 27.02	11	200.04*201.72	1.68	1.82	-.14	-.07
May 31 11		69 23 2.52	3	205.67 212.28	6.61	1.82	4.79	2.33
Sep 14 22		171 27 53.00	6	202.49*173.92	-28.57	-1.17	-27.40	-13.53
1947 Jan 23 9		302 31 50.88	11	176.95 175.13	-1.82	-1.17	-.65	-.38
May 15 22		54 13 10.40	2	166.82 167.88	1.06	-1.17	2.23	1.34
Aug 29 3 Aug 28		154 56 20.90	6	182.05 177.70	-4.35	.21	-4.56	-2.50
1948 Jan 3 13		282 4 39.40	10	178.79*180.54	1.75	.21	1.54	.86
Apr 29 5 Apr 28		38 43 13.30	2	173.65 181.01	7.36	.21	7.15	4.12
Aug 11 20		139 1 8.90	5	191.48 179.27	-12.21	.08	-12.29	-6.42
Dec 12 20		260 45 19.26	9	173.93*177.41	3.48	-.08	3.56	2.05
1949 Apr 13 8		23 4 4.10	1	176.98 176.81	-.17	-.08	-.09	-.05
Jul 26 21		123 30 17.46	5	*166.86 176.37	9.51	3.10	6.41	3.84
Nov 21 22		239 16 .89	8	186.20 192.35	6.15	3.10	3.05	1.64
1950 Mar 28 2 Mar 27		6 50 3.31	1	204.15 209.10	4.95	3.10	1.85	.91
Jul 11 4 Jul 10		108 17 13.46	4	227.37 208.10	-19.27	3.27	-22.54	-9.91
Nov 1 17		218 41 49.88	8	228.94 225.69	-3.25	3.44	-6.69	-2.92
1951 Mar 11 10		350 1 33.22	12	254.24*250.95	-3.29	3.44	-6.73	-2.65
Jun 25 14		93 11 22.57	4	245.83 245.30	-.53	3.44	-3.97	-1.61
Oct 13 15		199 27 29.93	7	276.37 275.13	-1.24	1.09	-2.33	-.84
1952 Feb 22 3 Feb 21		332 24 40.21	12	275.40 259.60	-15.80	1.09	-16.89	-6.13
Jun 9 2 Jun 8		78 8 32.78	3	262.74*268.78	6.04	1.09	4.95	1.88
Sep 24 14		181 25 3.86	7	273.57 272.26	-1.31	.43	-1.74	-.64
1953 Feb 2 23		313 47 7.37	11	*292.69 290.03	-2.66	.43	-3.09	-1.06
May 24 13		63 0 9.05	3	271.26*277.70	6.44	.43	6.01	2.22
Sep 7 09		164 23 16.48	6	275.47 265.15	-10.32	4.83	-15.15	-5.50
1954 Jun 14 8		293 34 29.70	10	279.52 284.49	4.97	4.83	.14	.05
May 8 23		47 44 14.81	2	307.79*321.31	13.52	4.83	8.69	2.82
Aug 21 20		148 8 40.18	5	342.97*349.47	6.50	9.07	-2.57	-.75
Dec 25 12		273 5 54.54	10	*386.21*396.06	9.85	9.07	.78	.20
1955 Apr 23 4 Apr 22		32 9 52.78	2	410.87 425.52	14.65	9.07	5.58	1.36
Aug 5 17		132 24 51.57	5	467.41 456.40	-11.01	4.19	-15.20	-3.25
Dec 4 14		251 33 38.17	9	467.35*485.68	18.33	4.19	14.14	3.03
1956 Apr 6 04 Apr 5		16 14 43.40	1	491.41 516.57	25.16	4.19	20.97	4.27
Jul 19 21		117 1 58.35	4	484.52 513.86	29.34	1.38	27.96	5.77
Nov 12 21		230 22 30.28	8	*489.93 487.05	-2.88	-1.44	-1.44	-.29
1957 Mar 20 18		359 45 54.61	12	467.40 473.93	6.53	-1.44	7.97	1.71
Jul 4 05 Jul 3		101 50 46.38	4	503.76 513.25	9.49	-1.44	10.93	2.17
Oct 24 3 Oct 24		210 20 .26	8	462.87 436.40	-26.47	1.33	-27.80	-6.01
1958 Mar 3 20		342 37 54.24	12	*451.34 443.38	-7.96	1.33	-9.29	-2.06
Jun 18 17		86 48 26.89	3	455.98 476.65	20.67	1.33	19.34	4.24
Oct 5 12		191 37 11.15	7	512.77*535.44	22.67	11.71	10.96	2.14
1959 Feb 14 05 Feb 13		324 38 5.71	11	591.64 587.97	-3.67	11.71	-15.38	-2.60
Jun 3 04 Jun 2		71 43 13.90	3	*625.06 637.45	12.39	11.71	.68	.11
Sep 17 21		174 4 54.84	6	650.79 629.00	-21.79	-1.17	-20.62	-3.17
1960 Jan 26 15		305 40 39.52	11	*670.01 639.84	-30.17	-1.17	-29.00	-4.33
May 17 15		56 41 24.41	2	*630.61 621.63	-8.98	-1.17	-7.81	-1.24



TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND  
SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Time of Superior Conjunctions***	Seg- ment	Stock Prices 30 Days Prior on the Day	Advance or Decline	Trend	De- Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of In- crease or De- crease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "						
Aug 31 00	Aug 30	156 36 44.10	6	617.48 626.40	8.92	6.13	2.79	.45
1961 Jan 5 18		285 11 19.24	10	597.11 622.67	25.56	6.13	19.43	3.25
May 1 23		41 18 54.82	2	677.11 677.05	-.06	6.13	-6.91	-.91
Aug 14 15		141 33 58.02	5	688.83 718.93	30.10	-4.32	34.42	5.00
Dec 16 08		264 7 43.0	9	733.33 728.84	-4.49	-4.32	-.17	-.02
1962 Apr 16 02	Apr 15	25 36 54.77	1	722.77 685.34	-37.43	-4.32	-33.11	-4.58
Jul 29 15		126 0 5.07	5	561.28 589.30	28.02	6.25	21.77	3.88
Nov 25 10		242 39 2.03	9	569.02 643.00	73.98	6.25	67.73	11.90
1963 Mar 30 22		9 29 16.34	1	662.94 683.63	20.69	6.25	14.44	2.18
Jul 13,22		110 46 34.14	4	721.43 705.60	-15.83	8.10	-23.93	-3.32
Nov 5 01	Nov 4	222 52 59.85	8	744.66 749.22	4.56	9.94	-5.38	-.72
1964 Mar 13 08		352 47 0.03	12	792.16 816.22	24.06	9.94	14.12	1.78
Jun 27 07	Jun 26	95 38 48.05	4	817.94 830.99	13.05	9.94	3.11	.38
Oct 15 19		202 26 58.53	7	862.54 868.44	5.90	6.40	-.50	-.06
1965 Feb 24 03	Feb 23	335 18 10.11	12	895.51 891.96	-3.55	6.40	-9.95	-1.11
Jun 11 19		80 37 11.05	3	934.17 881.70	-52.47	6.40	-58.87	-6.30
Sep 27 15		184 17 7.21	7	895.85 937.88	42.03	-3.11	45.14	5.04
1966 Feb 6 03	Feb 5	316 52 50.66	11	985.46 987.46	2.00	-3.11	5.11	.52
May 27 07	May 26	65 32 55.66	3	947.21 891.75	-55.46	-3.11	-52.35	-5.53
Sep 10 07	Sep 9	167 7 22.92	6	838.53 775.55	-62.98	.46	-63.44	-7.57
1967 Jan 18 02	Jan 17	297 17 15.72	10	801.72 843.65	41.93	.46	41.47	5.17
May 11 16		50 16 20.76	2	847.66 896.21	48.55	.46	48.09	5.67
Aug 24 16		150 47 35.63	6	901.19 898.46	-2.83	2.24	-5.07	-.56
Dec 28 12		276 31 12.98	10	884.88 897.93	12.95	2.24	10.71	1.21
1968 Apr 24 23		34 48 31.19	2	827.27 898.46	71.19	2.24	68.95	8.33
Aug 7 11		134 58 45.29	5	912.60 873.65	-38.95			
Dec 7 03	Dec 6	254 4 17.41	9	949.47 978.24	28.77			
1969 Apr 8 23		18 55 27.23	1	915.16 923.17	8.01			
Jul 22 15		119 36 23.98	4					
Nov 16 08		233 47 22.64	8					
1970 Mar 23 15		2 33 56.56	1					
Jul 6 23		104 25 56.94	4					
Oct 27 10		213 33 43.90	8					

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND  
SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Time of Superior Conjunctions***	Seg- ment	Stock Prices 30 Days Prior on the Day	Advance or Decline	Trend	De- Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of In- crease or De- crease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "						
1897 Jan 21 22	Jan 22	302 42 46.98	11		42.42	.17		
May 20 13		60 12 20.44	3	38.69	38.67	-.02	.17	-.19
Sep 21 19		179 31 22.62	6	*52.12	52.63	.41	.39	.02
1898 Jan 5 23	Jan 6	286 13 12.19	10	49.46	50.18	.72	.39	.33
Apr 30 17		40 49 47.13	2	45.42	46.00	.58	.39	.19
Sep 5 0		162 54 56.90	6	*56.12	*60.22	4.10	1.12	2.98
Dec 21 5		269 55 17.90	9	56.75	59.19	2.44	1.12	1.32
1899 Apr 11 15		21 59 52.75	1	*68.53	74.49	5.96	1.12	4.84
Aug 18 16		145 55 59.72	5	71.07	75.64	4.57	-.59	5.16
Dec 5 12		253 41 24.14	9	*75.03	73.57	-1.46	-.59	-.87
1900 Mar 24 10		3 49 13.90	1	*65.06	64.26	-.80	-.59	-.21
Jul 31 15		128 23 16.70	5	*55.21	56.80	1.59	.48	1.11
Nov 19 19		237 31 43.48	8	58.73	68.88	10.15	.48	9.67
1901 Mar 7 0		346 14 53.80	12	69.27	67.72	-1.55	.48	2.03
Jul 12 17		110 5 11.76	4	76.55	70.77	-5.78	.12	-5.90
Nov 4 1		221 25 35.02	8	63.48	64.48	1.00	-.24	1.24
1902 Feb 18 04		329 5 45.82	11	*63.50	64.81	1.31	-.24	1.55
Jun 23 03		91 11 15.39	4	66.82	64.20	-2.62	-.24	-2.38
Oct 19 02		205 15 14.98	7	67.77	*66.54	-1.23	-.56	-.67
1903 Feb 1 20	Feb 2	312 19 17.00	11	64.65	65.53	.88	-.56	1.44
Jun 2 22	Jun 3	71 39 6.76	3	64.06	59.90	-4.16	-.56	-3.60
Oct 2 22	Oct 3	189 1 9.68	7	51.85	47.53	-4.32	-.10	-4.22
1904 Jan 16 19		295 45 51.38	10	46.70	48.08	1.38	-.10	1.48
May 12 18		52 2 22.12	2	49.58	47.93	-1.65	-.10	-1.55
Sep 15 9		172 34 .80	6	53.54	56.66	3.12	1.53	1.59
Dec 30 22	Dec 31	279 20 9.12	10	72.05	69.61	-2.44	1.53	-3.97
1905 Apr 23 4		32 49 5.58	2	*76.24	81.31	5.07	1.53	3.54
Aug 29 9		155 49 19.72	6	*81.17	82.79	1.62	.90	.72
Dec 15 5		263 5 15.90	9	82.77	96.05	13.28	.90	12.38
1906 Apr 4 11		14 15 46.35	1	92.90	97.48	4.58	.90	3.68
Aug 11 19		138 38 53.74	5	85.70	92.03	6.33	-1.11	7.44
Nov 29 13		246 56 31.92	9	93.68	*95.19	1.51	-1.11	2.62
1907 Mar 17 15		356 22 50.95	12	93.07	*82.91	-10.61	-1.11	-9.05
Jul 24 10		120 49 44.30	5	77.93	81.32	3.39	-.08	3.47
Nov 13 19		230 45 50.30	8	62.14	55.37	-6.77	-.08	-6.69
1908 Feb 28 11		338 58 47.76	12	62.08	61.07	-1.01	-.08	-.93
Jul 4 5		102 16 21.40	4	72.66	*73.58	.92	-.08	1.00
Oct 27 23	Oct 28	214 38 18.55	8	79.58	82.72	3.14	1.06	2.08
1909 Feb 10 21	Feb 11	322 1 35.01	11	85.28	85.76	.48	1.06	-.58
Jun 14 6		83 0 1.44	3	90.82	94.19	3.37	1.06	2.31
Oct 11 22	Oct 12	198 26 18.88	7	96.19	96.95	.76	-.42	1.18
1910 Jan 25 16		305 20 38.74	11	*98.39	90.66	-7.73	-.42	-7.31
May 25 0		63 23 14.5	3	88.73	88.67	-.06	-.42	.36
Sep 25 15		182 8 55.80	7	79.28	78.85	-.43	.19	-.24
1911 Jan 9 17		288 51 18.35	10	81.54	82.51	.97	-.19	1.16
May 5 1		43 54 57.97	2	83.02	83.15	.13	-.19	.32
Sep 8 22	Sep 9	165 36 11.76	6	81.43	78.67	-2.76	.36	-3.12
Dec 24 22	Dec 25	272 30 56.96	10	81.53	*82.09	.56	.36	.20
1912 Apr 14 19		24 56 53.24	1	85.15	*89.42	4.27	.36	3.91
Aug 21 16		148 40 45.10	5	89.75	91.62	1.87	-.54	2.41

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Superior Conjunctions***	Segment	30 Days Prior	Stock Prices on the Day	Advance or Decline	Trend	De-Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of Increase or Decrease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "							
	Dec 8 6	256 19 9.54	9	91.31	*86.94	-4.37	-.54	-3.83	-4.19
1913	Mar 27 11	6 40 41.02	1	78.72	79.78	1.06	-.54	1.60	2.03
	Aug 3 18	131 14 27.56	5	*75.69	*78.51	2.72	-.00	2.72	3.59
	Nov 22 13	240 8 57.32	9	78.40	76.14	-2.26	-.00	-2.26	-2.88
1914	Mar 9 22	Mar 10 349 0 24.26	12	*82.48	81.94	-.54	-.00	-.54	-.65
	Jul 16 1	113 7 54.01	4	81.28	80.43	-.85	.68	-1.53	-1.88
	Nov 6 19	224 1 39.12	War	War					
1915	Feb 21 1	331 50 13.91	12	58.21	*55.26	-2.95	1.36	-4.31	-7.40
	Jun 26 12	94 16 35.46	4	64.95	70.71	5.76	1.78	3.98	6.13
	Oct 21 21	Oct 22 207 52 59.18	7	85.88	96.46	10.58	1.78	8.80	10.25
1916	Feb 4 20	Feb 5 315 12 25.20	11	96.44	93.39	-3.05	1.78	-4.83	-5.01
	Jun 5 13	74 59 18.28	3	90.51	92.19	1.68	1.78	-.10	-.11
	Oct 4 23	Oct 5 191 51 40.78	7	93.36	104.15	10.79	-.64	11.43	12.24
1917	Jan 18 18	298 37 18.66	10	97.76	97.50	-.26	-.64	.38	.39
	May 16 8	55 21 11.70	2	92.21	92.26	.05	-.64	.69	.75
	Sep 18 12	175 28 48.70	6	*91.35	81.63	-9.72	-.57	-9.15	-10.02
1918	Jan 2 21	Jan 3 282 11 58.87	10	71.72	76.18	5.46	-.57	6.03	8.53
	Apr 26 15	36 17 25.06	2	76.62	78.23	1.51	-.57	2.08	2.71
	Sep 1 13	158 45 23.72	6	80.76	*83.17	2.41	1.56	.85	1.05
	Dec 18 4	265 56 46.60	9	85.01	83.01	-2.00	1.56	-3.56	-4.19
1919	Apr 7 19	17 24 13.52	1	87.27	90.18	2.91	1.56	1.35	1.55
	Aug 15 1	141 38 35.41	5	111.47	102.25	-9.22	-.81	-8.41	-7.54
	Dec 2 21	249 44 9.70	9	*119.13	104.41	-14.72	-.81	-13.91	-11.68
1920	Mar 19 20	Mar 20 359 25 36.90	12	94.15	103.56	9.41	-.81	10.22	10.86
	Jul 26 19	123 55 21.09	5	90.88	87.66	-3.22	-1.39	-1.83	-2.01
1921	Mar 2 14	341 58 7.04	12	76.13	75.19	-.94	-1.39	.45	.59
	Jul 7 17	105 28 40.29	4	71.56	69.72	-1.84	-1.39	-.45	-.63
	Oct 30 22	Oct 31 217 27 11.44	8	71.68	73.21	1.53	1.65	-.12	-.17
1922	Feb 13 22	Feb 14 324 56 59.24	11	*81.30	83.81	2.51	1.65	.86	1.06
	Jun 17 21	Jun 18 86 19 45.29	3	94.80	*91.70	-3.10	1.65	-4.75	-5.01
	Oct 14 23	Oct 15 201 18 30.54	7	100.99	*103.10	2.11	.15	1.96	1.94
1923	Jan 28 16	308 14 31.86	11	98.17	98.26	.09	.15	-.06	-.06
	May 28 15	66 44 10.65	3	100.63	97.25	-3.38	.15	-3.53	-3.51
	Sep 28 16	184 59 12.48	7	93.70	87.97	-5.73	.40	-6.13	-6.54
1924	Jan 12 16	291 42 46.26	10	94.70	97.25	2.55	.40	2.15	2.27
	May 7 14	47 12 21.78	2	93.03	92.47	-.56	.40	-.96	-1.03
	Sep 11 1	168 29 51.91	6	101.51	101.79	.28	2.90	-2.62	-2.58
	Dec 26 21	Dec 27 275 22 3.35	10	*110.63	119.18	8.55	2.90	5.65	5.11
1925	Apr 18 17	28 8 24.56	1	119.38	122.02	2.64	2.90	-.26	-.22
	Aug 25 9	151 37 52.56	6	*136.07	143.18	7.11	1.55	5.56	4.09
	Dec 11 16	259 7 7.88	9	154.18	154.21	.03	1.55	-1.52	-.99
1926	Mar 31 6	Mar 30 9 46 41.50	1	*152.68	135.20	-17.48	1.55	-19.03	-12.46
	Aug 7 14	134 17 47.36	5	155.66	166.51	10.85	1.91	7.64	4.91
	Nov 26 0	Nov 25 242 58 38.20	9	149.35	*156.55	7.20	1.91	5.29	3.54
1927	Mar 13 15	352 2 54.20	12	156.05	*161.08	5.03	1.91	3.12	2.00
	Jul 20 0	Jul 19 116 17 41.80	4	*169.68	177.02	7.34	3.05	4.29	2.53
	Nov 10 6	Nov 9 226 50 55.34	8	189.03	189.31	.28	4.19	-3.91	-2.07
1928	Feb 24 15	334 46 39.40	12	198.58	193.15	-5.43	4.19	-9.62	-4.84
	Jun 29 13	97 30 38.81	4	219.81	210.55	-9.26	4.19	-13.45	6.12

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I	
Time of Superior Conjunctions		Stock Market Day**		Longitude at Time of Superior Conjunctions***		Segment		Stock Prices 30 Days Prior on the Day		Advance or Decline		Trend		De-Trended Advance or Decline		Per Cent of Increase or Decrease	
Year Day Hour†				° ' "													
1929	Oct 24	8		210	40	24.06	8	240.13	257.03	16.90	7.09		9.81	4.09			
	Feb 7	4	Feb 6	317	54	48.22	11	297.70	317.18	19.48	7.09		12.39	4.16			
	Jun 9	11		77	56	29.19	3	325.70	*304.20	-21.50	7.09		-28.59	-8.78			
1930	Oct 8	6	Oct 7	194	28	44.60	7	*376.25	345.72	-30.53	-6.24		-24.29	-6.46			
	Jan 22	1	Jan 21	301	17	46.70	11	*234.04	259.58	15.54	-6.24		21.78	9.31			
	May 20	5	May 19	58	27	15.20	2	*291.15	265.87	-25.28	-6.24		-19.04	-6.54			
1931	Sep 21	20		178	6	13.90	6	232.63	*226.32	-6.31	-8.15		1.84	.79			
	Jan 6	3	Jan 5	284	50	23.29	10	178.37	173.30	-5.07	-8.15		3.08	1.73			
	Apr 30	10		39	6	.80	2	172.36	151.19	-21.17	-8.15		-13.02	-7.55			
1932	Sep 5	0	Sep 4	161	27	59.59	6	134.10	132.62	-1.48	-6.17		4.69	3.50			
	Dec 21	9		268	31	44.99	9	97.42	78.08	-19.34	-6.17		-13.17	-13.52			
	Apr 10	11		20	21	34.44	1	83.61	*63.26	-20.35	-6.17		-14.18	-16.96			
1933	Aug 17	14		144	24	52.70	5	44.07	67.50	23.43	1.60		21.83	49.53			
	Dec 4	17		251	21	19.01	9	61.53	*56.18	-5.35	1.60		-6.95	-11.30			
	Mar 23	8		2	14	41.72	1	53.99	58.06	4.07	1.60		2.47	4.57			
1934	Jul 30	11		126	48	5.34	5	98.14	*92.03	-16.11	1.21		-7.32	-7.46			
	Nov 19	0	Nov 18	236	12	22.1	8	84.38	98.67	14.29	1.21		13.08	15.50			
	Mar 6	0	Mar 5	344	43	52.5	12	109.41	105.02	-4.39	1.21		-5.60	-5.12			
1935	Jul 11	12		108	28	31.6	4	97.82	98.67	.85	1.81		-.96	-.98			
	Nov 3	5	Nov 2	220	4	49.30	8	91.01	94.95	3.94	1.81		2.13	2.34			
	Feb 17	6	Feb 16	327	39	7.20	11	102.36	104.54	2.18	1.81		.37	.36			
1936	Jun 21	18		89	24	46.46	3	116.24	119.48	3.24	2.67		.57	.49			
	Oct 18	5	Oct 17	203	52	35.69	7	133.11	135.57	2.46	3.52		-1.06	-.80			
	Jan 31	23		310	55	16.31	11	*144.13	149.49	5.36	3.52		1.84	1.28			
1937	May 31	12		69	49	47.55	3	147.07	*152.77	5.70	3.52		2.18	1.48			
	Oct 1	0	Oct 30	187	37	3.6	7	166.35	168.26	1.91	.34		157	.94			
	Jan 14	22		294	21	20.40	10	181.97	183.71	1.74	.34		1.40	.77			
1938	May 11	10		50	16	52.97	2	179.00	172.55	-6.45	.34		-6.79	-3.17			
	Sep 14	10		171	9	11.00	6	*189.68	162.90	-26.78	-2.90		-23.88	-12.59			
	Dec 30	3	Dec 29	277	59	49.61	10	121.58	120.15	-1.43	-2.90		1.47	1.21			
1939	Apr 21	22		31	7	31.20	2	117.11	115.40	-1.71	-2.90		1.19	1.02			
	Aug 18	9		154	23	11.59	6	141.20	*139.51	-1.69	.85		-2.54	-1.80			
	Dec 14	10		261	44	54.17	9	155.61	151.83	-3.78	.85		-4.63	-2.98			
1940	Apr 3	8		12	40	34.56	1	149.49	132.25	-17.24	.85		-18.09	-12.10			
	Aug 10	16		137	6	34.10	5	134.56	137.25	2.69	-.59		3.28	2.44			
	Nov 28	17		245	33	16.97	9	*153.17	148.31	-4.86	-.59		-4.27	-2.79			
1941	Mar 15	15		354	53	18.83	12	148.33	146.53	-1.80	-.59		-1.21	-.82			
	Jul 22	5	Jul 21	119	13	4.03	4	122.61	*121.97	-.64	-.83		.19	.15			
	Nov 11	23		229	24	47.53	8	*130.94	*137.65	6.71	-1.08		7.79	5.95			
1942	Feb 26	12		337	30	50.05	12	129.03	122.39	-6.64	-1.08		-5.56	-4.31			
	Jul 2	21		100	32	54.81	4	116.18	123.58	7.40	-1.08		8.48	7.30			
	Oct 27	3	Oct 26	213	18	3.32	8	125.81	*120.08	-5.73	-1.22		-4.51	-3.58			
1943	Feb 9	23		320	34	59.98	11	110.54	108.12	-2.42	-1.22		-1.20	-1.09			
	Jun 12	21		81	14	9.94	3	97.21	103.77	6.56	-1.22		7.78	8.00			
	Oct 11	1	Oct 10	197	4	59.43	7	106.38	114.93	8.55	2.30		6.25	5.88			
1944	Jan 24	19		303	56	2.83	11	*119.46	*123.06	3.60	2.30		1.30	1.09			
	May 23	15		61	36	12.04	3	*134.27	*138.81	4.54	2.30		2.24	1.67			
	Sep 24	17		180	45	58.52	7	135.90	140.21	4.31	.71		3.60	2.65			
1945	Jan 8	21		287	29	9.03	10	134.05	138.09	4.04	.71		3.33	2.48			
	May 2	17		42	9	12.40	2	*138.42	137.15	-1.27	.71		-1.98	-1.43			

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Superior Conjunctions***	Segment	30 Days Prior	on the Day	Advance or Decline	Trend	De-Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of Increase or Decrease
Year Day Hour†		° ' "							
Sep 6 22		164 8 37.11	6	145.32	144.42	-.90	2.21	-3.11	-2.14
Dec 23 3	Dec 22	271 10 27.19	10	147.03	150.43	3.40	2.21	1.19	.81
1945 Apr 13 14		23 16 42.9	1	157.83	159.75	1.92	2.21	-.29	-.18
Aug 20 15		147 12 28.73	5	*162.22	163.11	.89	1.82	-.93	-.57
Dec 7 10		254 56 58.41	9	192.04	194.08	2.04	1.82	-.22	.11
1946 Mar 26 9		5 6 22.18	1	*188.58	200.56	11.98	1.82	10.16	5.39
Aug 2 15		129 41 56.85	5	207.06	202.82	-4.24	-1.17	-3.07	-1.48
Nov 21 17		238 47 9.49	8	171.25	164.12	-7.13	-1.17	-5.96	-3.48
1947 Mar 8 22		347 30 5.40	12	181.57	175.84	-5.73	-1.17	-4.56	-2.51
Jul 14 18		111 25 55.64	4	*175.60	185.60	10.00	-.48	10.48	5.97
Nov 5 23		222 40 43.79	8	180.08	181.89	1.81	.21	1.60	.89
1948 Feb 20 3	Feb 19	330 24 3.55	12	175.27	167.86	-7.41	.21	-7.62	-4.35
Jun 24 3	Jun 23	92 29 52.01	4	180.84	171.97	-8.87	.21	-9.08	-5.02
Oct 20 0	Oct 19	206 30 7.10	7	*178.72	186.18	7.46	-.08	7.54	4.22
1949 Feb 2 18		313 35 42.40	11	175.03	180.27	5.24	-.08	5.32	3.04
Jun 3 22		12 57 47.45	1	176.63	167.24	-9.39	-.08	-9.31	-5.27
Oct 3 20		190 15 50.08	7	*179.34	182.67	3.33	3.10	.23	.13
1950 Jan 17 17		297 2 6.55	10	*198.08	198.78	.70	3.10	-2.40	-1.21
May 14 18		53 21 34.06	2	215.31	*217.91	2.60	3.10	-.50	-.23
Sep 17 8		173 51 26.43	6	*219.23	*226.47	7.24	3.44	3.80	1.73
1951 Jan 1 20		280 36 26.90	10	227.55	*238.42	10.87	3.44	7.43	3.27
Apr 25 4	Spr 24	34 9 .10	2	*248.64	254.19	5.55	3.44	2.11	.85
Aug 31 8		157 6 21.60	6	259.89	270.25	10.36	1.09	9.27	3.57
Dec 17 3	Dec 16	264 20 53.18	9	260.39	*265.64	5.25	1.09	4.16	1.60
1952 Apr 5 10		15 32 6.35	1	265.44	261.54	-3.90	1.09	-4.99	-1.88
Aug 12 18		139 54 0.32	5	*274.79	278.14	3.35	.43	2.92	1.06
Nov 30 11		248 9 35.10	9	269.23	*283.69	14.46	.43	14.03	5.21
1953 Mar 18 13		357 35 45.63	12	282.18	290.32	8.14	.43	7.71	2.73
Jul 25 9		122 3 54.17	5	268.93	*269.33	.40	4.83	-4.43	-1.65
Nov 14 17		231 59 17.28	8	271.22	*277.00	5.78	4.83	.95	.35
1954 Mar 1 10		340 13 46.60	12	*292.21	296.55	4.34	4.83	-.49	-.17
Jul 6 05	Jul 5	103 32 3.33	4	*327.74	*340.26	12.52	4.83	7.69	2.35
Oct 29 21		215 50 29.15	8	361.73	352.14	-9.59	9.07	-18.66	-5.16
1955 Feb 12 19		323 13 31.15	11	398.34	*413.12	14.78	9.07	5.71	1.43
Jun 16 6	Jun 15	84 15 14.57	3	415.01	441.93	26.92	9.07	17.85	4.30
Oct 13 21		199 39 55.27	7	480.93	444.91	-36.02	4.19	-40.21	-8.36
1956 Jan 27 14		306 31 59.32	11	484.22	466.56	-17.66	4.19	-21.85	-4.51
May 26 00	May 25	64 37 33.5	3	503.02	472.49	-30.53	4.19	-34.72	-6.90
Sep 26 13		183 18 46.43	7	505.70	481.60	-24.10	-1.44	-22.66	-4.48
1957 Jan 10 15		290 2 2.28	10	490.36	495.51	5.15	-1.44	6.59	1.34
May 6 00	May 5	45 06 7.70	2	*440.30	461.12	20.82	-1.44	22.26	5.06
Sep 9 00		166 44 51.10	6	*495.29	474.28	-21.01	1.33	-22.34	-4.51
Dec 25 20		273 40 40.22	10	444.38	*431.64	-12.74	1.33	-14.07	-3.17
1958 Apr 16 19		26 9 46.50	1	448.23	444.35	-3.88	1.33	-.52	-1.16
Aug 23 15		149 51 5.25	5	497.12	*508.28	11.16	11.71	-.55	-.11
Dec 10 03	Dec 9	257 25 37.42	9	*556.57	564.98	8.41	11.71	-3.30	-.59
1959 Mar 29 10		7 50 37.27	1	603.50	*603.63	.13	11.71	-11.58	-1.92
Aug 5 17		132 23 30.20	5	660.09	672.33	12.24	-1.17	13.41	2.03
Nov 24 11		241 16 50.30	9	*636.10	649.69	13.59	-1.17	14.76	2.32
1960 Mar 10 21		350 18 32.78	12	628.45	602.31	-26.14	-1.17	-24.97	-3.97

TABLE 4: (Continued) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN STOCK PRICE MOVEMENTS AND SUPERIOR CONJUNCTIONS OF MERCURY AND THE SUN

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
Time of Superior Conjunctions	Stock Market Day**	Longitude at Superior Conjunctions***	Segment	Stock Prices		Advance or Decline	Trend	De-Trended Advance or Decline	Per Cent of Increase or Decrease
				30 Days Prior	on the Day				
Year Day Hour†		° ' "							
Jul 17 01	Jul 16	114 26 39.95	4	648.27	628.23	-19.44	2.48	-21.92	-3.38
Nov 7 17		225 17 11.65	8	586.71	597.63	10.92	6.13	4.79	.82
1961 Feb 22 00	Feb 21	333 08 34.5	12	638.00	652.40	14.40	6.13	8.27	1.30
Jun 27 12		95 34 59.54	4	696.28	683.88	-12.40	6.13	-18.53	-2.66
Oct 22 19		209 8 5.60	7	701.57	696.77	-4.80	4.32	-.48	-.07
1962 Feb 5 13		316 15 44.00	11	712.89	706.14	-6.75	4.32	-2.43	-.34
Jun 7 08		76 5 55.36	3	663.90	602.20	-61.70	4.32	-57.38	-8.64
Oct 6 16		192 54 59.99	7	600.81	586.42	-14.39	6.25	-20.64	-3.44
1963 Jan 20 11		299 40 24.30	10	646.41	674.34	27.93	6.25	21.68	3.35
May 18 03	May 17	56 28 32.66	2	710.25	724.81	14.56	6.25	8.31	1.17
Sep 20 05	Sep 19	176 31 9.13	6	717.27	743.22	25.95	9.94	16.01	2.23
1964 Jan 4 14		283 15 9.77	10	763.86	768.90	5.04	9.94	4.90	-.64
Apr 27 10		37 10 12.29	2	815.60	811.87	-3.73	9.94	-13.67	-1.68
Sep 2 07	Sep 1	159 49 38.26	6	840.10	844.00	3.90	6.40	-2.50	-.30
Dec 18 21		266 59 32.37	9	891.71	868.73	-22.98	6.40	-29.38	-3.29
1965 Apr 8 13		18 29 8.03	1	894.07	897.90	3.83	6.40	-2.57	-.29
Aug 15 19		142 42 47.50	5	880.43	890.03	9.60	-3.11	12.71	1.44
Dec 3 04	Dec 2	250 46 44.65	9	960.04	944.59	-15.45	-3.11	-12.34	-1.29
1966 Mar 21 14		0 30 27.45	1	972.30	929.17	-43.13	-3.11	-40.02	-4.12
Jul 28 14		125 2 25.97	5	880.90	854.06	-26.84	.46	-27.30	-3.10
Nov 17 11		234 38 42.43	8	791.87	816.03	24.16	.46	23.70	2.99
1967 Mar 4 08		343 3 21.76	12	853.12	845.15	-7.99	.46	-8.45	-.99
Jul 9 12		106 35 40.00	4	874.89	873.47	-1.42	1.35	-2.77	-.31
Nov 1 15		218 29 41.26	8	921.00	867.08	-53.92	2.24	-56.16	-6.10
1968 Feb 15 15		326 0 16.07	11	887.14	839.23	-47.91	2.24	-50.15	-5.65
Jun 18 16		87 26 46.16	3	897.39	900.20	2.81	2.24	.57	.06
Oct 15 16		202 21 7.06		919.99	955.31	35.32			
1969 Jan 29 09		309 17 52.30		945.11	938.09	-7.02			
May 29 10		67 50 56.40		934.10	937.56	3.46			
Sep 29 10		186 4 33.43							
1970 Jan 13 09		292 46 28.64							
May 9 09		48 17 39.60							
Sep 12 18		169 32 37.95							
Dec 28 14		276 25 6.11							

**JUPITER**

Jupiter is a planet of expansion, of growth. The only time it represents weakness is in three-year periods, from a corporation's birthday. This means that the third, sixth and ninth years of a corporation generally represents a few financial setbacks and complications. Jupiter has a return cycle of every twelve years. That means it takes twelve years to transit all twelve signs. Therefore it stays in one sign about twelve months. Its return is a beneficial aspect. It is very beneficial when the sun transits the sign ruling that corporation. For example, if the corporation is born under the sign of Aries, and Jupiter moves into the sign of Aries, this is going to affect that corporation, as far as growth or expansion in one area. For this, return to the twelve-year periods of a stock and see what the stock did on these twelve-year periods. Going back every twelve years will relate to its coming twelve years and its coming movement. On the other hand, Jupiter can make things too plentiful. This means it brings expansion . . . it gives. It can hit high prices, for example, as it goes through the sign of Leo. Leo is a sign that represents gold. Gold can hit an all-time high as to prices and then they can drop as Jupiter in Leo retrogrades. It means there is plenty of this product but there is also expansion and growth in relation to this product. It gives this growth pattern but it is moving strong for only twelve months. So with Jupiter you have to know when to get off the ride, as it ends when Jupiter leaves one sign and enters another.

It is advisable to watch stocks that move backwards or have a fast drop during the periods when Jupiter is retrograded. This means they can reverse just as fast when Jupiter goes direct. A lot of bargains can be found from this Jupiter retrograded influence. The periods during which Jupiter will be retrograded are as follows:

1/2/79 - 3/27/79 . . . 12/28/79 - 4/27/80 . . . 1/26/81 - 5/28/81  
2/25/82 - 6/29/82 . . . 3/29/83 - 7/30/83 . . . 5/2/84 - 8/31/84

. . . 6/6/85 - 10/4/85 . . . 7/14/86 - 11/10/86 . . . 8/21/87 -  
12/17/87 . . . 9/26/88 - 1/21/89 . . . 10/2/89 - 2/26/90 . . .  
12/2/90 - 4/2/91 . . . 1/2/92 - 5/2/92 . . . 1/30/83 - 6/2/93 . . .  
2/2/94 - 7/3/94 . . . 4/3/95 - 8/4/95 . . . 5/6/96 - 9/5/96 . . .  
6/11/97 - 10/9/97 . . . 7/20/98 - 11/15/98 . . . 8/26/99 - 12/22/99

These are all retrograded periods related to the point of Jupiter. What is pulled back at these times will expand when it is released. The products represented by the sign that Jupiter is occupying at the time will also give you an idea of what is about to move.

Saturn has a return cycle of every twenty-nine years, one hundred and sixty-seven days. It is known as the thirty-year cycle of Saturn which comes into effect every twenty-eight to thirty years. It also makes aspects every seven years. It is the planet that restricts . . . that holds back . . . When it goes through a certain sign of the Zodiac it represents restrictions . . . shortages of things connected with that sign. And when involved in certain cluster patterns it represents a bearish market . . . panic. It is the planet of fear and all our recessions, depressions are related from this element of Saturn under afflictions. When Saturn turns retrograded that can also lead way for a bullish trend. But on a direct motion then it has its full power and brings limitations. In the past as Saturn has entered the sign of Sagittarius this has always represented a good market . . . a bullish trend . . . because of its favorable aspects to the New York Stock Exchange natal chart. If the market is under a bearish trend there can be some periods due to Saturn's retrograded motion that will give a certain relief for a few months or so. The periods of Saturn's retrograded movement will fall as follows:

12/26/78 - 5/11/79	3/21/86 - 8/9/86	6/12/93 - 10/30/93
1/9/80 - 5/24/80	4/2/87 - 8/21/87	6/25/94 - 11/10/94
1/20/81 - 6/6/81	4/12/88 - 9/2/88	7/7/95 - 11/24/95

2/2/82 - 6/20/82	4/25/89 - 9/13/89	7/26/96 - 12/5/96
2/14/83 - 7/3/83	5/6/90 - 9/25/90	8/3/97 - 12/17/97
2/26/84 - 7/15/84	5/18/91 - 10/6/91	8/17/98 - 12/31/98
3/9/85 - 7/27/85	5/30/92 - 10/18/92	9/2/99 - 2000

These are all periods of Saturn's retrograded motion.

The planet Mars has a return cycle every one year three hundred and twenty-two days. It also has what is known as a 15-year return cycle. Its effect is impulsive, fiery, and quick. The two worst planets affecting the stock market are Mars and Saturn. When they do come into conjunction or Mars goes retrograded it can bring the market down very, very fast. As Mars is somewhat of an impulsive planet, people react to it. With the feat of Saturn and the impulsiveness of Mars this does take its toll on the market itself. In 1899 at the end of the year near December the market fell like between September 5 through December 18, 1899 24.9% . . . Saturn conjunct with Mars. In 1903 Mars went retrograded and between February 16 and November 9 the Dow-Jones plunged 37.7%. The next period of Mars retrograded was in 1905 February which the market took a sharp turnaround as again Mars is impulsive and it is fast. Between April 10 thru November 15, 1907, again we have the Mars conjunction . . . the market dropped 37.5%. Between January 3, 1910 through February 8 the market dropped 13.5% and again throughout the year this was affected by the Mars conjunct Saturn. As Saturn entered the sign of Taurus, the Dow-Jones went to its second leg of the bear market. Between March 8 and May 5 the market dropped 10.4% and between May 21 thru July 26 it dropped another 17.9%. Again Mars was also at influence here. In August, 1911 the conjunction again affected the market between June 11 and September 25 the market dropped 16.2%. During 1914 and 1915 the stock market closed August to November as Mars was very heavily affected with the Saturn influence during this cycle. Between December 27, 1915 through

September 22, 1916 the market took a very, very heavy drop as Saturn was retrograded and the Dow-Jones stalled suddenly . . . at the decrease in the low point from this 1914-15 cycle. During the period of June 9 through December 19 the Dow dropped 33.13% . . . Mars was still the influence. Between July 14 and August 20, 1919 the Dow-Jones dropped 11.04%. As Mars conjunct Saturn between November 3 and December 12 the market dropped another 13.04%. Mars went retrograded March, 1920. It was stationary secondary rally but it failed and the stock market again dropped. Between January 3 and February 25 it dropped 18.1% and between April 8 through December 21 it dropped 36.9% as the retrograded Mars was in motion.

The effect of Mars carried throughout the years into the market other areas that were very prominent and that were very much affected by it again was during the period of 1932 because the recession that came the latter part of 1929 was also triggered off by the combination of Saturn mainly. Mars had a triggering effect on it but it was more of a Saturn influence. In 1932 between February 24, 1931 through July 8, 1932, which Mars conjunct with Saturn, the market dropped 78.78% . . . kept on tumbling into the 1932 period another 18.6% which went into July 19 and 22. Mars dominated through 1934. Between February 5, 1934 through July 26, 1934, the Dow-Jones dropped 22.8%. In 1937 Mars went retrograded and the bull market ends. Between March 10 through June 14 the market dropped 14.9% . . . between August 14 and November 24 it dropped 40.1%. The retrograde motion of Mars was very much affected. In 1938 Mars conjunct Saturn. Between January 1 to March 31 under the conjunction the market dropped 26.3%. In 1940 in March when Saturn entered Taurus the market dropped especially under the conjunction in the month of May . . . between May 9 and June 10, the market dropped 24.5%. Mars went

retrograded again in 1941. Its effect hit a seven-year low and between January 10, 1941 through April 28, 1942 it dropped 30.4%.

In 1946 Mars conjunct Saturn. The four-year bull market ends during this period and between December 11, 1945 through February 26, 1946 there was a 5% drop just in that short period. Also the influence runs through 1946 between May 29 and October 9 a 23.2% drop was registered. In June 1967 Mars conjunct Uranus. Between July 12 to October 22, a 19.4% drop is registered. In 1958 there is no bad affliction of Mars. In 1958 only registered one bad month and that was in February. In 1966 Mars conjunct Saturn. Between February 9 to March 15, an 8.4% drop is indicated. In May, 1959, we have Mars retrograded again. Between May 14 and July 29, a 17.2% drop was registered and as Mars conjunct Saturn in 1970 between April 9 and May 26 a 20.4% drop. In May 1971 the effect of Mars will be felt as also with the Saturn influence during that period of time. So Mars retrograded does affect a market. It can bring it into a stationary influence and especially when it is connected with Saturn it is not a good influence at all . . . it does relate to standstill or change of direction. And mostly for the bad as fast drops are indicated by Mars. Where Saturn represents a long term drop in the market Mars represents a fast drop where the market can drop extremely during just those couple of months of that short period of the effects of Mars. So again it is not wise to sell or hold anything into a Mars retrograded period. These are times to get rid of the stock just prior to it and they buy back when Mars goes retrograded.

Mars will be retrograded as follows:

1/16/80 through 4/6/80  
2/21/82 thru 5/12/82  
4/5/84 to 6/20/84  
6/9/86 to 8/12/86

8/28/88 thru 10/28/88  
10/27/90 thru 1/3/91  
11/30/92 thru 2/16/93  
1/4/95 thru 3/26/95  
2/7/97 thru 4/29/97  
3/20/99 thru 6/5/99

These are all periods that are turning points in the stock market under the influence of Mars retrograded.

Our next planet is Uranus. Uranus has a seven-year cycle. It affects the events that take place as far as the nature of the products of the sign that it enters, as Uranus is the planet of inventions. It is the tomorrow . . . it is explosive and changes fast. It changes technology . . . it changes things related to inventions . . . it brings radio, TV, space programs. And whatever sign that Uranus is in you can be sure that we will have research and new technology in these related areas. The planet Neptune is more connected with unusual influences in relation to our thoughts, energy, but has no real deep bearing on the market except for its long trends over forty-five periods. And the planet Pluto has no connection at all with the market. So we are relating mostly to the seven major heavenly influences. They all have cycles within cycles, so as the market moves it is motivated by these mono cycles that have an effect on cycles of a longer term, and one cycle is reacting against the other and this is where we get these ups and downs and wave lengths as far as the influence of the market moving at different speeds and different angles. When the market is not bearish then it has to be bullish and the main factor is knowing when the market is going to turn around because you can make money on the market most any time if it is going up or it is going down. There's a time to buy and there is a time to sell and this is the whole key factor with the market. Your guide in the back of the planetary tables will

show you the changes, the tables that we have here of the retrograded motions will give you the key periods during each period in order that you can take advantage of the trends before they come in.

### LENGTHS OF VARIOUS FRACTIONS OF THE ORBITAL PERIODS OF THE FIVE OUTER PLANETS

*Copyright 1978 by the Foundation for the Study of Cycles, Inc.*

*Before his passing Edward R. Dewey set another example of his research of cycle's in relation to the orbital periods of the five other planets. This is what astrologers have been saying for years, the following is his report, and as you read notice these cycles in stock prices.*

To begin, let me review some of the known facts about cycles, and restate some of the questions about them. Although cycles come in all lengths (periods), from a fraction of a second to millions of years, interdisciplinary cycles, in which we are primarily interest, have been noted mostly in lengths measured in days, months, and years. For example, 40 months, 5.9 years, 12.6 years, etc.

Some 3000 cycle periods are listed in our master catalogue of cycles. Some time ago we made a study from these listings that shows there is a tendency for cycles to bunch at certain periods and also for all cycles of the same period to crest roughly at the same calendar time regardless of phenomena. That is, there is a tendency for all four year cycles to crest more or less together, whether found in U.S.A. cheese consumption, sunspots (alternate cycles reversed, arctic fox abundance, pork prices in Germany or whatever.

Similarly, there is a tendency for all 6-year cycles to crest at about the same calendar time, whether they occur in the

levels of Lakes Michigan and Huron, or steel production in the U.S.A., or wholesale sugar prices, or in some 34 other phenomena.

An observation of this sort is possible only when the time of crest has been determined—when the cycle has been “timed.” When the study was made, this fact limited us to those cycles for which the phase had been computed. (This study on the synchronicity of timing was published in the August 1970 issue of *Cycles*). To hold the study to workable proportions, it was decided to limit it to all cycles four years long or longer. Therefore we do not yet know if cycles under four years in length also behave this way.

Every example in the literature known to me was included regardless of the span of time over which it was observed, regardless of its statistical significance, and regardless of the competence of the investigator. However, the selection was limited to cycles of which we have three or more examples to provide a rough screening of cycles that might be “real.” It was assumed that there is no significance to any identity of crest timing in a mere couple of cycles, and so unless there were at least three cases of a particular period that has been timed, no record was made of this coincidence.

At that time, out of the total catalogue, there were only 309 cycles known to me that (1) were four years long or longer, (2) that had been timed, and (3) of which there were, regardless of phenomena, three or more examples of the same period, or almost the same period. I want to emphasize that no selection was made—every cycle that met the criteria was included.

I also want to emphasize that this study was our first attempt to bring order out of the chaos of our collection of cycles, that it should be considered preliminary, that it should be repeated with up-to-date information, and that it should be steadily expanded.

Several interesting clues about the nature of cycles emerged from this grouping, and this article is intended to increase the information necessary to pursue one of these clues. It turned out that all 309 cases grouped themselves into what have been called "master cycles." There are 19 of these lengths. All the 309 cycles can be grouped into 19 master lengths as follows:

- 16 examples of 4-year periods
- 10 examples of 5.9-year periods (5.89 to 5.92)
- 37 examples of 6.0-year periods (5.98 to 6.01)
- 37 examples of 8.0-year periods (7.96 to 8.02)
- 31 examples of 9.0-year periods (8.95 to 9.14)
- 28 examples of 9.2-year periods (9.17 to 9.34)
- 7 examples of 9.5-year periods (9.41 to 9.54)
- 24 examples of 9.6-year periods (9.58 to 9.7)
- 16 examples of 9.9-year periods (9.75 to 9.94)
- 6 examples of 11.2-year periods (11.19 to 11.3)
- 3 examples of 12.0-year periods (12.0 to 12.05)
- 11 examples of 12.6-year periods (12.4 to 12.84)
- 5 examples 16 2/3-year periods
- 6 examples of 17 1/3-year periods
- 9 examples of 17.7-year periods
- 14 examples of 18.2-year periods
- 10 examples of 22-year periods
- 35 examples of 54-year periods
- 4 examples of 164-year periods

In all but three of these "master lengths" there is a tendency for all the cases noted to synchronize. That is, all 6-year cycles (for example) tended to turn at about the same time, all the 9.2-year cycles tended to turn at their own time—a different time, and so on.

The fact that the cycles when listed tend to bunch into various "master periods" is quite remarkable and cannot

reasonably be chance. If not chance, there must be some cause, or more accurately, 19 causes.

Of course this figure is not final. If we time another 300 cycles there would doubtless be other lengths at which three or more cycles clustered. But this result is good enough for present purposes.

A consideration of the cycles tabulated, for example, of the 37 examples of the 6-year cycle that range from 5.98 to 6.01 years, directs attention to one of the general questions that exist about cycle analysis. Why is it that this variation occurs in the measured length to the cycle? It seems reasonable to assume that the analysts were all dealing with the same behavior, yet the measurement of the average period varies slightly from case to case.

Furthermore, we know that if any one of these examples is considered individually, we will find some wobble in the cycle. That is, the time from crest to crest will vary from wave to wave, and the period that is definitized is an *average* value. No matter how regular a cycle, the crests will always come unpredictably a little early or late. Why?

This problem itself, together with other facts, suggest a possible solution. In one case at least, the wobble itself suggests a possible cause. There is a cycle in cotton prices that has an average length of 5.9 years. But, it is not precisely 5.9 years from crest to crest, wave after wave. The 5.9-year figure is an average. However, the variation that occurs itself is cyclic. An exact wave length repeats itself every five cycles. Now, five times 5.9 is 29.5 years, which happens to be, almost exactly, the sidereal period of the planet Saturn.

It happens that all but three of the 19 "master" periods are multiples of the orbital period of Earth or are unit fractions of one or another of the five outer planets. As early as 1931 unit fractions of the orbital periods of Neptune were recorded in the thought that they might be useful in comparative cycle



analysis. Although correspondences have been noted from time to time, there has been no systematic study made of this clue about possible cycle cause.

But, increasingly we are subject to suggestions that the orbital periods of the planets of the fractions of the orbital periods are in some way related to terrestrial cycles. As I mentioned above, this memorandum is being prepared just to clear the way for further study. An investigation of the possibility of identity between the average period of various cycles on the earth and the fractions of the various orbital periods of the planets is not as straightforward as one might hope because of the elliptical orbits of the planets, and the variation in speed over the course of an orbit.

The orbital periods of the five outer planets are well-known. They are given in Table 1. However, the fractional orbital periods are not easy to come by. Therefore, I asked George W. Jones of our staff to make the necessary computations. Table II gives the fractional orbital periods of the five outer planets. The segments are measured in two ways. First, from perihelion to perihelion, and second, from one-half a segment prior to perihelion. Rough schematic drawings are included to show the divisions. Table III gives certain facts useful in building the computations and programs from which Table II is derived.

**TABLE I**  
**THE ORBITAL PERIODS OF THE PLANETS AS SEEN**  
**FROM THE SUN, AND THE LOCATION IN**  
**LONGITUDE OF PERIHELION**

Planet Name and Number	Orbital Period	Mean Longitude at Perihelion
	The time required to go once around the sun (in tropical years)	
Mercury 1	0.24085	76.67750
Venus 2	0.61521	130.86750
Earth 3	1.00004	102.08055
Mars 4	1.88089	335.13861
Jupiter 5	11.86223	13.51722
Saturn 6	29.45770	92.06833
Uranus 7	84.01300	169.85166
Neptune 8	164.79300	44.15861
Pluto 9	248.43000	223.19277

**TABLE II**  
**SELECTED FRACTIONAL ORBITAL PERIODS**  
**MEASURED (1) FROM PERIHELION AND**  
**(2) ONE HALF SEGMENT PRIOR TO**  
**PERIHELION AND DIAGRAMS**

**ORBIT UNDIVIDED:**

Jupiter	Saturn	Uranus	Neptune	Pluto
11.86223	29.4577	84.03100	164.79300	248.4300

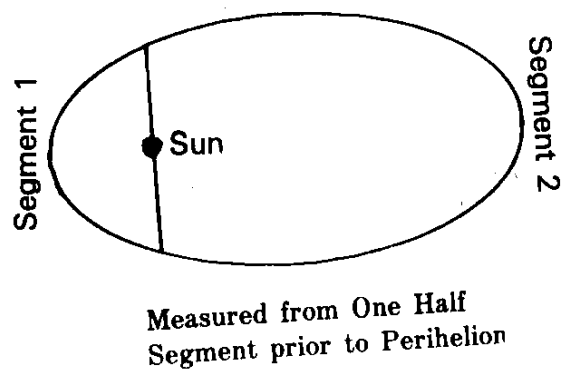
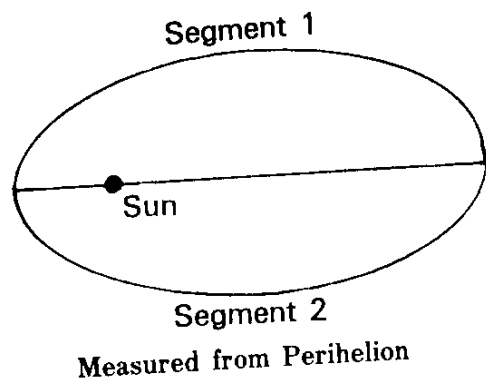
**ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 2 SEGMENTS:**

**Starting at Perihelion:**

Segment 1	5.93111	14.72885	42.00650	82.39650	124.21500
Segment 2	5.93111	14.72885	42.00650	82.39650	124.21500

**Starting at 1/2 Segment Prior to Perihelion:**

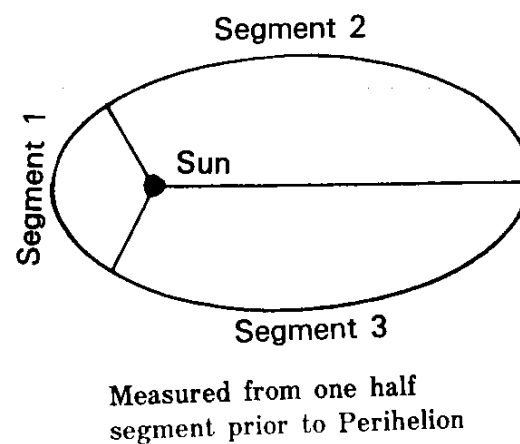
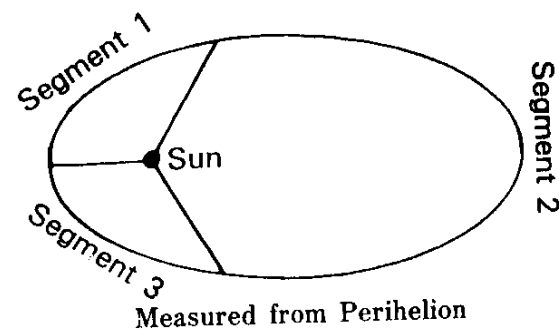
Segment 1	5.67877	13.67921	39.49366	81.45232	85.24510
Segment 2	6.29346	15.77849	44.51934	83.34068	163.18490



### ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 3 SEGMENTS:

Starting at Perihelion:					
Segment 1	3.79429	9.35494	26.89666	54.52077	64.17245
Segment 2	4.27365	10.74782	30.21968	55.57145	120.08509
Segment 3	3.79429	9.35494	26.89666	54.52077	64.17245

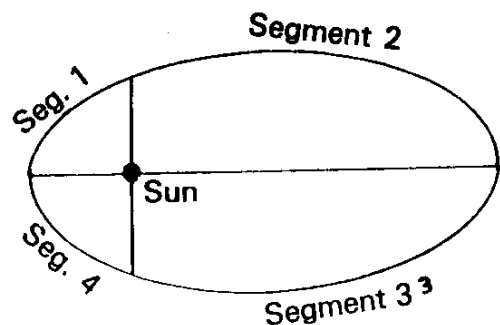
Starting at 1/2 Segment Prior to Perihelion:					
Segment 1	3.64581	8.92884	25.86572	54.11606	51.88592
Segment 2	4.10821	10.26443	29.07364	55.33847	98.27204
Segment 3	4.10821	10.26443	29.07364	55.33847	98.27204



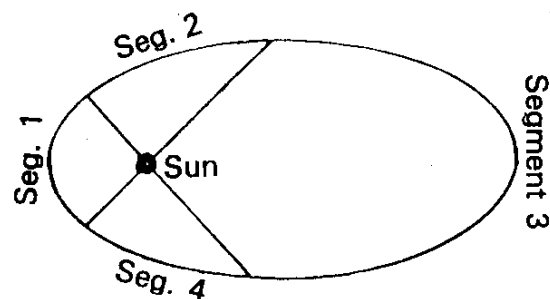
### ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 4 SEGMENTS

Starting at Perihelion:					
Segment 1	2.78439	6.83961	19.74683	40.72616	42.62255
Segment 2	3.14673	7.88924	22.25967	41.67034	81.59245
Segment 3	3.14673	7.88924	22.25967	41.67034	81.59245
Segment 4	2.78439	6.83961	19.74683	40.72616	42.62255

Starting at 1/2 Segment Prior to Perihelion:					
Segment 1	2.71567	6.64351	19.26942	40.53378	37.68612
Segment 2	2.95903	7.34236	20.95893	41.19506	58.39215
Segment 3	3.22850	8.12947	22.82573	41.86909	93.95957
Segment 4	2.95903	7.34236	20.95893	41.19506	58.39215



Measured from Perihelion

Measured from One Half  
Segment Prior to Perihelion

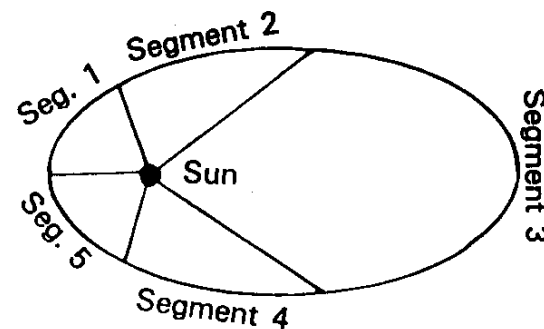
## ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 5 SEGMENTS:

Starting at Perihelion:

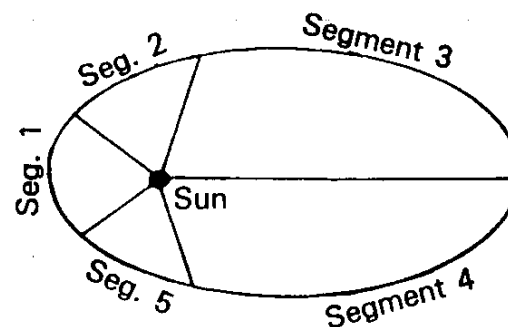
Segment 1	2.20203	5.39879	15.62052	32.51055	32.15082
Segment 2	2.43316	6.06489	17.22438	33.12764	53.66799
Segment 3	2.59185	6.53034	18.32320	33.51663	76.79238
Segment 4	2.43316	6.06489	17.22438	33.12764	53.66799
Segment 5	2.20203	5.39879	15.62052	32.51055	32.15082

Starting at 1/2 Segment Prior to Perihelion:

Segment 1	2.16546	5.29473	15.36633	32.40664	29.70514
Segment 2	2.30169	5.68424	16.31263	32.78466	40.00322
Segment 3	2.54669	6.39725	18.01071	33.40852	69.35921
Segment 4	2.54669	6.39725	18.01071	33.40853	69.35921
Segment 5	2.30169	5.68424	16.31263	32.78466	40.00322



Measured from Perihelion

Measured from One Half  
Segment Prior to Perihelion

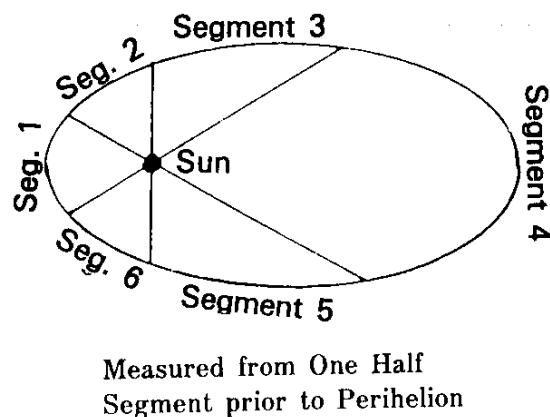
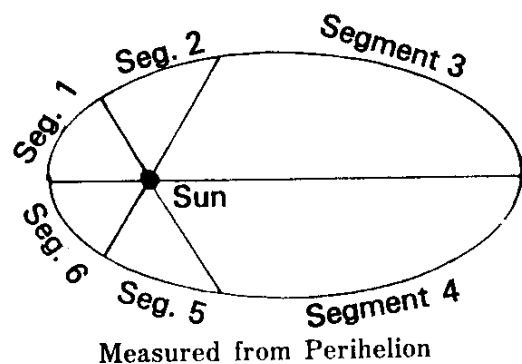
## ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 6 SEGMENTS

Starting at Perihelion:

Segment 1	1.82290	4.46442	12.93286	27.05803	25.94296
Segment 2	1.97139	4.89052	13.96380	27.46274	38.22950
Segment 3	2.13682	5.37391	15.10984	27.87573	60.04255
Segment 4	2.13682	5.37391	15.10984	27.87573	60.04255
Segment 5	1.97139	4.89052	13.96380	27.46274	38.22950
Segment 6	1.82290	4.46442	12.93286	27.05803	25.94296

Starting at 1/2 Segment Prior to Perihelion:

Segment 1	1.80131	4.40309	12.78276	26.99615	24.55593
Segment 2	1.88373	4.63806	13.35545	27.22808	30.34458
Segment 3	2.06469	5.16205	14.61048	27.70016	49.20448
Segment 4	2.16407	5.45438	15.29838	27.94037	64.77594
Segment 5	2.06469	5.16205	14.61048	27.70016	49.20448
Segment 6	1.88373	4.63806	13.35545	27.22808	30.34459



ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 7 SEGMENTS  
PLANETS

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.55605	3.80834	11.04059	23.17431	21.80845
2	1.65510	4.09165	11.72851	23.44846	29.34923
3	1.79140	4.48801	12.67334	23.79672	45.08664
4	1.85712	4.68170	13.12811	23.95403	55.94135
5	1.79140	4.48801	12.67334	23.79672	45.08664
6	1.65510	4.09165	11.72851	23.44846	29.34924
7	1.55605	3.80834	11.04059	23.17431	21.80845

PLANETS

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.54230	3.76931	10.94494	23.13467	20.94618
2	1.59553	3.92077	11.31491	23.28589	24.51407
3	1.72492	4.29377	12.21279	23.63077	36.45534
4	1.83952	4.62965	13.00633	23.91251	52.77249
5	1.83952	4.62965	13.00633	23.91251	52.77249
6	1.72492	4.29377	12.21279	23.63077	36.45534
7	1.59553	3.92077	11.31491	23.28589	24.51408

ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 8 SEGMENTS

PLANETS

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.35784	3.32175	9.63471	20.26689	10.84306
2	1.42655	3.51785	10.11212	20.45927	23.77949
3	1.53248	3.82451	10.84681	20.73580	34.61266
4	1.61425	4.06474	11.41286	20.93454	46.97979
5	1.61425	4.06474	11.41286	20.93454	46.97979
6	1.53248	3.82451	10.84681	20.73580	34.61266
7	1.42655	3.51785	10.11212	20.45927	23.77949
8	1.35784	3.32175	9.63471	20.26689	18.84306

PLANETS

FRAC	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.34855	3.29543	9.57015	20.24004	18.27038
2	1.38478	3.39838	9.82199	20.34364	20.62418
3	1.47817	3.66662	10.47031	20.59687	28.47490
4	1.58077	3.96602	11.18122	20.85461	41.38464
5	1.62624	4.10023	11.49582	20.96272	49.19217
6	1.58077	3.96602	11.18122	20.85461	41.38465
7	1.47817	3.66662	10.47031	20.59687	28.47490
8	1.38478	3.39838	9.82199	20.34364	20.62418

## ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 9 SEGMENTS

## PLANETS

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.20468	2.94618	8.54850	18.00844	16.60518
2	1.25406	3.08686	8.89145	18.14785	20.00875
3	1.33555	3.32190	9.45692	18.36448	27.55853
4	1.41366	3.55044	9.99792	18.55806	38.10403
5	1.44632	3.64694	10.22385	18.63532	43.87704
6	1.41366	3.55044	9.99792	18.55807	38.10405
7	1.33555	3.32189	9.45692	18.36448	27.55852
8	1.25406	3.08686	8.89145	18.14785	20.00875
9	1.20468	2.94618	8.54830	18.00844	16.60518

## PLANETS

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.19813	2.92701	8.50273	17.98944	16.20539
2	1.22384	3.00061	8.68149	18.06331	17.84026
3	1.29262	3.19763	9.15913	18.25234	23.23275
4	1.37779	3.44510	9.74960	18.47077	32.76195
5	1.43780	3.62171	10.16491	18.61537	42.27735
6	1.43780	3.62171	10.16491	18.61537	42.27735
7	1.37779	3.44510	9.74960	18.47077	32.76195
8	1.29262	3.19763	9.15913	18.25234	23.23275
9	1.22384	3.00061	8.68149	18.06331	17.84026

## ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 10 SEGMENTS

## PLANETS

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.08273	2.64736	7.68316	16.20332	14.85257
2	1.11930	2.75142	7.93736	16.30723	17.29825
3	1.18239	2.93281	8.37527	16.47743	22.70497
4	1.25077	3.13208	8.84911	16.65021	30.96302
5	1.29593	3.26517	9.16160	16.75831	38.39619
6	1.29593	3.26517	9.16160	16.75831	38.39619
7	1.25077	3.13208	8.84911	16.65021	30.96302
8	1.18239	2.93281	8.37527	16.47745	22.70497
9	1.11930	2.75142	7.93736	16.30723	17.29825
10	1.08273	2.64736	7.68316	16.20332	14.85257

## PLANETS

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	1.07794	2.63378	7.64983	16.18939	14.56240
2	1.09682	2.68736	7.78113	16.24385	15.74446
3	1.14860	2.83536	8.14079	16.38763	19.59690
4	1.21764	3.03521	8.61967	16.56794	26.58432
5	1.27799	3.21218	9.03754	16.71592	35.21444
6	1.30219	3.28372	9.20492	16.77295	39.58738
7	1.27799	3.21218	9.03754	16.71592	35.21444
8	1.21764	3.03521	8.61967	16.56794	26.58432
9	1.14860	2.83536	8.14079	16.38763	19.59690
10	1.09682	2.68736	7.78113	16.24383	15.74446

**ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 11 SEGMENTS****PLANETS**

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	0.98330	2.40385	6.97773	14.72739	13.44076
2	1.01109	2.48286	7.17093	14.80675	15.25762
3	1.06051	2.62460	7.51407	14.94168	19.24220
4	1.11840	2.79267	7.91538	15.09055	25.57486
5	1.16575	2.93176	8.24317	15.20568	32.67206
6	1.18414	2.98620	8.37044	15.24892	36.05499
7	1.16575	2.93176	8.24317	15.20568	32.67206
8	1.11840	2.79267	7.91538	15.09055	25.57486
9	1.06051	2.62460	7.51407	14.94167	19.24220
10	1.01109	2.48286	7.17093	14.80675	15.25762
11	0.98330	2.40385	6.97773	14.72739	13.44077

**PLANETS**

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	0.97969	2.39363	6.95262	14.71688	13.22347
2	0.99395	2.43408	7.05180	14.75812	14.10605
3	1.03375	2.54765	7.32832	14.86956	16.95134
4	1.08949	2.70847	7.71507	15.01738	22.14609
5	1.14467	2.86967	8.09731	15.15513	29.25413
6	1.17941	2.97217	8.33769	15.23787	35.14566
7	1.17941	2.97217	8.33769	15.23787	35.14566
8	1.14467	2.86967	8.09731	15.15513	29.25413
9	1.08949	2.70847	7.71507	15.01738	22.14608
10	1.03375	2.54765	7.32832	14.86956	16.95134
11	0.99395	2.43408	7.05180	14.75812	14.10605

**ORBIT DIVIDED INTO 12 SEGMENTS****PLANETS**

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	0.90066	2.20155	6.39138	13.49807	12.27797
2	0.92225	2.26287	6.54146	13.55996	13.66499
3	0.96148	2.37519	6.81397	13.66813	16.67959
4	1.00991	2.51533	7.14983	13.79461	21.54990
5	1.05479	2.64672	7.46065	13.90554	27.65458
6	1.08204	2.72719	7.64919	13.97018	32.38797
7	1.08204	2.72719	7.64919	13.97019	32.38797
8	1.05479	2.64672	7.46065	13.90554	27.65458
9	1.00991	2.51534	7.14983	13.79461	21.54990
10	0.96148	2.37519	6.81397	13.66813	16.67959
11	0.92225	2.26287	6.54148	13.55996	13.66499
12	0.90066	2.20155	6.39138	13.49807	12.27796

**PLANETS**

Fraction	5	6	7	8	9
1	0.89787	2.19366	6.37200	13.48996	12.11101
2	0.90890	2.22493	6.44871	13.52191	12.78756
3	0.94008	2.31377	6.66534	13.60977	14.94833
4	0.98526	2.44379	6.97894	13.73116	18.88646
5	1.03370	2.58480	7.31464	13.85413	24.55736
6	1.07140	2.69571	7.57560	13.94518	30.43128
7	1.08570	2.73805	7.67453	13.97873	33.09701
8	1.07140	2.69571	7.57560	13.94518	30.43128
9	1.03370	2.58480	7.31464	13.85413	24.55736
10	0.98526	2.44379	6.97894	13.73116	18.88646
11	0.94008	2.31377	6.66534	13.60977	14.94833
12	0.90890	2.22493	6.44871	13.52191	12.78756

I suppose the most dramatic fact revealed by Table II is the changing length of the fractional orbital periods of Pluto due to the eccentricity of Pluto's orbit. For example, if the orbit is divided into six sections, the sections vary in length from 25.94 to 60.04 years (as measured from perihelion).

Although there is no magic about the various divisions that were selected, the matter has to be checked point by point against the facts as they occur. If cycles on earth are related in some way to the planets, we may have the answer to the old problem of why cycles first crest early, then late, when compared to a rigid model.

There is another mystery that may be cleared up by this new concept. Why do we have so many slightly different measurements of what seems to be the same cycle? If the unit fractions of the orbital periods of the planets do have some relationship to cycles on the earth, it is now possible (1) to determine the period of cycles much more accurately by taking this factor into account, and (2) to see if the irregularities of the terrestrial cycle lengths correspond to the irregularities of the planetary orbital periods.

For example, suppose your data show cycles that average 5.9 years in length, and that your data cover a time span of 29.5 years (the period of Saturn). We now know that successive fifths of the orbital period of Saturn, from perihelion, are 5.29, 5.68, 6.397, and 5.68 years. This information is needed for a comparison of any variation of the actual cycle from the ideal over the 29.5-year span of time.

TABLE III

Planet Name & Number	(Degrees/day)			(km/sec)			(Years)		
	W	W <sub>a</sub>	W <sub>p</sub>	V	V <sub>a</sub>	V <sub>p</sub>	P	P <sub>a</sub>	
Mercury 1	4.09239	2.75338	6.35215	47.874	38.845	59.002	0.2408	0.3550	0.1552
Venus 2	1.60214	1.57991	1.62477	35.021	34.777	35.267	0.6152	0.6239	0.6066
Earth 3	0.98561	0.98375	1.01882	29.785	29.298	30.281	1.0000	1.0355	0.9674
Mars 4	0.52404	0.45875	0.63425	24.130	21.981	26.489	1.8809	2.2568	1.5540
Jupiter 5	0.08309	0.07557	0.09158	13.064	12.452	13.707	11.8622	13.0434	10.7632
Saturn 6	0.03346	0.02996	0.03749	9.645	9.119	10.201	29.4577	32.9010	26.2921
Uranus 7	0.01173	0.01069	0.01290	6.801	6.488	7.128	84.0130	92.1977	76.3858
Neptune 8	0.00598	0.00587	0.00609	5.433	5.384	5.462	164.7930	167.7794	167.7794
Pluto 9	0.00397	0.00246	0.00681	4.738	3.674	6.110	248.4300	400.1545	400.1545

**W** = Mean daily angular motion of planet as seen from the sun (heliocentric) in degrees

$W_a$  = Daily angular motion at apogee in degrees

$\omega_p$  = Daily angular motion at perigee in degrees

V = Mean (or circular) Velocity in km/sec.

VA = Velocity at apogee in Km/sec.

$V_p$  = Velocity at perigee in km/sec.

P = Period in years (sidereal years)

$P_a$  = Period if planet moved at constant angular velocity of  $\omega_a$

Pp = Period if planet moved at a constant angular velocity of  $\omega_p$

$$\%A = \frac{(P_a - p)}{P} \times 100\%$$

But, suppose the data cover a complete orbit plus another 1/5 of an orbit. If this extra span of time is a time when Saturn is going fastest, the total elapsed time will be 29.4577 years plus 6.397 years, or an average of 5.97 years rather than 5.89, the average period based on one complete orbit. (Of course this error will get less and less as we use more and more data.)

If there is no relationship between the planetary orbital periods and cycles on the earth, then the dismissal of the idea as nonsense should be based on valid comparisons which are now possible. The variation in the orbital fractions are only one of the complexities of comparisons of this sort. But, one thing at a time.

## Chapter II

### *The Planetary Aspects*

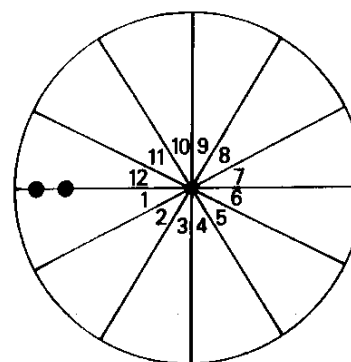
The aspects related to the planets show the conditions of the changes. Now if we are talking about conjunctions, this means that all the planets are in one sign. If the influence in one sign are all negative then it's going to be a turning point of negativity which would relate to a bear market. If the planets are conjunct into the positive planets then this relates to a bullish market. Now the main factor is Venus and Jupiter and the sun are all positive. Saturn, Mars can be very negative. Now Uranus is a neutral. Uranus is explosive with whatever aspect is hitting it. If it's being aspected by the positive then it is positive. If it's hit by the negative, then it's negative. But Venus and Jupiter are your two most positive and Mars and Saturn are your two negative points. A conjunction . . . is an indication of a new pattern . . . that the pattern that has been present before is now going to end. New potentials are released . . . a new cycle is beginning . . . a cycle that is in relation to the conjunction at the time. The semisextile is an aspect of thirty degrees apart. This aspect becomes cognizant and reacts as a vocal center. The novile is a 40-degree aspect and it relates to subjective growth. A septile is a 51-degree aspect and relates to the unexpected move, as the aspects are proceeding. A semi-square is a 45-degree angle which is interfused with a high degree of intensity causing activity. The sextile is a 60-degree aspect and is productive . . . it brings on spontaneous growth. The quintile is a 72-degree aspect and it relates to creative transformation. The square is



a 90-degree aspect and it points to a crisis point bringing confrontation with obstacles. Bisectile is a 102-degrees. It is the enforcer of the square aspect. The trine, a 120-degree aspect, is a harmonious aspect. It brings on growth, expansion. Sesquiquadte is a 135-degree aspect and is more or less inter functional aspect that relates to activity. Volume of a stock is activated generally by this aspect. Biquintile is 144-degree aspect and it is rational aspect which relates to the movement in relation to a stock. Externatization, Quincunx is a 150-degree aspect which indicates that in demand. It's a situation that is near in maturity and is very much activated by the aspects from the sign that they are related to as far as the stock hitting a potential high or a potential growth or a product that comes in demand under this aspect. Triseptile is a 154-degree aspect and it is a cooperation aspect that leads in from the 150-degree aspect. An opposition is a 180-degree aspect and relates to the opposite part of a cycle . . . the apex of the cycle. The energies involved are negative . . . generally very conflicting situations . . . falling apart. A lot of times under opposition the stock market will be confronted with conditions that tear it apart, like if the market is going extremely high, more or less bullish, the opposition is more of a bearish aspect, and it does relate to these changes. Now in the orb of ten degrees between each of these aspects brings the influence of these aspects in causing sometimes two aspects to be activated at the same time. The nature of the planet involving the aspects determines the motion in relation to the speed of a certain stock or on the Dow-Jones averages.

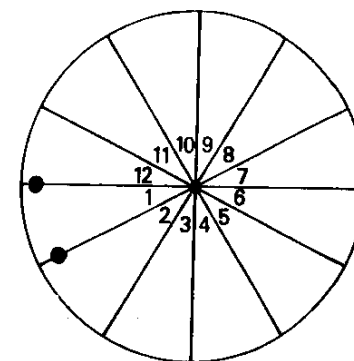
To help you understand each aspect, in using the sun in a fixed position and the moon transit you can see how each aspect is made between two planets by following step 1 - 29.

Conjunction 0° Apart



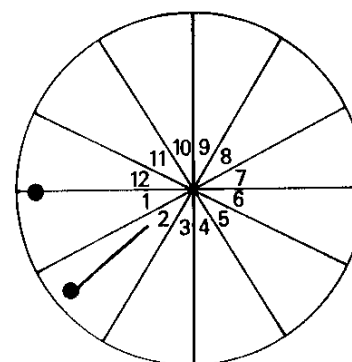
1

Semisextile 30° Apart



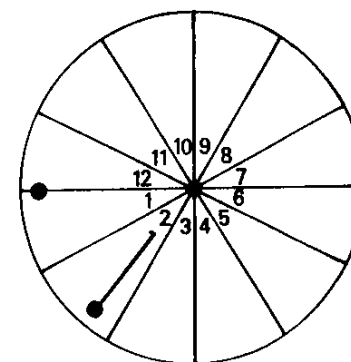
2

Novile 40° Apart



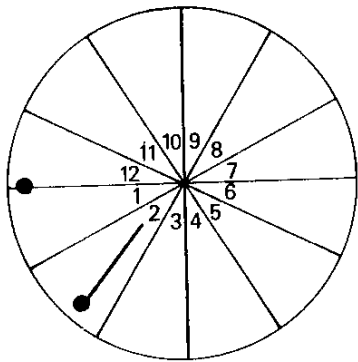
3

Semi-Square 45° Apart



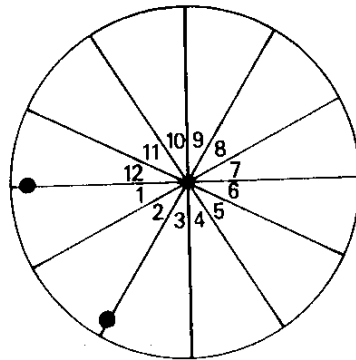
4

Septile 51° Apart



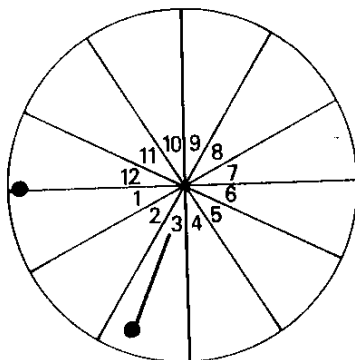
5

Sextile 60° Apart



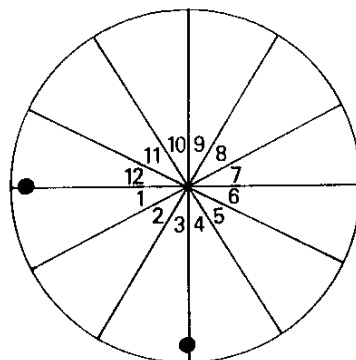
6

Quintile 72° Apart



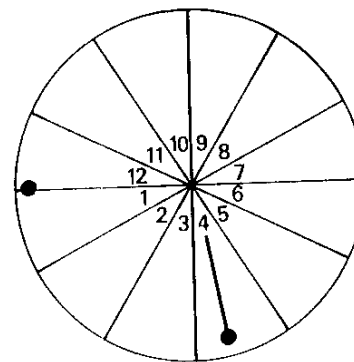
7

Square 90° Apart



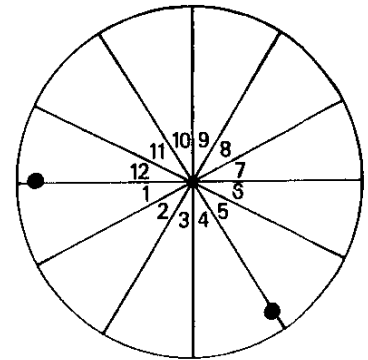
8

Biseptile 102° Apart



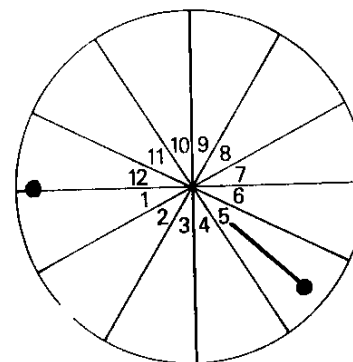
9

Trine 120° Apart



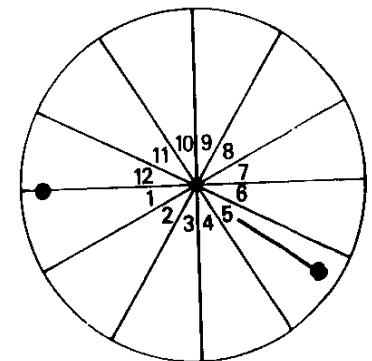
10

Sesquiquadrate 135° Apart



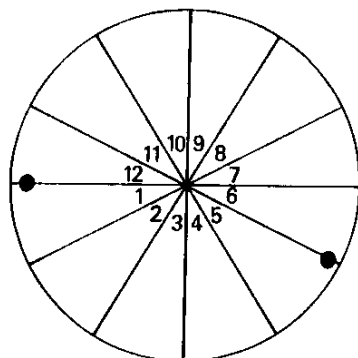
11

Biquintile 144° Apart



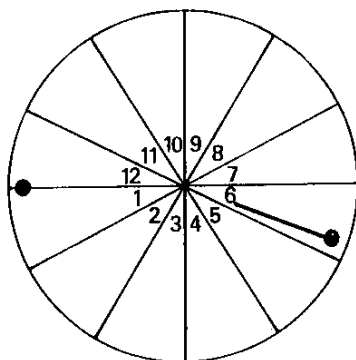
12

Quincunx 150° Apart



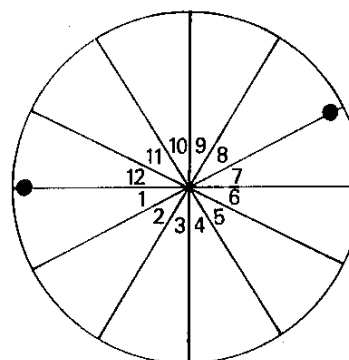
13

Triseptile 154° Apart



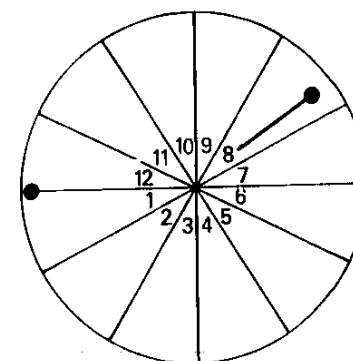
14

Quincunx 150° Apart



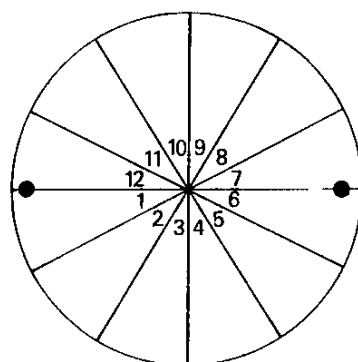
17

Biquintile 144° Apart



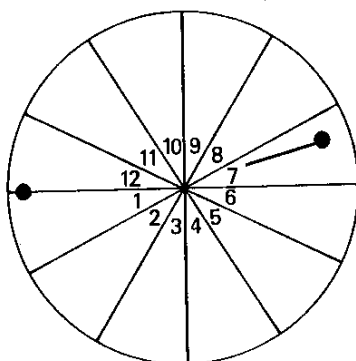
18

Opposition 180° Apart



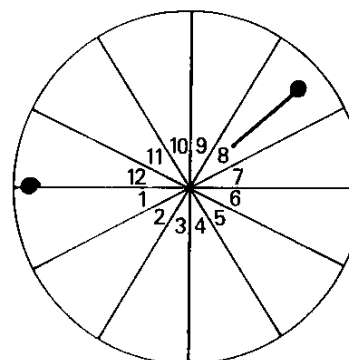
15

Triseptile 154° Apart



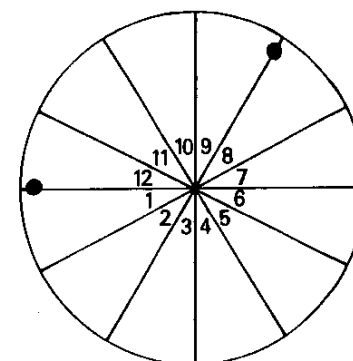
16

Sesquiquadrate 135° Apart



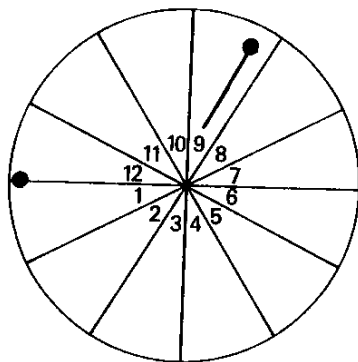
19

Trine 120° Apart



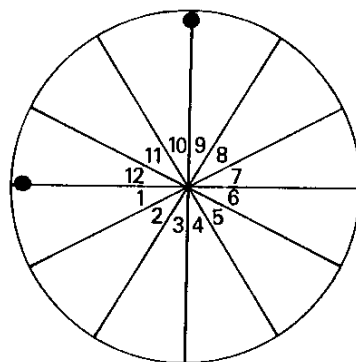
20

Biseptile 102° Apart



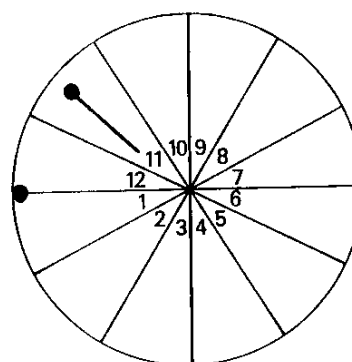
21

Square 90° Apart



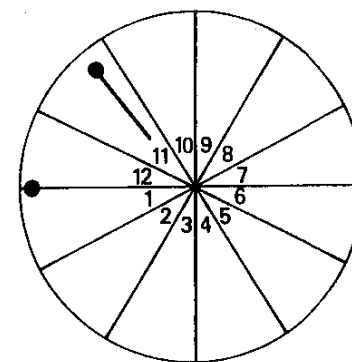
22

Septile 51° Apart



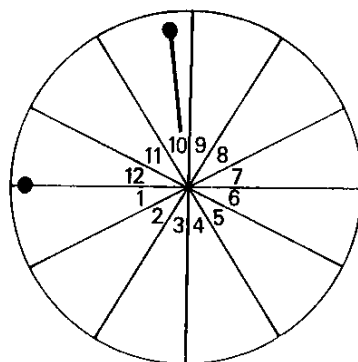
25

Semi-Square 45° Apart



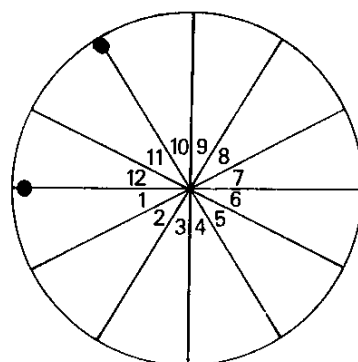
26

Quintile 72° Apart



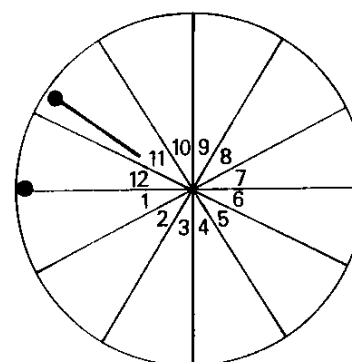
23

Sextile 60° apart



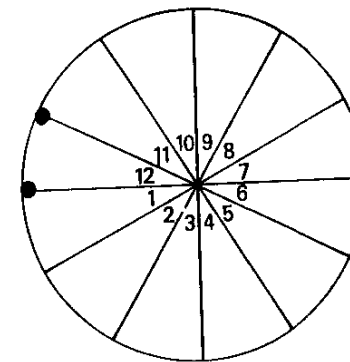
24

Novile 40° Apart



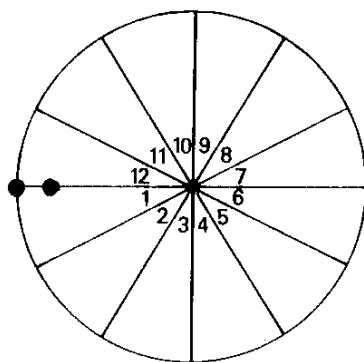
27

Semisextile 30° Apart



28

Back to Conjunction



29

## Chapter III

### *Planetary Signs*

Each sign represents a category of certain products or things concerning different items that a certain stock might produce or might be involved in. As the planets transit these signs these products are subject to the influence by the transit through a particular sign. As an example, if Saturn were transiting the sign of Cancer then all these products related to Cancer would come under restriction . . . especially like in building materials or home products. There would be problems related to these areas that would shoot them sky high in price. With Jupiter there would be expansion of these products . . . there would be many of them. And Jupiter is superficial, it can rise something to more than what it's worth. As an example if Jupiter is transiting the sign of Leo, the rulership of gold, it would boost the price of gold all the way up but it would not stay because as soon as Jupiter would leave the influence it would come back down to a realistic price. Jupiter is always a superficial aspect that brings something to more than it is worth. Saturn is the planet that restricts and the other planets associated with it show a trend of thinking, or the Mars could represent a fast upswing but nothing stabilizing.

The sign of Aries rules over diamonds, diamond mines, energy projects whether it be with laser technology or solar energy, it is connected indirectly with . . . fireplaces, garage manufacturers, hardware dealers, heat systems, any

instruments used for cutting, iron, steel (lamb products), anything connected with the military, machine tools or the machinery itself.

The sign of Taurus rules over financial institutions, such as banks, loan companies, carpet manufacturers, cash register manufacturers, the cattle industry, copper, emeralds, wheat, hogs, jewelry, anything related to the music industry. Sodium sulfate, building materials, meat packing, forest products, toys, and areas of storing...like moving companies or storage companies.

The sign of Gemini rules over such things as advertising, advertising houses, billboards, publishing, book stores, the broadcasting field, the communications field, anything related to crystal, education private or public, highways, telegraph, type-setting machinery, telephone industry, weather machinery, quicksilver, office and business machine equipment, pollution control devices, transportation such as trucks or anything connected with fast movement.

The sign of a Cancer rules over bakery goods, the boat industry, fishing industry, inns, motels, hotels, milk and milk-related products, not necessarily dairy but products that are associated with milk itself, this could be chocolate milk or things that are made from milk other than cheese, butter, or what-have-you. It rules over pearls, over areas connected with real estate, restaurants, swimming pools, sheep, silver, aluminum, canned foods or processed foods, home furnishings, and mobile homes.

The sign of Leo rules over the product of almonds, citrus fruits, gold and the entertainment area. This relates to movies, all types of entertainment stock, casino stock, anything connected with casinos, golf courses, government buildings, olive groves, trees, showboats, solariums, sports arenas, stadiums, stock brokers...it also rules over sunflowers, walnuts.

The sign of Virgo rules over the products of animals in general but it is more or less to be related to chickens, things that are connected with exotic type of foods. Also it rules over bees, the honey, any stocks that deal with craftsmanship, farmers, areas related to the medical field, grain elevators, oats, paper products, quicksilver, refrigerators, turkeys, any form of container, tobacco, and retail stores.

The sign of Libra rules over things connected with the fine arts like beauty parlors, chinaware, cosmetics, dressmakers, luxury furniture, luxurious jewelry, musical instruments, weights, women's apparel, soaps. It also rules over strawberries, strawberry products, and copper products.

The sign of Scorpio rules over chemical laboratories, dentistry type stock, sewage, iron, steel, products related to the dead as funeral homes.

Sagittarius rules over stocks involved with imports, exports, certain publications as related to mass distributorship. It deals with race tracks, insurance, and the metal tin.

The sign of Capricorn rules over air conditioning systems, clockmakers, any products dealing with watches or clocks, ice dealers, lumber, pine trees, lead, deals with dairy products, oil, offshore drilling, railroads, and shoes.

Aquarius rules over aero space products, anything involved with aeronautics. It rules over airports, aircraft, automobiles, batteries, electronic components or devices, lighting products, such as lamps, or lights that are made for industry, photographic supplies, radios, TV, X-ray equipment, whether it be used for medical or other devices, computers... everything connected with the computer system, laser beam products... all these things are connected. It also deals with air transport, auto parts, and the metal lead.

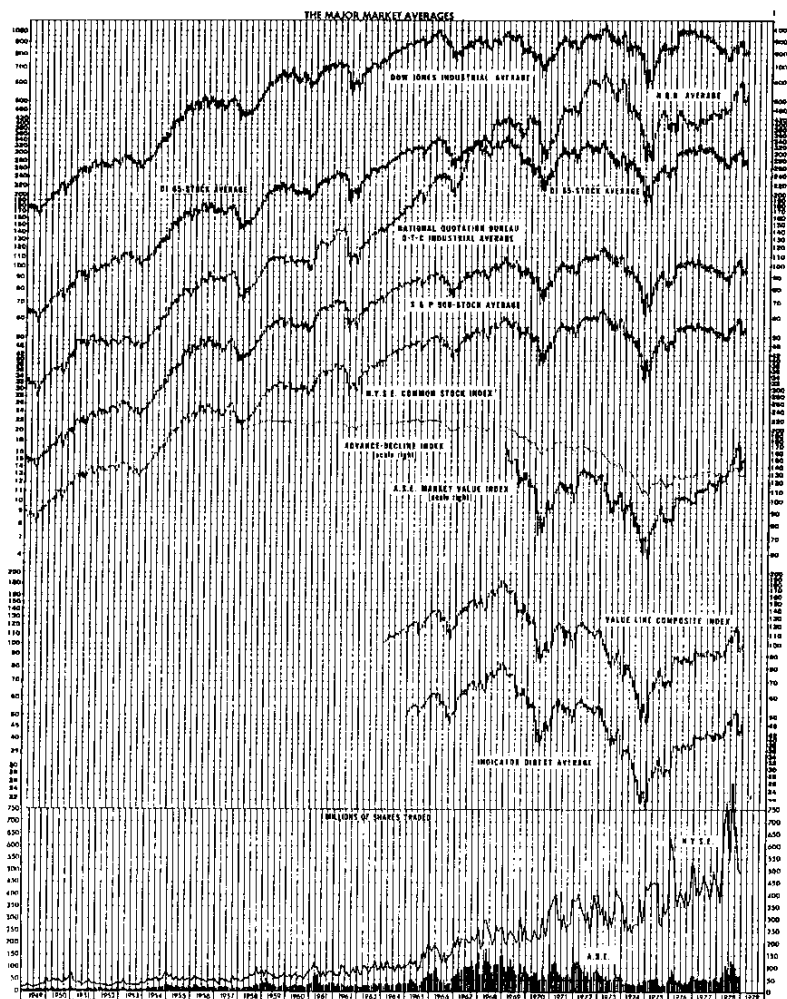
Pisces rules over alcoholic type beverages. It rules over brewers, distillers, also over soft drink products... the metal platinum. It rules over gas systems, plants...it is also

connected with oil . . . oil drilling. It rules over drugs, the drug-related area; also fishing canneries, anything connected with products from the sea.

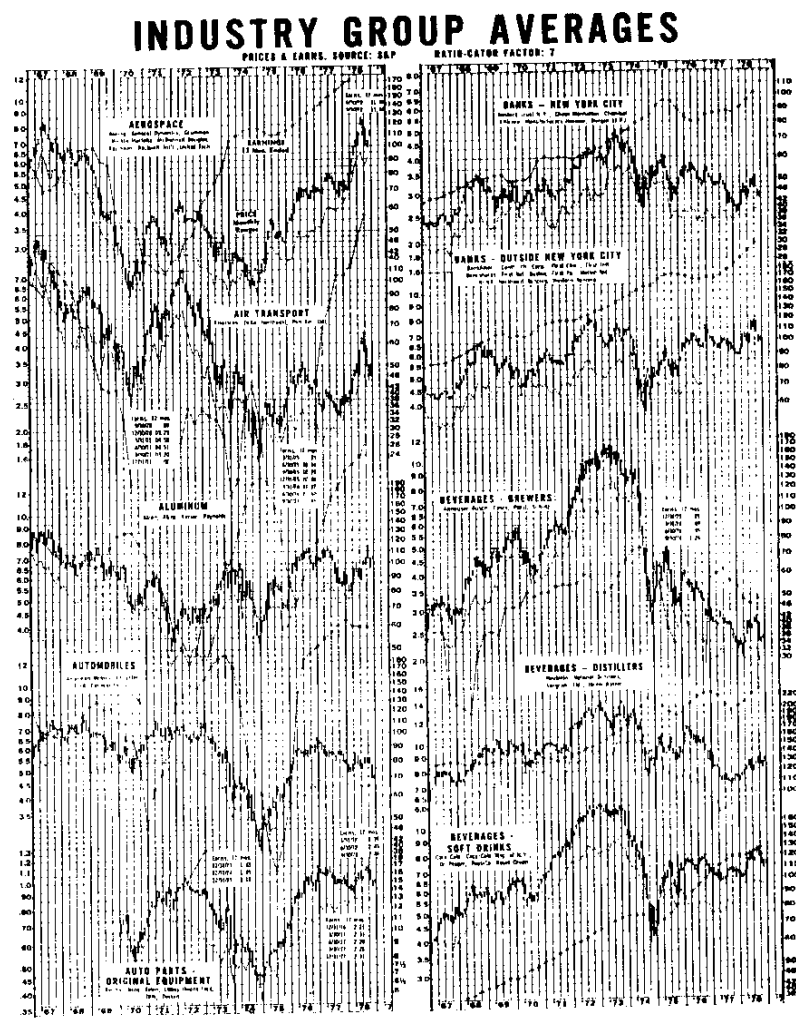
These are only some products related to each sign. As being affected by transits, these products will come in demand or we will have shortages.

On our chart we see where aerospace and air transport in 1967 start movement up to an alltime high as the planet Venus transits the sign of Aquarius on January 7, 1967. It affects the movement of these products as it conjoins the sun also in the sign of Aquarius which brings it to an alltime high. In 1973 in the month of March both Mars and Jupiter went into the sign of Aquarius. If you look at the pattern in 1973 as it started both air transport and aerospace started to fall to a new low. It hit the new low in the first market during 1974 but what happened . . . Mars brought on the action as far as changing things . . . the expansion of Jupiter brought the product where it was not scarce . . . there was too much of it and when you have too much of one thing prices have a tendency to drop, especially if it's connected with the Mars. But as Saturn moved into the sign of Leo, the opposition of Aquarius, the aspects that were applying to this started to move up to a new high in the period of 1978. Many products fell during the period of 1974 and 1975 because of the aspects that were applying to a depressed market. As the transit from Cancer was the dominant factor it caused a wide drop. Entertainment stocks were hurt by it as well as the cosmetics stocks. But gold mining stocks, as an example, ruled by the sign of Leo, and as Saturn was transiting Leo the gold mining stocks hit new highs. Look at the gold mining stocks as they project through the 74-75-76-77 period. As they hit highs during the 1974-75 Saturn was in Leo. This brought restrictions to gold. The market was depressed . . . gold was in need . . . there wasn't enough of it . . . so the planetary movement caused this

certain product to be in need. Even though everything else was down, gold went up. And what made it so different this time is that usually, when the market is depressed, gold has a tendency to move up, but during this period the effect of it was more dominant where gold mining stocks did reach new highs. If you notice that machinery, oil well equipment and services were also not hurt by this influence as they kept moving up from 1974 to 1975, again not being affected by this cycle. We know that the sign of Cancer also affects restaurants. Again for some unusual reason that the restaurant period from the '73 factor was also at a high because of the restrictions of the Saturn influence. Steel products also rose during this period as well as the trucking stocks. Also as you look back into the 1970 cycle you can see the same influence. So this will help you to determine what stocks will hold out during a depressed market. Whatever sign Saturn is in, that's a stock or stock-related products that will do the opposite.

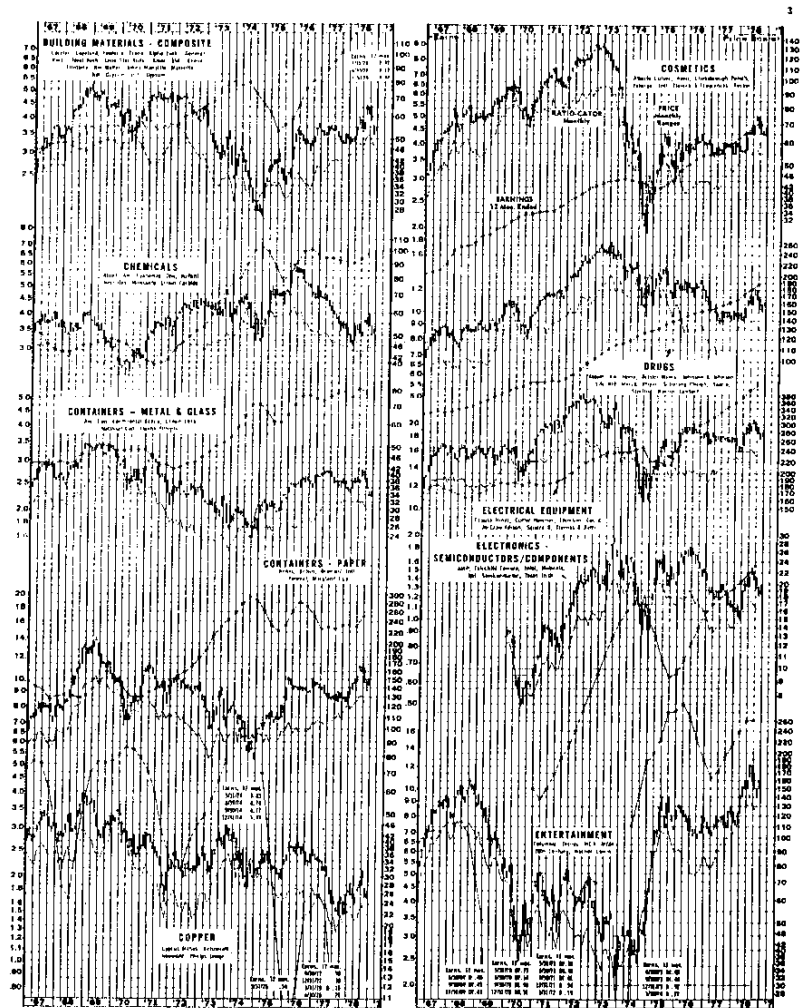


Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

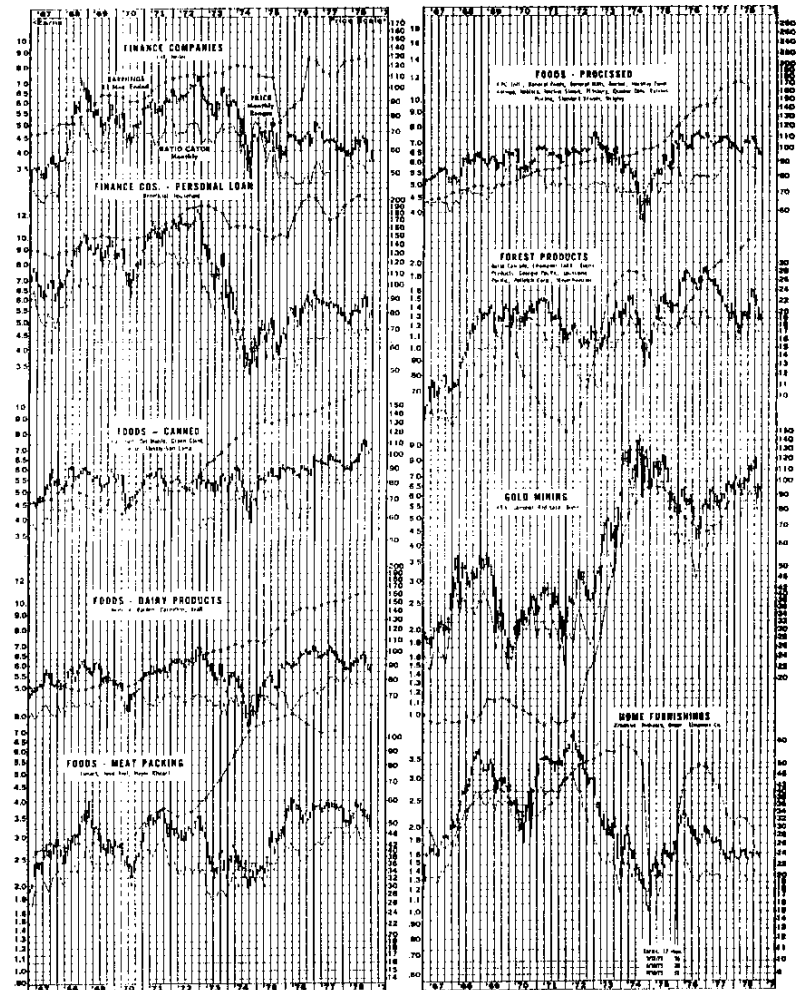


Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

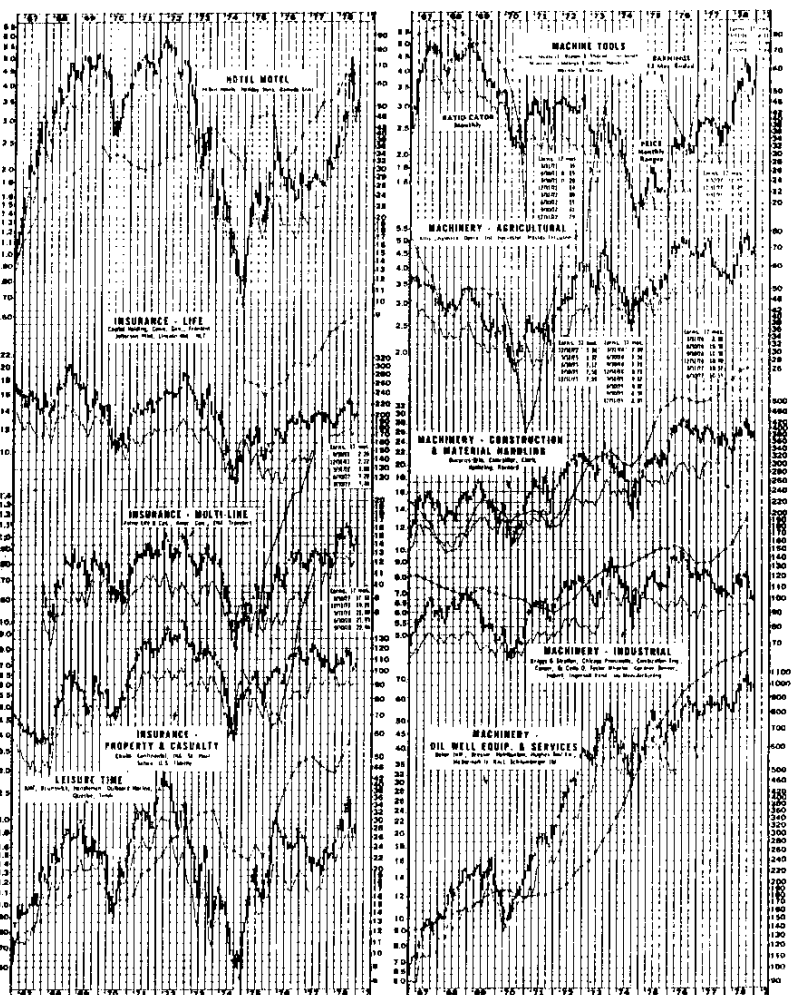




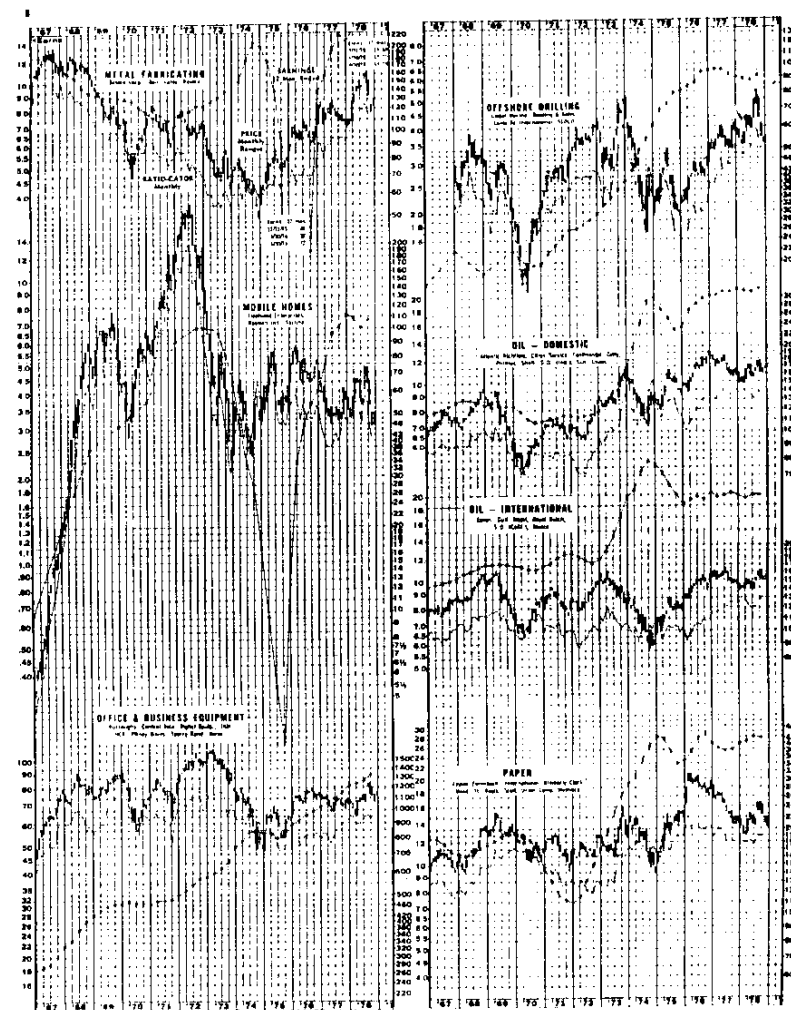
Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.



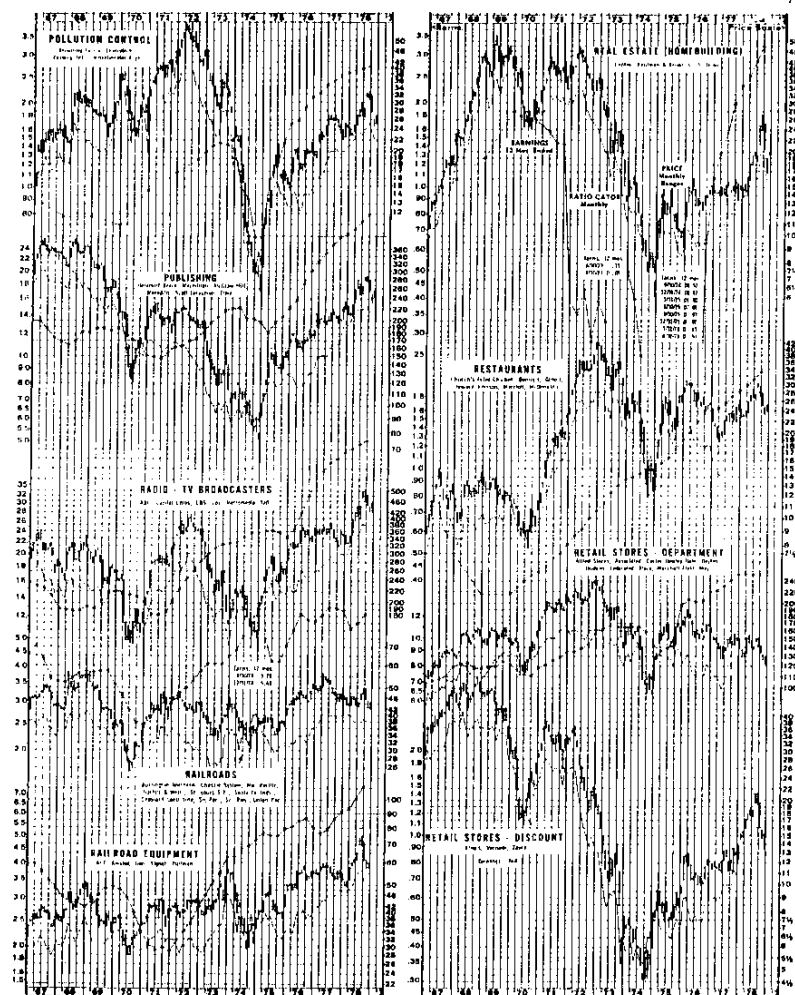
Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.



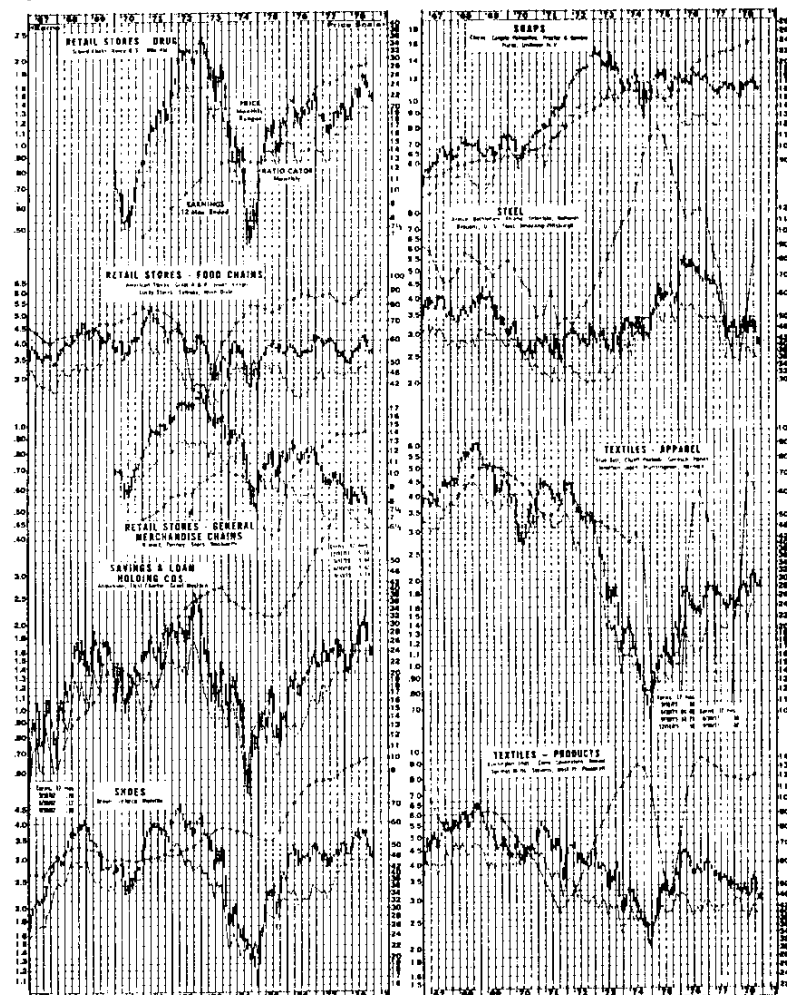
Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.



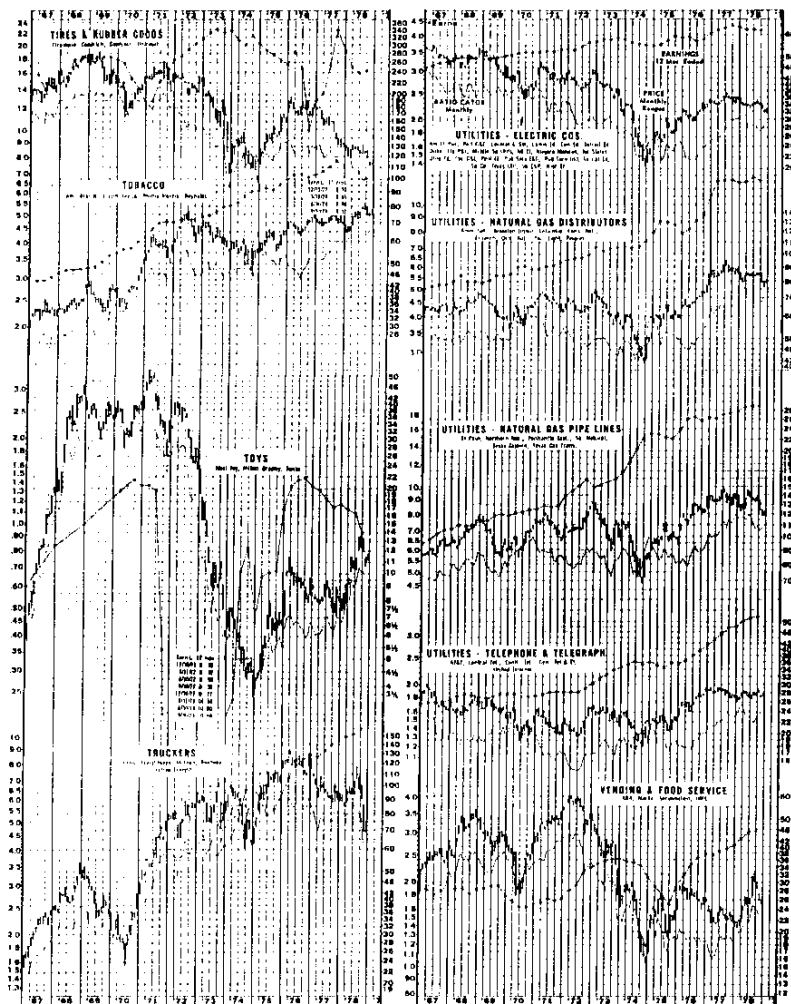
Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.



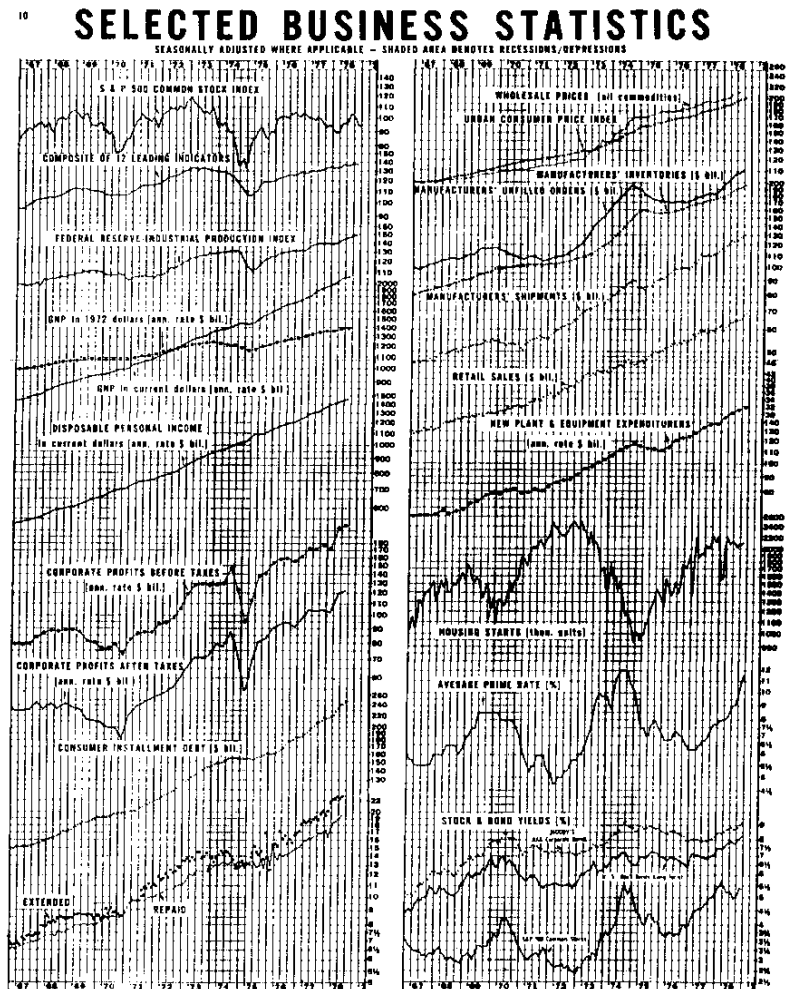
Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

## Chapter IV

### *Panics and Crashes*

Panics are the product of Saturn as it relates to the human emotions. Saturn represents fear, depression, and produces many types of phobias which start out slow and cover a wide path where everyone follows, dashing in the wrong direction and fearing everything in sight. Instead of trying to develop a sound and original way to deal with the crises which are aspected ahead, most people try to escape by running and, from this, we have panics, crashes, depressions and recessions.

It takes Saturn twenty-eight to thirty years to make a full cycle swing through every sign. It takes Jupiter around twelve years to transit every sign. It takes Saturn about sixty years to return in conjunction with Jupiter which means that a period of about fifty-eight to sixty years is needed for Jupiter and Saturn to come back together in the same sign.

As we look at the chart of the New York Stock Exchange, born May 17, 1792 at 8:52 AM, we look at the sensitive zones to indicate what areas of the chart are sensitive points that can lead to a crash, recession, or panic. With this chart we also take the chart of the United States, born July 4, 1776, to see the difference between a panic, recession or depression. (See charts on pages x and xi.)

Recessions and depressions often relate to the chart of the United States but as we look at the chart of the New York Stock Exchange, we can see the ascendant is in the sign of

Cancer, descendant under the sign of Capricorn, the mid-heaven under the sign of Aries, nadir in the sign of Libra. The United States has similar sensitive points. Libra is on the ascendant, Aries on the descendant, Cancer on the mid-heaven, and Capricorn on the nadir. What this is telling us between both charts is that when Saturn is in the sign of Cancer, Capricorn, Libra, these hit the negative zones.

Aries is the fire sign . . . it would be a trine aspect . . . it would have no effect as far as United States because of the fire element. So we know that our worst cycles would be when Saturn is in Cancer, Capricorn and Libra.

To check any other sensitive points, we know that the New York Stock Exchange being under the sign of Taurus would be affected by transiting Saturn in Taurus, causing the market to be somewhat low but not actually a depression. We know that with Mars in Virgo this would be affected and the United States with Neptune in Virgo . . . these are sensitive points. So we would have to consider Virgo as a negative area.

We would also have to include Mars as the New York Stock Exchange with Mars in Virgo.

Next, in the United States chart with the aspects dealing with Uranus and the aspects of Gemini . . . then Gemini-Saturn would also represent a low point but not what you would call a critical point. It does represent a division. And the other mutable aspect being Pisces would react the same way.

So we have three cardinal points which would be Cancer, Capricorn and Libra and we have the three mutable points, which would be Gemini, Virgo and Pisces. So we know we have these major points that are affected that can lead to panics and crashes.

But there is always a combination. Don't forget we have the fifty-eight to sixty-year cycle of the complete return with Jupiter and Saturn together, and we have the twenty-eight to thirty year cycles of the spin-offs with just Saturn returning

with Mars. The spin-offs are not as dangerous as the fifty-eight to sixty-year cycles.

So these six points are our major points. However, one other before we get into predicting the trends and changes related from these aspects is that the New York Stock Exchange with three planets in Taurus, or clustered, would be affected by the transit of Saturn in Taurus. That would be a more severe affliction than the opposition of Saturn transiting Scorpio. So let's put these combinations together now and I will explain each point, each effect, as we go through the Zodiac.

We will begin with the Gemini point . . . Saturn in Gemini. The point is very sensitive in the chart of the United States dealing with eighth and ninth house matters. The home of the United States, the ninth house, is also Cancer; so this would be the prominent point of Jupiter. And going from this point the other sensitive point would be the tenth house, Leo.

So the combination of Saturn in Gemini, Jupiter in Cancer, Mars in Leo is the affected part. The transits of Saturn in Gemini, Mars in Leo are spin-offs not quite as bad.

Gemini affects communications. It deals with railroads, rumors, publishers, communications of all sorts . . . by air, rail, car, telephone. All of these areas are associated with the Gemini-Saturn influence whereas Jupiter in Cancer affect the home. But to go to the beginning of this combination, let's go to 1884.

In 1884 we had this combination but the effect of it was not that of a long duration. It was more involved in a scandal type . . . a variate . . . more or less being of a Gemini characteristic. Hetty Green, a female Wall Street speculator, suddenly called for twenty-five million in securities and four hundred and seventy-five thousand in cash from a firm of J.J. Cisco and Company, which forced the bankers to close their doors. Again we had it connected with the banks. All the

influence of Saturn was prominent.

This was a shock to the security market in which one thing led to another as a chain reaction. This panic caused the closing of Wall Street due to the irregularities of its cashiers. So it was strictly a panic that arose from the vast money manipulation of this one woman that related to a financial disturbance.

The next return of a 60-year cycle came a little bit short, as Saturn in Gemini, Jupiter in Cancer, Mars in Leo came in the year 1942. It was this period the United States had World War II. Now, on the lesser cycles of the 30-year duration of just Saturn in Gemini, Mars in Leo . . . around thirty years from 1884 . . . in 1912 the combination was there again. But as I mentioned, this is still a minor aspect as related to panics. In 1912 and through 1914 (as a matter of fact, May of 1914) the combination came back due to a retrograde. And in the middle of this action came the panic of 1913.

Again the Gemini influence affected this time rumors of war. And due to the rumors of war it affected the commodity market. Unemployment, company failures started to spread and, when war was declared in August of 1914 (and war was declared right when this aspect came in), businesses were paralyzed and the stock market went into complete chaos. Again the Gemini influence, with Saturn, led to these problems. The New York Stock exchange, and the other exchanges as well, closed from August to November . . . the whole duration of this aspect. And, again with the Gemini, the crisis was short-lived in relation to stock prices.

The other 30-year spinoff with Saturn-Gemini and Mars-Leo was thirty years from 1942, which affected the United States in 1972. Again the stock market took a dive and there was loss due to this period of Saturn in Gemini. As of May 1917 the bull market ended and the Dow tumbled all the way through the cycle. In the year 2002, again we will have

Saturn in Gemini, Jupiter in Cancer, Mars in Leo. Will this apply to another war as it did in 1942? Let's hope not.

Our next sign with Saturn is Cancer. We take Cancer ruling the birth of the United States which is under the sign of Cancer in conjunction with its natal sun, Venus, and Jupiter. Remember, Jupiter rules finances . . . money. The combination where the money will be affected is Taurus . . . Mars in Taurus rules this combination. So the cycle with Saturn in Cancer, Jupiter in Taurus, and Mars in Taurus again relates to panics and crashes.

The Cancer sign rules over homes. It affects what comes into a home . . . the weather . . . agriculture . . . energy . . . land interests . . . shortages . . . taxation . . . living conditions . . . also the aspect of people versus government. The combination of Saturn in Cancer alone can be devastating but what's bad about this combination of Taurus with Jupiter especially is that it steals from the home to bring wealth to large corporations. The combination is bad for schemes . . . shortages where there are no shortages . . . deception. It is also an aspect that seems to bring out the precious metals . . . gold . . . silver. The minorcycles of Saturn as far as the 30-year duration are not that severe.

Let's take the first negative point of Saturn and see how it was affected, and the duration of it. In 1857 we had Saturn in Cancer, Jupiter in Taurus, and Mars in Taurus. This was known as the period of the California Gold Rush, which led to the panic of 1857. As the discovery of gold encouraged people to move West, everybody was speculating on railroads, transport, building of new homes. There was a period of prosperity.

Business boomed . . . bankers were ready to loan anybody money . . . on paper. It was said back then that brokers with only fifteen hundred dollars on deposit could write checks for a hundred thousand or more. Mining schemes came into it and

swindles went in every direction. It was a very speculative and deceptive time. Extra shares were being issued and floated with little or nothing to back them.

And the worst of these stocks was the New Haven Railroad where two million dollars of stock had been forged. Credit was the main danger here as this is the aspect of the home conditions. Credit is a big part of the aspect of Saturn in Cancer. From this, many brokers were suspended . . . the market collapsed . . . and the bankers called loans. There were panics in Cincinnati and other cities.

And, even with all the gold that was produced in California within a period of ten years, all that wealth had become a commodity for export only. Export of what was taken from our home into another home . . . Trusted heads of corporations had swindled investors in their own securities. Clerks had stolen what their superiors swindled. The failure of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company in August 1857 was the last straw . . . the act that started the panic. There were runs on other banks all over the country. The paper inflation of the country was estimated at two billion. Bank after bank extended payments until, finally, the Bank of New York . . . the strongest and oldest bank . . . failed. As the Saturn influence of Cancer moved in . . . destruction was done. The Chemical Bank and Loan was the only bank to continue to pay out in gold where all the other banks did not.

This whole thing was caused by human nature and the greed from the discovery of gold which stimulated speculation because all everybody could see was "I know he's getting rich". Yet the whole country was being deceived by these elements of prosperity. Sixty years later . . . 1917 . . . in the month of May . . . we again had Saturn in Cancer, Jupiter in Taurus, and Mars in Taurus. And once again through deception, war for the United States.

In December, 1973, Saturn in Cancer with Mars in Taurus

would be making its way . . . the exact conjunction with Jupiter in Taurus would be somewhat delayed. But in all evidence the United States would fall into a recession . . . the stock market would fall between five and seven hundred . . . devious tactics would be used to create shortages . . . again with the effect of Saturn in Cancer to what it rules.

1974 will go down in history as an energy crisis. But when Saturn moved out of this sign of Cancer, it would be all over as the effects of this with housing . . . with all forms of energy-related projects. Of course, prices would go sky-high . . . on home products . . . on energy products . . . things that we need to live day-by-day . . . phenomenal prices would be made by businesses throughout the country, but there would be a panic that would cause the stock market to drop to new lows.

Again we have the deception point from man's own greed. Everybody would try to cash in on the run. But the American home would suffer from this aspect of Saturn in Cancer in December of 1973. As it begins the year 1974 with many problems. And 1974 will be known as a year of recession . . . again the aspect of Saturn into the sign of Cancer . . . Mars in Taurus with the impulsive spending.

But as we look at the earlier spin-offs of the 28- and 30-year cycles from these major cycles of Saturn, we would have to take the thirty years from 1857 into 1887. 1887, a 30-year period from 1917, which is 1945. Both were prosperity due to the manipulation of this aspect of Cancer. The aspect without Jupiter there was not that prominent to create any difficulties. Due to the problems of World War II, we had the effect of the '45 period . . . then the railroad prosperity after that, 1887 . . . but all followed by a minor tragedy or setback. The year 2003 will prove to be the same effect, but nothing severely drastic.



D THE MIAMI NEWS Wed., Sept. 19, 1973

**HERB RAU**

## '74 predictions: mostly bad news

### TODAY'S HEARTBURN

Bumper strip on rear of Volkswagen trapped in Palmetto Expressway traffic jam: "I'd Rather Be Sailing!"

**MIAMI CONFIDENTIAL:** What's the prospects for 1974? Jack Gillen of Miami and Orlando, who has racked up a surprising number of accurate predictions during past few years, comes up now with his forecasts for the coming year. And very little of it is good. Here they are: "The new year will bring restrictions and turmoil throughout the world. The U.S. will be in a Saturn return recycle and will go into a recession. New government controls and spending will be initiated, with the possibility of the railroads falling under government control. . . In the stock market, the Dow Jones averages will fall between 500 and 700. President Nixon will be under a death aspect on July 4. . . A European war will break out during 1974.

"**DAMAGE TO FOOD** crops, floods, droughts, earthquakes, epidemics, energy crisis, poison gasses, changeable weather and unemployment will be part of the world's problems. . . There will be many mine disasters all over the world. An earthquake from Canada to Virginia is expected. . . With Uranus going into Scorpio, the U.S. will have it's highest divorce rate in history. New marriage views, sexual freedom, underworld crime and sexual-type murders will only be some of the problems under this cycle. . . The U.S. and England will have backouts. Japan will have tidal waves. Florida and California will have problems with off-shore drilling. . . Auto sales in the U.S. will be down. The Country Music field will produce many of the hits this year. . . France, South America, India and Israel will be hit hard with unrest and terrors."

Our next sign that is sensitive is Virgo. Looking at the United States chart and the New York Stock Exchange chart, we find that Virgo is its second house influence, affecting money, along with third-house matters of transportation, banking, loans, and associated things that are related to third-house matters, as public health, the working class, strikes, servants, civil matters, labor organizations, transportation, paper products. All these are affected by Virgo. What we are looking for now is all combinations of Virgo. We have no other points that are in this point of Saturn, so we are looking for Saturn-Virgo, Jupiter-Virgo, Mars-Virgo.

In 1861 we had this conjunction of these three planets. . . Saturn in Virgo, Jupiter in Virgo, Mars in Virgo. It became known as the depression of 1861. It was the first economic effect of the Civil War, throwing the North and the South into severe panic. There were nearly six thousand failures of northern companies. Northern banks were able to maintain payment until the latter part of 1861, in the month of December, as this combination of Saturn-Virgo, Mars-Virgo, Jupiter-Virgo came in August 1861. In Illinois, 89 out of 110 banks failed. . . 39 in Wisconsin and 27 in Indiana all went under. The effect of the third house and the second house dealing with banks, money, related to this depression.

The South was not so fortunate. The war meant destruction, chaos. . . and the currency had no value at all. . . known as "Confederate Money". And during the four years of the Civil War, government expenditures in the North were greater than in the whole previous history of the nation. One way the government chose to raise money was issuing for the first time non-interest bearing notes which were called "greenbacks". This created an inflationary condition that took decades to overcome.

Again the matter of the depression of 1861 was through government inflationary methods that related to a combina-

tion that failed and led to depression.

In September of 1921 again the sixty-year combination of Saturn, Jupiter and Mars in Virgo . . . a period that became known as the Panic of 1921. Again the same problem (we never learn from our past mistakes!) We were buying products from Europe with our *own money that we were loaning*. The import balance of the United States in 1920 was completely abnormal, based on the fact that we were selling goods abroad with our own money. This meant the Americans not only lost goods, but gold too . . . and the loss of goods further raised prices and brought about inflation which encouraged again speculation.

In the two years following the war, the United States government spent almost as much money as it had spent during the war years. Again this strange combination of all these planets in Virgo. Like before, the government is involved . . . the issuing of money, or government programs that lead to inflation . . . that add up to depression or panic.

During 1921 it was difficult to get a dollar's worth of work for a dollar's pay. It was a very, very hard period as conditions got worse and worse due to the government program. Resulting in a cut in the market for the American manufacturers and a disaster to many American farmers. By the 1920's the post-war boom had attained unhealthy proportions. And the main thing was credit expansions had reached the legal limit, and the banks again were forced to retreat. Manufacturers became convinced that they had to produce more than could be sold. So again all these elements with this combination brought the panic of 1921.

The next appearance of the 60-year cycle will be in the year 1980, in May. But we are in store for two treats of this aspect as in 1979, around December, Saturn in Virgo, Jupiter in Virgo, Mars in Virgo will appear again. What we're going to have in 1980 is promises . . . again this will be affected by

strikes . . . people wanting more money . . . expansion of credit . . . people making more money than they ever did before because of the strikes, interest rates going up on banks, and the country going deeper in debt . . . inflation getting out of hand . . . speculation again being a prominent factor . . . stock market rising to all-time highs . . . as it would not be surprising to see the stock market at the one thousand mark at the mid-point of 1979 . . . leading to the panic of 1980. This will be a period of tension, scandal in labor areas and, just like the two following cycles, this one will be no different.

As we look at the earlier spin-offs, Saturn in Virgo, Mars in Virgo, as we return to the 1861 period, still the thirty years, we find it is the period of 1891 that we have the same combination return. This was not a very drastic period as it was strictly only a spin-off point which was not a dominant factor. During this period it affected England and Germany more than any other part of the country. In the period of 1950 no severe aspects were followed. We can expect the same in the year 2010.

Our next point is the sign of Libra. Let's take the Jupiter in Taurus back again to its sensitive point and use the combination with Mars. The Saturn-Libra, Mars-Gemini, and Jupiter-Taurus combination. We use the Mars retrograde on each point because with the United States we have Saturn in the sign of Libra. Its only sensitive point here is that it affects personal matters.

The first aspect of this in 1893 became known as the Panic of 1893. It was actually in some degree the results of the Presidential Election of 1892 which brought modification in the government tariff policy. Also there was apprehension that the gold standard could not be maintained.

Grover Cleveland was elected that year on a Democratic platform. He came in more or less committed to a reduction of the tariff. Many manufacturers did not like this idea but

Cleveland himself believed in the gold standard. However, the party was shot through with the inflationary fiat money segments and, to complicate the difficulties of this aspect, the Federal cash surplus of the 1880's had been wiped out by the extravagance of the Harrison administration and by the McKinley tariff of the 1890's. This was a political aspect here . . . Saturn.

The Act of 1892 authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to suspend the issue of gold certificates whenever the amount of the gold coin or bullion in the Treasury reserve for redemption of United States notes fell below a hundred million dollars. Added to this problem came the Sherman Silver Act of 1890, which compelled purchasers of various amounts of silver to be paid for by Treasury notes redeemable in gold. All this was building up to another panic.

In the early months of 1893 Wall Street was more or less drained . . . tension resulted there which also affected other areas such as buying land in Florida . . . ventures on new towns . . . disturbing life all over Florida as it was a prominent area during this period. And that's where the trouble started . . . 1893 . . . the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad failed.

It was more or less a signal for a downturn. Projects began to fail. A lot of prosperity hoped for in Florida was delayed. Money values shrank. Inflation was getting out of hand again. Depositors crowded the rooms of banks . . . a lot of withdrawals were being made. Again the panic was aspected under this influence of Saturn. Also 74 railroad corporations owning over 30,000 miles of track passed into the hands of receivers. By June of 1894 at least 194 railroads operating over forty thousand miles had failed, not counting more than fifteen thousand commercial failures recorded in 1893.

President Cleveland was determined to maintain the gold standard even when gold stocks fell below the danger level. In

1896 an unexpected upturn in wheat prices led to the election of McKinley. Then business and the stock market picked up sharply. Two years later, successful termination of the Spanish-American War stimulated the industrial activity of the country. So the Panic of 1893 was short-lived but, again, it was all these combinations that led to it. The entire situation lasted only about four years.

Sixty years later we fall into the period of 1953. Saturn in Libra, Jupiter in Taurus, and Mars in Gemini . . . the first time around again. This became known as the recession of 1953-54. The main reason was due to the policy of the United States to give to war-torn Europe . . . again, the loaning or giving of money the return of which would buy United States good. It's almost like a repeat cycle that we have to go each time with these Saturn points from which the Americans, or the American Government, never learn. The United States sold war goods to its Allies during two world wars and as a result, skimmed off most of its gold which was the only true measure of its wealth.

We will have this aspect again of Saturn in Libra retrograded. Jupiter in Taurus, Mars in Gemini, in the year 2013. Again we will be affected by the panic and recession of this aspect. By looking at the 30-year trend aspects (the spin-off aspects) the period of 1923 we had Saturn in Libra, Mars in Gemini, but again it was a spin-off that did not affect the United States . . . it only affected areas of Europe. The same thing will apply in 1986. We will have the combination return . . . the 30-year spin-off . . . which will only affect the European countries as far as complications there.

The next combination is the sign of Scorpio, the opposition to the New York Stock Exchange's natal sun Taurus. We know the New York Stock Exchange is under the sign of Taurus . . . the transit of Saturn in Taurus and Scorpio will affect it. Scorpio having a 180 degree aspect from it is the

greatest danger as far as the fluctuation of prices that can lead to a panic or a recession.

The sign of Scorpio rules over the area of government. It affects the financial relationships with other countries. It is more or less a sign that is secretive . . . things that are done without knowledge that can affect the market. But there are many elements of this aspect of Saturn in Scorpio.

The other affliction that we would have from the New York Stock Exchange's chart is Jupiter, the money sign. To relate to Scorpio it would have to be in Leo, affecting the second house of the Stock Exchange and Saturn, affecting the fifth house, speculation. In return this would set Mars into the eighth house dealing with other people's money, Pisces. The combination Saturn in Scorpio, Jupiter in Leo, Mars in Pisces.

We had this combination in 1837. It became known as the Panic of 1837 when a man named Nicholas Biddle, who was known as one of the greatest bankers in American history, actually ruled the money world and dazzled men of his time with his abilities and personality.

He became president of the second Bank of the United States. President Jackson at the time feared the Bank because money is power and that much financial power in hands other than government was a threat. Jackson decided to wage war on the Bank. His official excuse was that the Bank had failed to establish a sound currents throughout the 1830's when speculation was more or less out of hand. But his real desire was to close the Bank at any price, and under any pretext. As I said, this was a period of underhanded things . . . things that are unseen.

Jackson vetoed the renewal of the Bank's charter. But Biddle, not to be overcome, took the Bank from the sponsorship of the Federal government and obtained a charter from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania where there would be no Federal restraining hand. Biddle was now able to

expand the Bank's activities.

But the aspect of Saturn in Scorpio, Jupiter in Leo, Mars in Pisces was still present. He embarked on speculation and encouraged the marketers to do the same. He also had principal interests in land and other speculative areas. Real estate became a vehicle of speculation, not an investment, during that period. But, as everything else goes, hunger leads to hunger for money, and greed sets in.

There were 634 banks in the country with loans of five hundred and twenty-five million at that time. However, the backing of these loans was about thirty-eight million . . . a position that continued to weaken. The battle between Biddle and Jackson continued during this period and split the bankers of Wall Street into two groups. In 1836 Jackson openly condemned the rush for public land and issued circulars demanding that payment for land should be made only in notes with 100% backing. But none of this worked. There were complications caused by bankruptcies of several important businesses in England toward the end of 1836. This reduced the demand for American cotton and depressed the United States' cotton industry.

The panic itself came unexpectedly. Again we have this combination of Saturn in Scorpio with the Jupiter in Leo portion. March 17, 1837 . . . Friday . . . everything broke loose. The combination of extended credit . . . cutbacks in the demand for cotton, with staggering losses to many people . . . indebtedness and liabilities of the cotton factories . . . So the New Orleans banks stopped payment because of the failure of the cotton houses. This in turn caused a fall on Wall Street that had never been seen before. There was a fearful crisis on the money market. Bank failures mounted . . . silver change more or less disappeared from circulation . . . and this caused widespread alarm . . . financial chaos. From this aspect, this panic was caused from this

influence. Riots were also feared in this period.

The next cycle came in the late part of 1956. At that time Saturn was in Scorpio retrograded, Jupiter in Leo, Mars in Pisces. Complications were aspected from this. New orders were placed with equipment manufacturers and there was a decline at the end of 1956 from this. Again, there was more than was needed. There was a fall in exports which affected the England, Canada and Japanese market. In October 1957 the Federal Reserve adopted a geared money policy, the main effect being to delay the revival of housing starts. So the recession of 1957-58 came from this 1956 aspect.

The next sixty-year period will be the year 2016, when again money will be affected. Our currency will be changed under this aspect as panic, recession and depression is aspected from this element of more or less dealings with other countries. The aspect of Saturn in Scorpio, Jupiter in Leo seems to affect other countries more than it does us in our economy situation. The spin-off aspects are not that powerful with the influence of just Saturn in Scorpio, Mars in Pisces. But the sixty-year cycles when Saturn in Scorpio, Jupiter in Leo come together do relate to this type of panic. Therefore, in the year 2016, the same pattern will emerge and another cycle will begin just like the 1956-57 period and the 1837 period. From 1956 to the 60-year cycle in 2017 this will apply and will relate to the complete change in the currency itself as we know it today.

The next is the most deadly influence of all . . . that affects the New York market and the United States natal chart . . . the element of Saturn in Capricorn. This is in opposition to the natal chart of the United States. These are the periods of the worst depressions known to man.

With the United States chart being influenced by the sign of Cancer, and the opposition of Cancer is, Capricorn. Saturn is the ruler of Capricorn and any time that Saturn enters

Capricorn, it is bad. Not only do the sixty-year cycles affect this, but the thirty-year cycles of the Saturn return can be devastating. Jupiter has no effect whatsoever because any sign that Saturn hits the malific of Mars going from Sagittarius into Capricorn with these conjunctions every thirty years will relate to panics, depressions and recessions.

It is generally a period of negative thinking and it affects government, scandal in high places, credit . . . But the main influence is in the negative aspect of government conditions. In 1873 Saturn was in Capricorn, retrograded with Mars in Sagittarius. This brought on what was known as the panic of 1873 brought on by unrestrained speculation in railroad construction and wildcat investment in business schemes.

From 1869 to 1873 business showed abundant prosperity until the effect of Saturn as it struck in the period of 1873. The main cause of the failure was that the Federal government failed to check inflation during the boom years. In 1868 an act was passed by Congress by a large majority restricting any further contraction of the currency. Railroads were overbuilt . . . and the Government was at fault as far as the panic of 1873.

In twenty-eight to thirty years the next time we see Saturn in Capricorn, Mars in Sagittarius would be in 1901. Without warning, it became the panic of 1901. This was related to the Northern-Pacific Railroad as complications related to the stock market affected it almost overnight.

The next period of Saturn in Capricorn, Mars in Sagittarius came in 1929. As this aspect hit near the end of the year, it became the panic of 1929 and created a stock market crash in October of that year (when the sun also was in bad aspect to Saturn) and marked the beginning of the worst depression the United States had ever experienced. It was a build-up from prosperity, inflation . . . one thing built on top of another . . . Between January 25 and October, 1929, the

number of shares listed in the stock market more than doubled. The easy money to be made in speculation as stock prices mounted stimulated increased interest until everyone wanted to ride. But, then, in October of 1929, Saturn in Capricorn . . . Mars in Sagittarius . . . the effect of this negative influence came in. Also, the whole duration of Saturn in Capricorn affected the depression, which lasted world-wide for about eight years.

The next period during 1960-61 we had a combination of Saturn in Capricorn, Mars in Sagittarius. In 1961, and into the period of 1962, this became known as the panic of 1962. Again this was a recession period. Saturn moves into Capricorn on November 13, 1988.

We will experience the Saturn in Capricorn, Mars in Sagittarius combination again in 1990 . . . and in the year 2020. Again we can relate to problems associated with government. In the period of the year 2020 the aspects indicate that the President of the United States and the Vice-President are both assassinated, creating chaos in the stock market. It is a very negative period for the United States and the combination of planets that evolve from it, from the Saturn in Capricorn, Mars in Sagittarius, as the Mars transits through Sagittarius and into Capricorn has the influence that can affect this cycle greatly.

But one thing for sure is that the market and market prices will never be able to withstand the influence of Saturn in Capricorn. It will be the period to go to the top and sell short.

Our last influence is Saturn in the sign of Pisces retrograded. The combination will be Mars in Aquarius, and Jupiter in Leo, affecting the New York Stock Exchange under the aspect of Saturn in Pisces.

The sixty-year period was 1907 which became known as the panic of 1907. The aspect of Pisces dealing with crime, forgery, scandal, things that are unexpected . . . that arise

through the Pisces influence. Leo is gold, and gold played a prominent part in this 1907 cycle. The next period that we would have the retrograded Saturn in Pisces, Jupiter in Leo, was in 1966 . . . the period in which the Dow-Jones hit an all-time peak and then dropped twenty-five percent within ten months. Again, the element of gold.

In the year 2026 this same cycle will be back with us. Again the influence of gold. In the year 2026 a panic caused by a drop in the stock market is aspected. However, as we look at the 28- or 30-year cycle spin-offs from 1907, look at 1937, which was known as the Panic of 1937. It involved almost the full government's responsibilities. Again the Pisces influence related to this crash period. The Panic of 1937 was very easily foreseeable as the government aspect applies to this Saturn in Pisces.

The next 30-year spin-off came in 1966, which will affect us in 1996. Again government involvement . . . but, during this period, the aspects are long because during this first taste of Saturn in Pisces, Mars in Aquarius combination will hit us during the period of 1994 and will return during the period of 1996 as a retrograde.

So 1994 through 1996 will relate to a shaky market. Remember that the market is playable at all times. When the crisis periods shown here come up, it is a period to sell short. After the market crashes, it is a time to buy and go long. The effect of Saturn relates to things that cause the market to go into a frenzy and affects the people in their involvement with it, causing them to panic. Almost in everything somebody has to win and someone has to lose. Saturn does affect time . . . it rules timing . . . so the key factor involving panics is from the timing point of Saturn as it relates to these combinations.

As the first thing, banks offer increasingly attractive terms in interest rates which attracts people. The merchant increases his stock because it is cheap to do it, and he sees a

killing in the making. This produces larger orders than required. Increased output leads to increased consumer spending as money circulates to work over supplies. This leads to the inflationary prices of the manufacturer which in turn increases consumer spending. And, again, this influence causes a rise in the price of the stock.

When everything goes in an upturn, everything rises to the top. But remember that whatever goes up has to come down. Credit expansion is a key factor to watch as far as things that lead to crises because Saturn does represent the credit factor. Then itself the panic which breaks as people buy at the top and want to get away from it, and they fall into a panic and start the stock market down. Watch government programs because Saturn ruling the government affects the government decisions that relate to crises, spending money that it does not have.

These facts and combinations will lead to the panics that we now incur. However, when all of these combinations return, be aware of these factors and stay one step ahead of panics and crashes.

## Chapter V

### *Accidents and Their Effect on the Dow-Jones Industrial Average*

Certain events during any one year can affect the stock market as related to accidents, disasters . . . that can cause a one-day drop or fall. Any time a disaster is aspected its effects come from the twelfth house . . . the twelfth house dealing with sadness, disasters, enemies. The twelfth house is ruled by the sign of Pisces. The house related to accidents is the sixth house, the opposite sign of Pisces, which is Virgo. So, more or less, you will find the moon to be in the area of Pisces or Virgo on the definite disasters that do affect the stock market.

There haven't been too many aspects that have affected the market. In March of 1888, with the sun in Pisces, the moon in Pisces, and Mercury in Pisces, this was known as the Blizzard of '88. Only 32 stock brokers on the New York Stock Exchange trading floor were operating. Volume dropped to 15,800 shares.

On September 8, 1900, we had the sun in the sign of Virgo and the moon in Pisces. Mercury was also in Virgo. Galveston, Texas had a hurricane and a flood on this day. The Dow-Jones Industrial averages closed at 57.88 . . . a week later at 56.56 . . . and the following week at 53.43 prior to reaching its year low of 52.96 on the 24th. The next period was the spring

of 1904. With the moon in Pisces, we had the Baltimore fire, and the market did not fully overcome this aspect until the new bull uptrend got under way from lows reached in May of 47.43.

The next period started April 18-19, 1906. We had the San Francisco earthquake and fire. The moon again was in the sign of Pisces . . . Saturn also was in the sign of Pisces. The Dow-Jones Industrial average fell 2.61 in two days on the way to an April 28 low of 88.70. The next aspect was April 15, 1912. Again the moon was in the sign of Pisces on that date. The Titanic sank. There was no apparent market influence, although prices eroded slowly to 88.72 on April 22 from 89.71 . . . that was on the 15th. So, although it was not a major change, the disaster still had a little effect.

The next period came on September 16, 1920. The sun in the sign of Virgo, but the moon was not prominent in the sign of Pisces . . . We had the sun in the sign of Virgo, Mercury in the sign of Virgo, Jupiter in Virgo, and Saturn in Virgo. And on the 16th in 1920, there was an explosion in Wall Street outside J.P. Morgan and Company. But this did not seem to have a very serious influence on the market and the Dow-Jones Industrial average closed at the month's high of 89.95 the following day.

The next aspect came on September 21, 1938. Then we had the sun in Virgo, the moon in Virgo, and Mars in Virgo. This was the New England hurricane, and the Dow-Jones Industrial fell 1.94 to 137.35 the following day.

The next aspect came January 15-16, 1958, as the moon was approaching the sign of Pisces from Aquarius. A blizzard hit the Northeast which occurred over the weekend, and the Dow-Jones Industrial fell 2.17 to 442.27 in Monday's session. The next aspect, March 27, 1964 . . . the moon in Virgo, Saturn in Pisces, Mars in Pisces, Uranus in Virgo. This was the day we had the Alaskan earthquake, but the market was closed for

Good Friday holiday. So this disaster had no major effect on the market.

These are the only disasters that had an effect on the Dow-Jones Industrial averages. However, you will notice that the moon was either in Pisces or Virgo as far as applying to disasters.



## Chapter VI

### *Death and Illness of World Leaders*

As we mentioned earlier, Pisces and Virgo are responsible for natural type of disasters which affect the stock market. As a rule, most of your disasters happen in these periods. But what about world leaders . . . people in prominent places . . . death and illness . . . We find that the same signs are responsible for this . . . Pisces and Virgo . . . they will dominate, especially with Mars, Saturn and Uranus in these signs. This influence would be extremely negative and would have its toll on the market. Let's trip back to the past, bring it up to date, and see the aspects that were applicable and their effects on the market at the time.

April 14, 1865 President Lincoln was shot and died April 15. The New York Stock Board adjourned at 10:30 a.m. It was a national day for mourning. On July 2, 1881, President Garfield was shot. He died on September 19. But on July 2, 1881 the market dropped abruptly. Panic was averted only by an intervention of Sunday and July 4 Holiday. On that day the moon was in Virgo, Mercury in Virgo . . . the disaster points we mentioned earlier.

The next aspect . . . September 6, 1901. We had the sun in Virgo, Mercury in Virgo. President McKinley was shot and died on September 14. The following day the Dow-Jones Industrial average fell 3.22 to 69.03 and it did not regain

ground lost from September 6 level until November 28, 1904.

All three presidents were shot under the influence of Pisces, with the last two shot under the influence of Virgo and both of them died in the month ruled by the sign of Virgo.

The next aspect was on June 28, 1914. The moon was in Virgo and Mars in Virgo. On June 28, 1914, the assassination of the Archduke Ferdinand. This led to World War I. The Dow-Jones Industrial closed off fractionally at 80.00 mark. The following session rallied to a high of 81.79 on July 8, a level not duplicated for fourteen months.

The next period came with Uranus in Pisces on August 2, 1923. President Harding died in office. The Dow-Jones Industrial dropped one point to a month's low of 87.20 the next day. The year's closing low was 85.76 . . . a bottom not broken until December 9, 1931.

The next period was February 15, 1933, with Mercury in Pisces, Jupiter in Virgo, Mars in Virgo. President-Elect Roosevelt escaped as Chicago Mayor Cermak was assassinated. The Dow-Jones Industrial declined 1.26 to 55.49 on the 16th and to 50.16 . . . a low for February and for 1933. This happened on the 27th. Ten years from that date on the return aspect, with the sun in Pisces, on February 24, 1943, Churchill became ill with pneumonia. The Dow-Jones Industrial was not affected by this, as it rose just a little bit to 129.58. The bull market that began with the Dow-Jones Industrial reached a low for the war years of 92.92. So this illness of Churchill had no great effect on the market at that time even though the illness was critical. But, also in the same period, under the influence of Pisces, on March 12, 1943, with the moon in Pisces, and Mercury in Pisces, Hitler had a nervous breakdown. The Dow-Jones Industrial closed at 130.73 and continued moving forward to a high of 136.82 in March. This aspect with Hitler was favorable — it had no effect on the Dow-Jones.

On April 12, 1945, with the critical factor of Mars in Pisces, Jupiter in Virgo, President Roosevelt died in office. The Dow-Jones continued to rise, with a closing of 195.80 by December 11. On January 30, 1948, again Mars in the sign of Virgo, Venus in the sign of Pisces, Gandhi was assassinated. Again no apparent influence on the market . . . the Dow-Jones declined into February and March where it was affected only slightly, but advanced to a year's high of 196.16 on June 15.

On November 1, 1950, dominated by Saturn in Virgo but not to a critical degree, Truman escaped assassination. The Dow-Jones Industrial rose slightly 0.68 to a 225.69. On March 5, 1953, with the sun in Pisces, Stalin died. Again very slight effect on the stock market . . . but on September 24, 1955, with the sun approaching Virgo and Mars in Virgo in conjunction, this critical aspect related to a heart attack for President Eisenhower. The Dow-Jones dropped 31.89 from a 1955 closing high of 487.45 reached on the 23rd to 455.56 which rallied in two sessions to 472.61. The initial set-back represented a one day's loss of 6.5%.

The next period is June 9, 1956, with Mars in Pisces, Eisenhower had an operation. The Dow-Jones declined 7.70 to a month's low of 475.29 on the day preceding the operation. But announcements of its success boosted confidence and sparked a recovery to June's closing peak of 488.26.

On May 30, 1961, Trujillo was assassinated. The market was closed for Memorial Day . . . it had no effect. In 1963, on November 22, Uranus approached Virgo, which would represent a series of setbacks for people in high places. It began with President Kennedy's assassination . . . the Dow-Jones Industrial average was affected. It dropped to 710.83 and closed as 711.49, down 21.16. The Exchanges halted trading to prevent panic and the public's confidence was restored over the weekend, including the day of national mourning. On Monday, the 25th, the Dow-Jones Industrial

rose 32.03 to 723.52 in the first session following the assassination . . . the year's high posted at 767.21 on December 18. But, Uranus still in Virgo came into contact with Mars in Virgo and Saturn in Pisces on June 9, 1965. This brought on rumors of President Johnson's stroke or heart attack. Dow-Jones Industrial dropped 25.66 to 876.49 in three days between June 8 to June 10, and reached a month's low of 840.59 on the 28th. This was just a rumor . . . so the market did recover at the close of the year at 969.26. October 6, 1955, again we have the moon in Pisces, Saturn in Pisces, Uranus-Virgo, President Johnson was operated upon and the Dow-Jones Industrial fell 4.28 to 934.42 in two days.

On November 4, 1966, Saturn in Pisces, Mars in Virgo, Uranus in Virgo, President Johnson's surgery was taken in stride. The Dow-Jones was no longer shaken by this. On April 4, 1968, with Venus, Mercury and Pisces in opposition to Uranus in Virgo, we had the assassination of Martin Luther King. The Dow-Jones Industrial fell 6.71 due to worry mainly about race riots, but rallied 18.61 the following sessions and continued uptrading to an April 30 high of 912.22. But the Uranus was still prominent in Virgo and this time we had the moon in Virgo on June 5, 1968. On that day Robert F. Kennedy was assassinated. He died on June 6. The market's reaction to this second assassination of a leading figure in two months was negative. On August 8, 1968, as Uranus began leaving the sign of Virgo, on that day, with Jupiter in Virgo, it had to leave its final path behind. And on August 8, 1968 President Johnson became ill. The Dow-Jones Industrial fell 6.66 to 870.37 and posted a low for the month the next day of 869.65.

On September 3, 1969, with the sun in Virgo, Ho Chi Minh died. This did not seriously affect the market but there was a low of 811.64. However, it recovered.

On September 28, 1970, with the moon in Virgo, Mars in Virgo, and Mercury in Virgo, Nasser died. The Dow-Jones

Industrial dropped 2.80 to 758.97. But the death of Egypt's leader had little market influence. Major events to national leaders, either through illness, natural death, or assassination, had only a temporary effect on the market. We have found no major influence. However, generally, when the moon is either in the sign of Pisces or Virgo, a disturbance at the national or international level causes the market to drop suddenly, either in fear or — as the moon goes — changeable moods. It's a good idea to watch these transits that affect Virgo and Pisces, looking for periods during which you can pick up stocks at a lower price as these periods generally represent sudden drops . . . drops that are unusual and fast but which recover just as fast.

## Chapter VII

### *Sensitive Degrees of the Sun and Moon*

The moon has the greatest control as far as the daily activity on the stock market. The 28-day cycle of the moon fall in a conjunct, square, or opposition to the planets passing over the mid-heaven will affect a cycle. As an example, the 28-day cycle of the moon — you always start from the new moon — that is when the sun and the moon are in the same sign of the Zodiac — as that period goes around, say that the new moon is in the sign of Aquarius, the next new moon will fall into Pisces, and say like Saturn is in Sagittarius on the mid-heaven, this would represent a bearish trend on the Dow-Jones Industrial. On the individual stocks it would represent a change, a bearish trend, if it was a positive aspect it would represent a bullish trend, upwards.

Now the moon's nodes are very important. The moon has a cycle of nineteen years. The moon's node takes nineteen years to transit all twelve signs . . . this is why they call it the 19-year cycle. When the node generally is in the sign of Leo the trend seems to be upward but the node again reflects a lot of the daily activity from month to month as far as relating to the aspects.

Now Jupiter in good aspect to the node brings an upswing to the market . . . a bad aspect brings it down. But Jupiter with the Node is your best combination as relating to the moon's node. Saturn conjunct, square, or in opposition to the node is bad. Or if the sun and the moon are both on the nadir.



Any time Mars affects the moon or the moon's node look for activity in the market. If Mars is in good aspect, the activity will be high volume . . . in bad aspect it will be high volume but it will be selling volume. The moon trine the sun is one of your best combinations as far as an up trend. The moon square or bad aspect to Saturn brings a downtrend each day. So a day can be mixed with certain combinations. There are also certain degrees from the moon that affect the market and, also, the sun. As far as looking at the moon's degrees in aspect to the New York Stock Exchange's chart, a powerful degree for the moon is nine degrees of Aries. This affects the descending aspect of the United States chart and the mid-heaven of the New York Stock Exchange chart as far as relation to the 20-degree of the moon.

Now every sign of the Zodiac that the moon goes through has at least two major points where it becomes very sensitive. This means that when it goes through a certain sign at a certain degree, that degree will activate a happening that day. It might be a minor upward trend . . . it might move only a few points . . . but something is going to happen. A lot of your major trends as far as your daily activities are related to these aspects. And the aspects that are negative from the moon, especially when the moon is in this degree of the sign, the influence is negative . . . it can bring the market down . . . cause a fast decline. And that is the degree of 9 and 20 degrees of Aries; the moon 2 and 16 degrees of Taurus; 18 and 29 degrees of Gemini; 4 and 28 degrees of Cancer; 9 and 22 degrees of Leo; 11 and 21 degrees of Virgo; 17 and 29 degrees of Libra; 15, 4, and 21 degrees of Scorpio; 12 and 26 degrees of Sagittarius; 2, 5, and 25 degrees of Capricorn; 5 and 25 degrees of Aquarius; 9 and 28 degrees of Pisces. When the moon hits these points it becomes sensitive, and the reason why . . . well, when the moon hits 16 degrees of Taurus, this is the eleventh house cusp of the NYSE. When the moon is 9

degrees of Aries, it is descending aspect of the United States chart. When the moon is 4 degrees of Cancer, this relates to the natal United States chart with a cluster in Cancer; also with the moon 25 degrees in Capricorn, this is the descending of the NYSE chart and the moon 9 degrees in Pisces is the ninth cusp of the NYSE chart. Now looking at the positive factors of the moon in each degree . . . in Aries, 7 and 16 degrees; in Taurus, 23 and 27; Gemini 20 and 27; Cancer 7 and 25; in Leo 6 and 15; in Virgo 24 and 28; in Libra 14 and 27; in Scorpio, 20 and 12; in Sagittarius 4 and 18; in Capricorn, 19 and 26; in Aquarius, 9 and 24; and in Pisces 15 and 25.

Now when the moon is in these signs at these degrees, this causes the market to be bullish. In relation to the chart of the NYSE, the 23 degree of the moon aspected in Taurus hits the natal Mercury at 23 degrees in the NYSE chart. The moon at 27, 28 degrees of Taurus hits the sun at 27 degrees of Taurus in the NYSE chart. The moon at 27 degrees in Gemini trines the natal Neptune in Libra in NYSE chart. The moon at 25 degrees in Cancer hits the ascendant of the NYSE chart. The moon at 15 degrees in Leo hits the Uranus 15 degrees of Leo in the NYSE chart; and the moon 27 degrees of Libra hits the 27 degree of Neptune in Libra in the NYSE chart.

In the United States chart the moon at 25 degrees of Cancer hits Mercury at 25 degrees of Cancer; the moon 6 degrees of Leo hits the node of the United States Chart at 7 degrees of Leo; the moon 24 degrees of Virgo hits Neptune 24 degrees of Virgo; the moon 14 degrees of Libra affects the earlier ascendant of 14 degrees of the United States; and the moon 24 degrees of Aquarius hits the United States moon 24 degrees of Aquarius. So all these aspects related from the moon as to the sensitive points as far as making the stock market move up are related to both charts of the United States and the NYSE. Also by the mid-points and the sensitive points that relate to the stock market. We will prove this to

you by going back over data on the NYSE as far as taking the highest day of the year, the day that had the most activity, and the day that had the least activity, as far as price, and see how many of these days will correlate with these degrees.

Now the sun as far as relating to the positive factors are the sun at 4 or 11 degrees of Aries; 12 or 19 of Taurus; 18 or 16 of Gemini; 8 and 16 degrees of Cancer; 6 and 18 degrees of eo; 12 and 28 degrees of Virgo; 21 and 29 degrees of Libra; 11 and 29 degrees of Scorpio; 3 and 24 degrees of Sagittarius; 6 and 11 degrees of Capricorn; 10 and 14 degrees of Aquarius; 13 and 24 degrees of Pisces. These represent days where there could be activity and high movement. The positive aspects of the sun relate well with the United State chart as far as the 8 and 16 degrees of Cancer affects the cluster of the United States.

The 8 degrees of Gemini hits Uranus at 8 degrees in the United States chart; the moon 6 degrees of Leo hits the north node 7 degrees of Leo in the US chart; the sun 11 degrees of Scorpio hits the second house cusp of the United States. So the effects of the sun are related here.

The negative degrees of the sun are at 18 and 24 degrees of Aries; 6 and 18 degrees of Taurus; 5 and 17 degrees of Gemini; 13 and 28 degrees of Cancer; 2 and 17 degrees of Leo; 10 and 13 degrees of Virgo; 2 and 14 degrees of Libra; 2 and 4 degrees of Scorpio; 16 and 20 degrees of Sagittarius; 16 and 29 degrees of Capricorn; 17 and 29 degrees of Aquarius; 4 and 5 degrees of Pisces.

Now from the negative points the sun at 18 degrees of Aries conjuncts the natal moon of the NYSE; the sun at 6 degrees of Taurus conjuncts with Venus at 5 degrees of Taurus; the sun at 32 degrees of Leo squares the Venus of the NYSE; and the 10 degrees Virgo the third house cusp aspect.

On the United States chart the 24 degrees of Aries squares Mercury 24 degrees Cancer; the 13 degrees of Cancer hits the

natal 13 degrees of Cancer of the US chart; 17 degrees of Leo is opposition to 16 degrees of Pluto in Aquarius; the 14 degrees of Libra conjuncts Saturn 14 degrees of Libra; the 20 degrees of Sagittarius opposition Mars 21 degrees in Gemini; the sun 16 degrees of Capricorn hits the nadir at 16 degrees of Capricorn; and the sun 17 degrees of Aquarius conjuncts with Pluto at 16 degrees of Aquarius.

So these are some of the points and the reasons why they become sensitive or why they become important degrees as far as relating to daily cycles on the NYSE. Now the moon can change very rapidly . . . most of your libraries have an ephemeris of the moon or you have moon sign books that come out each year that give the position of the moon. Now the degrees of the sun are almost the same every year. A lot of years that you go back in history you find that on these days the stock market is always bullish during these periods. Now depending on when it would be leap year or what it would be off somewhat as far as one day to another day. As an example, let's take the negative days first . . . like 18 and 24 degrees of Aries would fall generally around the 8th and 15th of April; the 4 and 11 degree, which is the good point, would fall around the 25th of March and the 1st of April; the Taurus point at 6 and 18 degrees which is negative would fall on the 27th and 9th of May; the 5 and 17 degrees of Gemini would fall on the 27th of May and the 8th of June; the 13 and 28 degrees of Cancer would fall around July 6 and 21st; the 2 and 17 degree of Leo would hit around July 26 and August 10.

These are the positions relating to the sun's degrees as they fall each year and you can keep an eye on these dates as you pass through each year and you can see the activity. Now a lot of the activity depends to a degree on the aspects that are applying to this degree as far as how high it goes . . . as to where the node is and the transiting aspects. So you have to apply the node to that position and the more enforcement the

node gets and the moon is to the sun, then the higher it can go; the more negative effect it gets, then the lower it goes. As an example let's go back and start with the year 1900 and let's look at the biggest advance of the year and the biggest decline in any one day of each year and see how close these aspects will resemble each other and see which ones will not hit . . . remember, the moon square Saturn, or a bad aspect of Saturn, is very bad to begin with but trine the sun, it is good. But the daily activity again that you have to remember, it is on a daily aspect and you have a full 28-day cycle of the moon as far as going from new moon to new moon to determine the trend of the stock itself.

Now starting with the year 1900 as far as the largest one-day advances and the largest one-day declines on the Dow-Jones Industrials.

In the year 1900, January 2, the stock market rose 2.5 points for a percentage of 3.1. On that date the moon was at 26 degrees of Capricorn and the sun was at 11 degrees of Capricorn. The moon and the sun were in conjunction which relates to a good aspect as you will notice the sun and the moon were in exact sensitive points that trigger this big advance. The low for the year came on April 16 when the Dow-Jones Industrials dropped 2.85 points, or a 4.4% drop. On April 16 the sun was at 26 degrees of Aries and the moon was at 15 degrees of Scorpio . . . Scorpio is the sensitive point of the drop . . . the sensitive point for the sun to be was at 24 degrees but it was a 2-degree difference, so it was relating to the moon at this sensitive degree. In the year 1901, on May 10, the Dow-Jones Industrials rose 4.29 points at a percentage rate of 6.4. On May 10, 1901, the sun was at 19 degrees of Taurus, which again represents a high sensitive degree for the sun. The moon was at 9 degrees of Aquarius, which represents again a high factor point for the stock market. The low for the year was just one day prior . . . on May 9 . . . the sun was at 18

degrees of Taurus. When it is at this degree of Taurus it is the lowest cycle for the sun. The moon was at 25 degrees for Capricorn which again is a low factor relating to the moon.

So even though both these dates were one day apart both critical aspects were applying on the 9th, and both positive aspects were applying on the 10th. On the 9th, the stock market dropped 4.34 points, or a percentage of 6.1, and that was the lowest drop of the year. In 1902 the biggest one-day advance on the Dow-Jones Industrial had similar aspects to this prior point . . . it came on September 30 . . . when the stock market rose 3.2%. Now on the 30th of September we had the moon at 24 degrees of Virgo, which is an up trend; we had the sun at 6 degrees of Libra which is a neutral aspect . . . it has no major effects. So, again, the sensitive point of the moon caused this rise of the year's biggest advance.

Now on the 29th of September the same year the stock market had its lowest drop when it fell 2.21 points or a decline of 3.3%. Now again the one day difference between these two aspects. But on the 29th we had the moon at 11 degrees of Virgo, which is a critical point, and the sun was at 5 degrees of Libra which again was no major factor.

In 1903, October 16, Dow-Jones Industrials advanced 2.16 points or a percentage of 5.1%. On this date the sun was at 21 degrees of Libra; the moon 1 degree of Virgo, the sun being the sensitive point. The sun was also in conjunction with the moon's node in Libra as well as Mercury in Libra. The low of the year came August 19 when the Dow-Jones Industrial averages dropped 2.18 points or a percentage of 4.1. The sun on August 19 was at 25 degrees of Leo; the moon 13 degrees of Cancer; again a sensitive point from the moon. In 1904 the high for the year came on December 16 . . . it advanced 2.11 points for a percentage gain of 3.2. In 1904 on the 16th of December the sun was at 24 degrees of Sagittarius; a sensitive

point; and the moon at 16 degrees of Aries, a sensitive point. The low for the year came on December 12 when the market dropped 4.2% points or a 6.1% drop. On the 12th of December, the sun was at 20 degrees of Sagittarius, again a sensitive point; and the moon was at 26 degrees of Aquarius, not really a sensitive point as the moon had to be at 29 to hit the exact point but it was registered by the sun's degree. The north node of the moon was in Virgo square to the moon; also Saturn was in conjunction with the moon in the sign of Aquarius. In 1905 the high for the year came on November 27 . . . the sun was just about 4 degrees of Sagittarius, close to the 3-degree sensitive point of the sun; and the moon at 18 degrees of Sagittarius, which was a sensitive point for the moon. They were both in conjunction between the moon and the sun and both trined the aspects of the moon's node in Leo. Mercury was also 26 degrees of Sagittarius trining the moon's node at 26 degrees of Leo. The low for the year came on April 27. The sun was 6 degrees of Taurus, a sensitive zone, and the moon was 17 degrees of Aquarius, which was not a sensitive point. In 1906 the high for the year came on May 4. The sun was at just 13 degrees, with the sensitive point of the sun being at 12 degrees; the moon was in the sign of Virgo at 24 degrees, which is a sensitive factor to the moon; the moon was in trine aspect to the sun. Mercury was in 16 degrees of Aries trine aspect to the node of the moon in 18 degrees of Leo.

The low for the year repeated its same cycle as it did the year before. It came on April 27 where there was a 2.52 drop, 2.7%, compared to the high advance of the year of 2.63, a percentage of 3% upwards. On April 27, 1906 the moon was 6 degrees of Taurus, the same sensitive point; the moon was 18 degrees of Gemini, another sensitive point; the moon was also in bad aspect with Saturn.

In 1907 the high for the year came on March 26 when the Dow-Jones Industrials moved up 2.39 point for a percentage of

3.2%. In 1907 on March 26 the sun was 4 degrees of Aries, a sensitive point; the moon was at 26 degrees of Leo which had really no effect; Mercury was 20 degrees of Pisces trine the north node at 29 degrees of Cancer; Jupiter was also in Cancer on the north node. The low for the year came on March 14 and the Dow-Jones Industrials declined 6.89 points, 8.3%. The sun was at 22 degrees of Pisces, which had no effect, the moon was 28 degrees of Pisces which was a sensitive aspect. It also was in conjunction with Saturn.

In 1908 the high for the year came on November 4. The Dow Jones Industrials rose 1.97 points . . . 2.4%. The sun 11 degrees of Scorpio; the moon 25 degrees of Pisces, both representing sensitive points. Mercury 28 degrees of Libra trine the moon's north node at 28 degrees of Gemini. The low for the year came on December 17 when the DJ Industrials declined 1.89 points . . . 2.2%. The sun 25 degrees of Sagittarius, which was no sensitive point; the moon 17 degrees of Libra, which was a sensitive point and was in opposition to Saturn. Mercury in the sign of Sagittarius squared the moon's node in Gemini; Virgo, Jupiter squared the moon's node in Gemini.

In 1909 the biggest advance day was on January 7 when the market rose 1.81 points . . . 2.1% The sun was 16 degrees of Capricorn, which was no sensitive point, but the moon was 6 degrees of Leo, which was a sensitive point. The low for the year came on February 23 when the market dropped 2.91 . . . 3.5%. The sun 4 degrees of Pisces, which was a sensitive point, and the moon 18 degrees of Aries which again was a sensitive point; Jupiter in Virgo squared north node.

In 1910 the biggest advance of the year came on June 7 when DJ Industrial advanced 2.45 . . . 3%. On that day the sun was 16 degrees of Gemini, which is a sensitive point; the moon was 20 degrees of Gemini, again a sensitive point. The moon was conjunct with the sun. The low for the year came on



February 7 for a decline of 3.4 points . . . 3.4%. On February 7 the sun 17 degrees of Aquarius, a sensitive point; and the moon 5 degrees of Capricorn, another sensitive point. The moon was squared Saturn in Aries.

In 1911 the high for the year came on November 9 when the DJ advanced 2.28 . . . 2.9%. On that day the sun was 15 degrees of Scorpio with no major effect as far as a sensitive point but the moon was 27 degrees of Gemini which was a sensitive point for the rise. The low for the year came on October 27 when the DJ industrials dropped 2.32 points . . . 3%. On that day the sun 2 degrees of Scorpio a sensitive point, and the moon 5 degrees of Capricorn, another sensitive point relating to the drop.

In 1912 the high point of the year came on November 6, only three days difference from the previous year. The sun on that day was 13 degrees of Scorpio, a little off from the sensitive point of 11 degrees; the moon was 14 degrees of Libra, which is a sensitive point for a high; the Dow-Jones advanced 1.65 points for a percentage of 1.89%. The low for the year came on July 5 and the DJ Industrials dropped 2.01 points for a percentage drop of 2.2. On July 5 the sun was at 13 degrees of Cancer, a very sensitive point for a drop; and the moon at 21 degrees of Pisces which had no effect.

In 1913 the high point of the year came on June 12. The sun at 20 degrees of Gemini, which is not a sensitive point; the moon was at 4 degrees of Libra, which is not an important effect within itself; Mercury was trine the north node and the only correlation we had on this day as far as representing a high is that the sun factor of the moon 13 degrees of Scorpio the sensitive point was 11 . . . this is the only factor could relate to this high but this is the first year that the high was not related to the exact sensitive point that we are looking for. The high point of the year rose 2.17 points for a percentage advance of 3%, and the low point of the year came on January

20 when the market declined 4.20 points . . . 4.9%. On that day the sun was at 29 degrees of Capricorn which is a sensitive point and the moon was at 4 degrees of Cancer which is also a negative point.

In 1914 the high point of the year came on December 14 when the DJ Industrial rose 2.04 points . . . 3.7%. The sun was at 21 degrees of Sagittarius which again had no effect as relating to a sensitive point. The moon was at 20 degrees of Scorpio which was a sensitive point for movement upwards. The low for the year came only a couple of days earlier, on December 12, when the stock market dropped 16.70 points . . . 23.24%. This was the heaviest drop to date. On this day the sun was at 20 degrees of Sagittarius, (a low point); the moon was at 17 degrees of Libra, (a low point); Mercury squared exact the north node . . . Mercury at 6 degrees squaring the north node of Pisces at 06 degrees.

In 1915 the high point of the year came on May 11 when the stock market rose 2.58 points . . . 4.2%. On that day the sun was at 19 degrees of Taurus, a sensitive point; and the moon 21 degrees of Aries which is not a sensitive point. The low for the year came just a few days earlier, on May 7, when the stock market dropped 3.10 points . . . 4.5%. On that day the sun was at 15 degrees of Taurus, which represents no factor; but the moon was 9 degrees of Pisces, which was a sensitive factor, squaring Saturn, Jupiter squared by Saturn also.

In 1916 the high for the year came on December 22 . . . the DJ Industrials jumped 4.93 points . . . 5.5%. On that day the sun was 0 degrees of Capricorn, which is no factor; but the moon was 4 degrees of Sagittarius which was a sensitive point as far as the stock moving up. The low point of the year came on December 21 when the DJ Industrials dropped 5.10 points . . . 5.4%. This is one day's difference between the high and the low of the year. On that day the sun was 29 degrees of Sagittarius which does not represent a sensitive point but the

moon was at 21 degrees of Scorpio which is a sensitive point for the industrials to decline.

In 1917 the high for the year came on February 3 when the DJ Industrials soared 3.3 points . . . 3.2%. On this day the sun was at 14 degrees of Aquarius, a positive zone; the moon was at 7 degrees of Cancer, another positive zone. But the low for the year came a couple of days prior to this advance. On February 1, the DJ Industrials plunged 6.91 points . . . 7.2%. We had the sun at 12 degrees of Aquarius, which was a neutral point, but the moon was at a critical zone of 14 degrees of Gemini, approaching the 18 degree mark which affected the down trend at this time.

In 1918 the high point of the year came on January 31 . . . a rise of 2.82 points . . . 3.7%. On January 31 the sun was at 10 degrees of Aquarius, a positive zone; the moon 28 degrees of Virgo, again a positive zone. The low point of the year came on May 27 with a decline of 2.51 points . . . 3.1%. The sun was at 5 degrees of Gemini, a critical zone; the moon at 26 degrees of Sagittarius, a critical zone, both in opposition . . . the north node was also at the same degree in Sagittarius.

1919 — high for year June 17 . . . up 3.72 points (3.7%). On that day the sun was at 25 degrees of Gemini, a degree that was not that important, but the moon was at 9 degrees, which affected the movement upwards as 9 degrees being a positive zone. The moon also trine the sun. The low for the year . . . August 4 . . . a 5.17 drop (4.8%). The sun was at 11 degrees of Leo, which was not a factor for the drop; but the moon was 21 degrees of Scorpio which represented a critical zone for a drop. The moon also was in square aspect of Saturn.

1920 — high for the year . . . November 22 . . . 3.12 point advance. (4.3%). On that day the sun was at 29 degrees of Scorpio . . . this is not a factor in its movement up; the moon was at 16 degrees of Aries which was a factor for the rise. Mercury was in Scorpio also conjunct the north node. The low

for the year, May 19, with a 3.85 drop (4.2%). On May 19 the sun was 28 degrees of Taurus which is not a factor but the moon was 18 degrees of Gemini and this was a critical factor for the downfall. The moon also squared Saturn in Virgo. Mercury in Taurus was in opposition to the north node of Scorpio.

1921 . . . high . . . May 2 . . . with the sun almost 12 degrees of Taurus which was a positive aspect and the moon at 7 degrees of Pisces which was only a neutral aspect. DJ Industrial rose 3.93 points (5%). The low for 1921 was on June 20 when it declined 2.35 (3.5%). The sun on that day was 28 degrees of Gemini which is no factor; the moon which as at 2 degrees of Capricorn was a critical point for this drop . . . the moon was also in bad aspect to the north node of Mercury.

In 1922 the day of the greatest advance was on November 2 when the DJ Industrial rose 2.27 (2.4%). On that day the sun was at 9 degrees of Scorpio which is not a factor for this movement but the moon was 16 degrees of Aries which was the factor for this rise. Jupiter was conjunct in the same sign as the north node. The low for the year came on June 12 — decline 2.47 (2.6%). On that day the sun was at 20 degrees of Gemini and the moon at 25 degrees of Capricorn which was the factor for the drop — the moon was also at square aspect with Saturn, Jupiter and the north node.

1923 — high — October 31 — gain of 2.62 (3%). The sun was in the sign of Scorpio at 7 degrees which is not a main factor for its upward movement but the moon was in Cancer at 25 degrees which was a sensitive point for the rise. The sun and the moon were also in trine aspect together. Low — July 27 — drop 2.62 (3%). The sun was at 3 degrees of Leo, shy by one degree from its sensitive down point; and the moon was at 29 degrees of Capricorn, again no strong effect from this, but it was in square aspect to Saturn.

1924 — high — December 31 — 2.49 (2.1%). The sun was 9

degrees of Capricorn and the moon was 25 degrees of Pisces, the sensitive point which made the rise. Low — February 15 — 3.42 (3.4%). The sun was 25 degrees of Aquarius which was not a critical point for the sun by the moon was 4 degrees of Cancer which was a critical point.

1925 — high — November 26 — 2.86 (1.9%). The sun was 3 degrees of Sagittarius which was a sensitive point for growth, and the moon was 7 degrees of Aries, another point for growth. Low — November 10 — 5.83 (3.7%). The sun was 17 degrees of Scorpio which is not a factor for the downfall but the moon was 11 degrees of Virgo which was the sensitive point leading to the downfall.

1926 — high — March 4 — 6.32 (4.4%). The sun was 13 degrees of Pisces, a very good sensitive positive point. The moon was 12 degrees of Scorpio, a very positive point; Mercury in trine aspect to the north node in Cancer. The moon was in trine aspect to the sun. That made this the largest gain for one day advance to this date in 1926. Low — October 15 — 4.15 (2.7%). The sun was at 22 degrees Libra, which has no effect, but the moon was the sensitive point here relating to the downfall at 5 degrees of Aquarius.

1927 — high — September 6 — 5.65 (3.3%). The sun was 12 degrees of Virgo, another positive sensitive point, and the moon was 6 degrees of Capricorn but the effect did not mean that much as the transit from 10 degrees was prominent but still no effect from this point of the moon . . . it definitely came from the sun as the sun and the moon were in trine aspect together. The low — October 8 — 7.21 (3.7%). The sun was at 14 degrees of Libra, a negative zone, and the moon at 12 degrees of Pisces which was not a factor but the moon was in poor aspect to Saturn, and Saturn was in square aspect to the north node of the moon.

1928 — high — November 22 — 9.81 (3.5%) — a new high. The sun was at 29 degrees of Scorpio. This is not really a

factor. And the moon 25 degrees of Pisces, which was the factor of the upward movement. Jupiter was also in conjunction with the north node. The low — December 8 — 13.72 (5.1%). The sun was 16 degrees of Sagittarius, again a critical zone; the moon 9 degrees of Scorpio which is not a factor in the downtrend. But also that critical degree of the sun is also in conjunction with Saturn and the moon was in opposition to the north node.

1929 — high — October 30 — a new record — 28.40 (12.3%). The sun was at 6 degrees of Scorpio which is not a major factor and the moon 18 degrees of Virgo, which is not a factor, but it was in trine aspect to the north node. This is one year where we had a high advance without the regular signals that indicate this from the sensitive zones. But the low for the year came a couple of days earlier, on October 28, when the DJ Industrials declined 38.33 (12.8%). On that day the sun was at 4 degrees of Scorpio, a critical zone, and the moon 21 degrees of Virgo, also a critical zone . . . the moon squared Saturn . . . the effects bringing this new one-day low record.

1930 — June 19 — high — 10.13 (4.6%). The sun was at 27 degrees of Gemini, which is not a factor; the moon 29 degrees of Pisces but again not a factor here . . . this was another one of these period points where the sensitive zones did not trigger it off. The only thing that was unusual that day was that we had Jupiter and the sun in exact conjunction and, also, Mercury. So this could apply to the unusual pattern that was presented. A few days earlier we had the low of the year, June 16 . . . 14.21 (5.8% plunge). The sun was at 24 degrees of Gemini which is not a factor but the moon was 25 degrees of Aquarius which did represent a factor of a decline . . . it was also in square aspect to the moon's north node.

1931 — high — October 6 — 12.86 (14.9%) . . . the biggest percentage on record to this date. The sun 12 degrees of Libra, which is not a contributing factor, but we have the moon 6

degrees of Leo, which was the factor . . . also the moon was in Leo and both of them trined the north node of Aries. Low — September 24 . . . 8.20 (7.1%). The sun was 0 degrees of Libra, close to approaching the 2 point though but the moon was 9 degrees of Pisces which was a sensitive point relating to a decline.

1932 — high — 7.67 (11.4%) — September 21. The sun was 28 degrees of Virgo which was a sensitive point for an upswing and we had the moon 20 degrees of Gemini once again representing a positive point. Low — August 12 . . . 5.79 (8.4%). The sun was at 19 degrees of Leo which does not represent a factor but the moon was 5 degrees of Capricorn which did represent the downfall.

1933 — high — March 15 — 8.26 (15.3%). To date this was a new high, percentage-wise. We have the sun at 24 degrees, approaching 25 degrees of Pisces, which was a factor, and the moon at 12 degrees of Scorpio which was a sensitive point relating to the upward move . . . both the sun and moon were in trine aspect; also, the sun conjunct the moon's north node and the moon trined the north node. Low — July 21 — 7.55 (7.8%). We had the sun at 28 degrees of Cancer which was a critical zone. We had the moon 17 degrees of Cancer which is not a major effect.

1934 — January 15 — 4.53 (4.6%). The sun was 24 degrees of Capricorn; the moon 26 degrees of Capricorn . . . the moon was the sensitive point triggering this advance off on the new moon. The low — July 26 — 6.6 (6.6%). The sun was at 2 degrees of Leo, a sensitive point, and the moon at 5 degrees, both in opposition causing the downfall. Also the moon was conjunct Saturn also in the sign of Aquarius; Saturn was also affecting the north node of Aquarius also.

1935 — high — December 3 — 2.86 (2%). The sun was at 10 degrees of Sagittarius, again this was no prominent influence in relation to this, but the moon was 15 degrees of Pisces

which was the major factor of this upward movement. Low — October 2 — 3.45 (2.6%). The sun 8 degrees of Libra, Libra which was no factor; and the moon 7 degrees of Sagittarius which again was no major factor for the drop even though the drop was minor but the moon was in square aspect to Saturn and Pisces which caused the minor decline on that day. 1936 — high — November 4 — 3.99 (2.3%). The sun was at 11 degrees of Scorpio, again a sensitive point for movement; the moon 25 degrees of Cancer again a sensitive point for movement. Jupiter was conjunct the north node of Sagittarius . . . all factors were positive . . . all factors were good . . . the moon was also in trine aspect with the sun. Low — April 27 — 4.88 (3.2%). The sun approaching 7 degrees of Taurus, leaving the 6 point critical zone; and the moon was in the sign of Cancer at 28 degrees also representing a very negative factor.

1937 — high — October 20 — 7.71 (6.1%). The sun was at 26 degrees of Libra, which is not a factor in the movement, and the moon was at 7 degrees of Taurus which also did not represent a factor . . . this was again another unusual uptrend period that was not stable as far as effects of this upward movement. The low — two days earlier — October 18 — 10.57 (7.8%). The sun was at 24 degrees of Libra, again not the factor, but the moon was 9 degrees of Aries which was the factor causing this drop. The moon also was in square aspect to Jupiter in Capricorn.

1938 — high — April 9 — 5.75 (5.2%). The sun was 18 degrees of Aries which does not represent a factor here but the moon was 15 degrees of Leo which did represent the factor of it moving up. The moon was also in trine aspect to Saturn and the sun and this is more or less what caused the rise in this direction. Low — March 25 — 6.07 (5.3%). We had the combination of the sun at 4 degrees of Aries which was not a factor here but we had the moon 25 degrees of Capricorn in square aspect to Saturn and Mercury which did relate to the

downfall . . . it also was in square aspect to the sun . . . but the 25 degrees was the sensitive point of bringing the DJ Industrials to a drop.

1939 — high — September 5 — 10.03 (7.3%). The sun was at 12 degrees of Virgo which was a sensitive point for a rise in the stock and also the moon at 27 degrees of Taurus which was also another point of advancement. These two planets were in trine aspect with each other. Low — January 23 — 5.44 (3.7%). The sun was at 2 degrees of Aquarius which was not a sensitive factor for the drop but the moon was 9 degrees of Pisces which did represent a drop.

1940 — high — November 7 — 5.77 (4.4%). The sun was at 14 degrees of Scorpio and the moon was 24 degrees of Aquarius which was the activating factor of this upward trend. The moon was also in trine aspect to the north node. Low — May 14 — 9.36 (6.8%). The sun was at 23 degrees of Taurus and the moon 22 degrees of Leo which was the factor of the downfall. The moon was also in square aspect to the sun and to Saturn and to Mercury.

1941 — high — December 30 — 3.76 (3.5%). The sun was 8 degrees of Capricorn and the moon 3 degrees of Gemini. Neither one of these again represented a major factor for the up movement but again we had the moon conjunct Jupiter in Gemini and Saturn and the sun trine the north node along with Mercury. Low — December 8 — 4.8 (3.5%). We had the sun at 16 degrees of Sagittarius which was a negative factor for a downfall and the moon was at 9 degrees of Leo, which also represents a factor for a downfall. The moon was in square aspect with Saturn in Taurus.

1942 — high — July 8 — 2.18 (2.1%). The sun was at 16 degrees of Cancer the moon 23 degrees of Taurus, both positive zones relating to upswings in the market. The moon was also in trine aspect with the north node. Low — March 6 — 2.45 (2.3%). The sun was at 15 degrees of Pisces, a negative

zone, and the moon 4 degrees of Scorpio, also negative. The moon and Scorpio was also in square aspect to Saturn.

1943 — March 25 — 2.60 (2%). The sun at 4 degrees of Aries and the moon 20 degrees of Scorpio, both positive factors for the DJ stock to move up. Low — April 9 — 4.30 (3.2%). The sun was 18 degrees of Aries, a negative point, and the moon 18 degrees of Gemini, negative point also conjunct aspects with Saturn.

1944 — high — December 28 — 1.76 (1.26%). The sun 6 degrees of Capricorn was a positive factor and the moon 27 degrees of Gemini, a positive factor. The low — September 6 — 2.14 (1.5%). The sun was 13 degrees of Virgo and the moon was 5 degrees of Taurus, a negative zone causing the drop.

1945 — high — August 23 — 3.10 (1.9%). The sun was 29 degrees of Leo which represented no factor as far as this movement. The moon was at 3 Degrees of Pisces, again this did not represent much influence as far as zone areas. It was an unusual pattern because Saturn and the north node were in conjunction. Mercury was 24 degrees of Leo retrograded affecting the sun but there was nothing as far as the strong points to bring the uptrend. Low — July 17 — 3.39 (2%). Sun was 24 degrees of Cancer which is not a factor point but the moon was 29 degrees of Libra which did represent a sensitive point bringing the downfall. The moon was also squared Saturn and the north node.

1946 — high — October 15 — 6.8 (3.6%). The sun was 21 degrees of Libra, a positive point; the moon 27 degrees of Gemini, another positive point . . . they were both in trine aspect . . . the north node was also conjunct to the moon. Low — September 3 — 10.51 (5.6%). We had the sun 10 degrees of Virgo which is a critical point and the moon 12 degrees of Sagittarius another critical point. The moon was also in opposition to the north node and the sun squared the north node.

1947 — high — June 11 — 3.58 (2.1%). The sun 19 degrees of Gemini and the moon 15 degrees of Pisces which was the positive factor for bringing it up. The north node was also into the sign of Gemini. Low — April 14 — 5.07 (3%). Sun was 24 degrees of Aries and the moon 5 degrees of Aquarius, both negative factors. The moon was also in opposition to Saturn.

1948 — high — May 14 — 3.78 (2%). Sun was 23 degrees of Taurus (which is not a factor from the sun); but the moon was at 6 degrees of Leo which was the rising factor. The north node was also in the sign of Taurus along with Mercury and the sun. Low — November 3 — sun was 10 degrees of Scorpio no major factor, and the moon was at 12 degrees of Sagittarius, causing the decline. The sun was also in opposition to the north node.

1949 — high — January 6 up 3.14 (1.8%). Sun 15 degrees of Capricorn, not a factor, but the moon being 7 degrees of Aries was the rising factor. Low — September 20 down 3.38 (1.9%). Sun at 27 degrees of Virgo (not a factor) and the moon at 2 degrees of Libra (not a factor). But the sun and Saturn were in conjunction and the moon was in opposition to the north node.

1950 — high — December 27 — 4.56 (2%). Sun approaching 6 degrees of Capricorn; the moon 15 degrees of Leo, both positive aspects. Low — June 26 — 10.44 (4.7%). Sun 4 degrees of Cancer (not a major factor) but the moon was at 21 degrees of Scorpio which caused the downfall.

1951 — high — January 2 — 4.51 (2%). Sun 11 degrees of Capricorn (a very sensitive point) and the moon was 27 degrees of Libra. Low — October 22 — 5.13 (1.9%). Sun 28 degrees of Libra, a neutral influence; the moon 28 degrees of Cancer, a negative influence. This was a sensitive point and the moon in square aspect to Saturn, again the market fell.

1952 — high — March 4 — 3.87 (1.5%). Sun at 13 degrees of Pisces, a sensitive factor, and the moon was 27 degrees of Gemini, another sensitive point. The north node was also in

the sign of Pisces. Low — February 19 — 3.98 (1.5%). Sun at 29 degrees of Aquarius (a critical degree), the moon 12 degrees of Sagittarius, another bad factor, the moon also squared the north node.

1953 — high — October 16 — 3.71 (1.4%). Sun was 21 degrees of Libra, a sensitive point, and the moon 19 degrees of Capricorn, another sensitive point. The north node also is in Capricorn causing a conjunction. Low — April 6 — 5.93 (2.1%). Sun at 16 degrees of Aries and the moon 8 degrees of Capricorn. None of these was of major influence to cause the down but the moon was in square aspect to Saturn.

1954 — high — November 3 — 7.54 (2.1%). Sun 11 degrees of Scorpio, a sensitive zone, and the moon 9 degrees of Aquarius, another sensitive zone. Low — June 8 — 6.96 (2.1%). Sun 17 degrees of Gemini and the moon 21 degrees of Virgo, both critical points.

1955 — high — September 27 — 10.37 (2.3%). Sun 3 degrees of Libra (no main factor); the moon 10 degrees of Aquarius (no factor). The sun and moon were in trine aspect to each other and Jupiter trining the north node. Low — September 26 — 31.9 (6.4%). Sun was 2 degrees of Libra and the moon 5 degrees of Aquarius, both critical points.

1956 — high — May 29 — 8.87 (1.9%). Again, the moon was in Aquarius at 6 degrees, the sun was the factor though at 8 degrees of Gemini; and they were in trine aspect to each other. Jupiter was still in trine aspect to the north node. Low — April 10 — 8.48 (1.6%). Sun 20 degrees of Aries (not a factor); neither was the moon a factor at 16 degrees of Aries. Saturn was in conjunction with the north node.

1957 — high — October 23 — 17.34 (4.1%). Sun 29 degrees of Libra; the moon 12 degrees of Scorpio, both positive factors. The moon being in Scorpio was also in conjunction with the north node in Scorpio. Low — November 26 — 13.4 (2.9%). Sun 3 degrees of Sagittarius . . . not a major factor, but what

brought the D.J.'s down was the moon at 5 degrees of Aquarius, as the aspects were mixed with good and bad.

1958 — high — November 26 — 8.63 (1.6%). Sun 3 degrees of Sagittarius (a positive factor); the moon was 6 degrees of Gemini (no major factor). Low — November 24 — 14.68 (2.6%). Sun was at 1 degree of Sagittarius (no effect) but the moon was 16 degrees of Taurus relating to the downfall.

1959 — high — December 8 — 9.72 (1.5%). Sun at 15 degrees of Sagittarius (not a factor); but the moon was at 7 degrees of Aries which was the rising factor. Low — August 10 — 14.10 (2.2%). Sun 17 degrees of Leo (negative point) and the moon was 4 degrees of Scorpio, another negative point.

1960 — high — July 28 — 11.06 (1.8%). Sun 6 degrees of Leo and the moon 14 degrees of Libra, both positive points. Low — March 3 — 9.33 (1.5%). Sun at 12 degrees of Pisces (not a factor); the moon at 21 degrees of Taurus (again no factor). The sun was in opposition to the north node of the moon.

1961 — high — January 4 — 11.24 (1.8%). Sun at 13 degrees of Capricorn the moon was 15 degrees of Leo, which was an effective degree causing the uprise. Low — April 24 — 12.60 (1.28%). Sun at 4 degrees of Taurus (not a major degree). The moon was 22 degrees of Leo, which was an effective degree as far as a downfall.

1962 — high — May 29 — 27.03 (4.7%). Sun 8 degrees of Gemini; the moon 16 degrees of Aries, both aspects being triggering aspects for a strong market. The moon was in trine aspect with the north node. Low — one day before . . . 34.95 (5.7%) — May 28. Sun was close to 7 of Gemini (no factor); the moon was just passing the critical degree of Pisces at 29 degrees . . . there was a square aspect related from Saturn and Mercury.

1963 — high — (highest yet) 32.03 (4.5%) — November 26. Sun was 3 degrees of Sagittarius; the moon 7 degrees of Aries . . . both positive factors and both in trine aspect. Low

— November 22 — 21.16 (2.9%). Sun 29 degrees of Scorpio, approaching the 0 degree mark of Sagittarius; the moon was 8 degrees of Aquarius . . . this was no factor but, again, a conjunction with Saturn in Aquarius.

1964 — high — August 11 — 7.6 (0.9%). Sun 18 degrees of Leo (a positive zone) and the moon 8 degrees of Libra (no factor). Low — December 1 — 11.00 (1.03%). Sun 9 degrees of Sagittarius (no main factor); the moon 15 degrees of Scorpio, which was the declining factor.

1965 — high — June 30 — 16.63 (2%). Sun 8 degrees of Cancer (a positive factor); the moon 0 degrees of Leo, no factor at all. Low — June 27 — 13.77 (1.6%). Sun at 6 degrees of Cancer (not a factor) but the moon was at 29 degrees of Gemini which was the declining factor . . . the moon also square Saturn.

1966 — high — October 12 — 19.54 (2.6%). Sun 18 degrees of Libra (no main factor (but the moon was 28 degrees of Virgo, which was a positive factor). It was also in trine aspect to the north node. Low — July 26 — 16.32 (1.9%). Sun 2 degrees of Leo (which was a major factor) with the moon at 15 degrees of Scorpio which was also a major factor.

1967 — high — June 6 — 14.94 (1.8%). Sun 16 degrees of Gemini; the moon was 20 degrees of Gemini, both positive factors . . . and both in conjunction. Low — June 5 — 15.54 (1.8%). Sun 14 degrees of Gemini (not really a critical position) but the moon was 16 degrees of Taurus which was the effective point of the drop.

1968 — high — April 1 — 20.58 (2.4%). Sun at 11 degrees of Aries, the moon at 23 degrees of Taurus, both positive factors. North node was also in the sign of Taurus. Low — July 22 — 13.60 (1.5%). Sun was 29 degrees of Cancer, just one degree past a critical zone; the moon was at 29 degrees of Gemini, which did represent a critical zone itself.

1969 — high — April 30 — 16.30 (1.7%). Sun at 9 degrees of

Taurus (not a major factor); the moon was at 20 degrees of Libra (not a factor also). This again was just one of those unusual days that affected the stock most likely through the influence of Mercury in Taurus. Low — January 6 — 15.23 (1.6%). Sun 16 degrees of Capricorn and the moon was 9 degrees of Leo, both critical points.

1970 — high — May 27 — 32.04 (5.1%). Sun 5 degrees of Gemini, not a major factor; neither was the factor of the moon, but the other planets combined endorsed this also with the north node being in Pisces with the moon. Low — May 25 — 20.81 (3.1%). Sun 3 degrees of Gemini (no major factor), but the moon 5 degrees of Aquarius was the causing factor of this drop with the moon in square aspect to Saturn.

To keep track of the moon's position each year there are moon sign books available or the winter issue of the *Astrology Researcher* will give you the degrees in position each year. The *Astrology Researcher* is available at PO Box 5179, Orlando, Florida 32855...subscription rate, \$30.00 per year...single issue \$10.00. You can write for the single issue or subscribe to this magazine, however, the price is subject to change without notice.

## Chapter VIII

### *Year-End Rallies*

The sun's position by itself in relation to the stock market can show you trends that are more or less active for each year, as the sun degrees are generally fixed... they fall on about the same date every year. So this is why some periods of the year would be more of a pattern. This means that the DJ Industrials average will have similar to the same patterns at different sensitive points through each year. As an example, let's take the natal chart of the NYSE and the US chart.

In the NYSE chart we find Venus and this is a prominent planet relating to moves of success along with Jupiter. The sun is in trine aspect to Venus at 5 degrees of Taurus with the sun at 5 degrees of Virgo or 5 degrees of Capricorn. This would relate to a sensitive point from the transit of the sun to the NYSE chart. But in the US chart we have Jupiter at 5 degrees of Cancer... the opposition of Cancer is Capricorn... so the transit at 5 degrees of Capricorn would affect the market during that orb which would last from a period of 5 degrees through 9... this is a 4-degree orb. Now this orb, this period, of the sun in Capricorn comes around the period of Christmas and this has become known as the year-end rally. Now the percentages are strongly in the favor as far as the Dow-Jones coming up on the plus side from Christmas Day to New Year's Day. This trend is more or less dominant year after year.



As an example, if we take the period from 1900, or even earlier if you want to go to it, 1897, all the way through 1970, there have only been eleven times when the stock market ended on the minus side from this period instead of the plus side. But the reason for the minus side during this period can easily be capulated to sensitive points of the moon's node. As an example, in 1911, the DJ ended up on the minus side by .43... the north node was in the sign of Aries squaring Capricorn and Jupiter in Cancer in the US chart, which was an effective degree at that time. Again we would have the north node in Aries at that sensitive degree in 1930. And in 1930 the DJ Industrial ended up on the minus side of .62. In 1948 the north node was leaving Taurus into Aries... this factor here relates to a minus of 0.12 which wasn't very much but still was activated by this degree.

The next return aspect of the north node in Aries which was affected was in 1968 and the DJ Industrial ended on the minus side of 8.57. This is because of the connection of that north node being in the sensitive degree of the sun in Capricorn, squaring the aspect of the US chart with all those planets and clusters you have in the sign of Cancer. But some other minus points were when the north node was in Cancer as in 1925. In 1925 when it hit that late degree of Cancer the year ended with a minus of 0.35. Again in 1926 it ended with a minus of 3.26. As far as the sign of Capricorn it was not effective only in 1953 when there was a minus of 0.02 which was not that effective as far as ending up on the minus side itself. But about 14% of the time from that period it ended up on the minus side and again there were good reasons for it because of the aspects that were applying. But remember December 25 through December 30 is affected by this degree from 5 to 9 and it is a period when this relates to the one point of the week to the other part of the week as far as changes.

The greatest point gained during this period was during 1967 when there was a 17.74 point gain in that week. The greatest point lost during that period was in 1966 when there was a 13.41 loss. So '66 and '67 both back to back related to the highest movement during that period and also the lowest movement. In 1966 the north node was in Taurus. In 1947 another period when the industrials ended on the minus side, dropped .28... So always take the period of Christmas Eve... the DJ Industrial on that day... and then take the DJ average on New Year's and you can always see the related difference. A prediction that the DJ Industrial will close up that week will not be a very hard prediction because by going over the past you can see that this aspect has been prominent.

Now prior to the years of 1900 the same pattern prevailed but we'll take it from 1900 and show you the changes between these two periods.

#### DOW-JONES INDUSTRIALS

<i>Year</i>	<i>Christmas Eve</i>	<i>New Year's</i>	<i>Gain</i>
1900	70.03	70.71	.68
1901	61.52	64.56	3.04
1902	62.61	64.29	1.68
1903	47.75	49.11	1.36
1904	68.47	69.61	1.14
1905	95.05	96.20	1.15
1906	92.94	94.35	1.41
1907	58.00	58.75	.75

1908	85.68	86.15	.47
1909	98.61	99.05	.44
1910	81.33	81.36	.03
1911	82.11	81.68	(Loss) - .43
1912	87.36	87.87	.51
1913	78.34	78.78	.44
1914	53.17	54.58	1.41
1915	98.36	99.15	.79
1916	94.60	95.00	.40
1917	69.29	74.38	5.09
1918	80.59	82.20	1.64
1919	103.95	107.23	3.28
1920	68.91	71.95	3.04
1921	79.61	81.10	1.49
1922	98.62	98.73	.11
1923	94.42	95.52	1.10
1924	116.74	120.51	3.77
1925	157.01	156.66	(Loss) - .35
1926	160.46	157.20	(Loss) - 3.26
1927	200.30	202.40	2.10
1928	287.89	300.00	12.11
1929	234.07	248.48	14.41
1930	165.20	164.58	(Loss) - .62
1931	75.84	77.90	2.06
1932	57.98	59.93	1.95
1933	98.04	99.90	1.86
1934	100.69	104.04	3.35
1935	141.53	144.13	2.60
1936	178.60	179.90	1.30
1937	127.36	120.85	(Loss) - 6.51
1938	151.38	154.76	3.38
1939	149.85	150.24	.39

1940	128.89	131.13	2.24
1941	106.67	110.96	4.29
1942	119.27	119.40	.13
1943	136.24	135.89	(Loss) - .35
1944	150.63	152.32	1.69
1945	190.67	192.91	2.24
1946	176.95	177.20	.25
1947	108.84	180.56	(Loss) - .28
1948	177.42	177.30	(Loss) - .12
1949	198.88	200.13	1.25
1950	231.54	235.41	3.87
1951	265.79	269.23	3.44
1952	287.37	291.90	4.53
1953	280.92	280.90	(Loss) - .02
1954	397.15	404.39	7.24
1955	486.59	488.40	1.81
1956	494.38	499.47	5.09
1957	429.11	435.69	6.58
1958	572.73	583.65	10.92
1959	670.69	679.36	8.67
1960	613.23	615.89	2.66
1961	720.87	731.14	10.27
1962	647.71	652.10	4.39
1963	756.86	762.95	6.09
1964	868.16	874.13	5.97
1965	966.36	969.26	2.90
1966	799.10	785.69	(Loss) - 13.41
1967	887.37	905.11	17.74
1968	952.32	943.75	(Loss) - 8.57
1969	794.15	800.36	6.21
1970	828.38	838.92	10.54

As you follow each year you will find the same pattern to be activated and you can see the trend for it moving upwards because you have the trine aspect of the five degrees of Venus in the NYSE chart from Capricorn. Now what do you say about the trine aspect from Virgo? This again will work the same way during this period. As an example if you take the period from the sun in Virgo from 5 degrees all the way on up to ten degrees, (you could use a wider orbit or nine degrees) what happens during that period will activate the rest of the month for you.

Now always remember that the sun at this degree in Capricorn is generally there every year from Christmas to New Year's and this pattern is always there... it never leaves as the sun is pretty well fixed to each degree that it makes each year. Some days it varies a day or so but if you keep the same pattern then this will not alter. It's just like the sun at 5 degrees comes in on August 28 and that'll run all the way through September 3 or 4 in that period. Now this again will have the same tendency... the same trend. What happens in that period relating to the stock market will give an indication as far as what the balance of the month will do. The reason for this is that we have the other trine aspect to Venus... we have the Venus in Taurus in the NYSE chart and the only way we can get a trine that's 120 degree aspect from it... is at Capricorn at 5 degrees or Virgo at 5 degrees. But the two parts of the month where you can activate this, where you'll have everything in the cycle working, is on December 25 to the end of the year. Actually you can go all the way to the first week of September with it... and then that will indicate what the rest of the year will do because after you hit the 5 degrees of Virgo then the pattern you have from the NYSE chart with Mars at 18 degrees of Virgo and the US chart with Neptune 24 degrees of Virgo and as the transit is going through this section it activates the up and down period.

Now as you look backward into your research into the stock market (the DJ Industrials averages which we are talking about) you'll see this pattern. Now take that first week of September, to make it easy on you, and watch what happens that first week and then see if the whole month doesn't follow that same trend. If the first week is up, the month is up. If that first week is down, then the month is usually down. And the percentages are way above, close to 80%, of this being accurate all the time. The only way it could be inaccurate is if there's a certain affliction at the time and for the novice we will not go into the degrees and everything because the 80% average is a good enough average to have. So that first week of September... use it as a guide... to make it easy... and use the guide from December 25 to New Year's and that would give you the other guide as far as a determination of the two parts that swing over.

Now as far as the trend for the whole year, while we know that we have the sensitive point of the trine so a lot of times as we go into the month of January with the later degrees this can give us a pretty good indication of what the balance of the year will be. This means that January will tell us what the eleven months ahead are going to be... bearish or bullish... and again you go back in your records and check this out you will find that again you're going to rate about 80%. Now the other percentage-wise when it will not work is that we have these crash periods... these certain sensitive zones on the chart that we spoke about earlier in Panics and Crashes. This will bring some turmoil or we have Saturn going through Capricorn itself... this will bring delay periods. And this is going to be very helpful in determining an individual stock by this trend set up for January as there are three factors that you have to learn before determining which stock to start with for the year. In most cases it's better to buy a stock at the beginning of the year and ride with it because you can get a

pretty good indication of the January influence. Now why is the January influence so important? Astrologically speaking, we mentioned the trine aspect that we had as far as the year-end rally period. But it's more than that. See, we have Venus at 25 degrees of Virgo but in the NYSE chart we also have Mercury at 23 degrees of Taurus and the sun at 27 degrees of Taurus . . . we have Mars at 18 degrees. These two points are being trined by Capricorn. This is why the month of January is so important because we are sitting on a grand trine.

A grand trine is when you have three planets all at 120 degrees apart. As the sun leaves that 5 degrees of Capricorn that relates to that short rally it moves on to a later degree which affects the 23 degree which trines the Mercury in the NYSE chart and then it goes into the 27 degrees which trines the sun and the earlier part of 18 degrees trines the Mars. So this is why January is important in anything related to the DJ averages. Also in the US Chart Neptune at 24 degrees of Virgo the part of fortune at 25 degrees of Taurus. This fits into the grand trine. But also it is in opposition to the planet of Cancer which shows a turning point and the sign of Capricorn also rules government and the government's effects are more or less to be open during the period of January than any other period of the year. So this is why January is an important month for the stock exchange as the 18 degrees starts around January 9 all the way through the 27th degree which is on the 18th and this is the pattern which relates to these movements.

Two other months are just the following months to this pattern and they all relate to their own individual daily cycles, monthly cycles, and trends of the cycles of Mars and the up and down points but taking it from one point of the year to the other point if it shoot up in January it will be up in December . . . if it's low in January than it's going to be low in December . . . by the end of the year. But any time that you

invest in the market it is good to do your homework. All these facts and figures that we have given you in this book check out for yourself and find the pattern of each individual stock as we go into the section relating to the stock itself. But you find that the DJ Industrial averages it's a leader . . . it's just like sheep . . . They all follow one pattern if there's a movement or a stampede they all run one way. Use cattle as an example of that. And that's what the DJ Industrials is. It affects everything on the New York Stock Exchange. When the DJ Industrials drop, there seems to be a panic or a following . . . everything follows that trend. Now it's true that not all stocks go down in a down period but the majority of them will. Gold stocks and other stocks are exceptions to the rule. But you have to ride with the tide. If the tide is going out, ride with it . . . don't go against it. If the tide is coming in, ride with it. And using these key points of the year alone should help you determine whether to go short or long.

Now in the Dow-Jones Industrial averages you have three movements. The primary movement which is a broad uptrend or downtrend which is known as a bull or a bear market. This can even go as long in duration of cycles for several years especially if there's a strong Saturn movement which is 2½ years of an uptrend. Now a secondary movement shows a significant decline in a primary bull market or a primary bear market rally which generally lasts from three weeks to three months. The three months point represents square 90 degrees, and this is why it does not last for a long duration. And the tertiary movement this is more or less the daily price fluctuation and this is when the moon and the sun aspect that we mentioned earlier in the book in relating to these up or down trends during the day. So realizing the planetary influence of each trend you are able to stay one step ahead of it. And every time the DJ broke to a new high from 100 to 200, all the way up to 1000, again we had the presence of the

conjunctions combined and the other planetary influences. Now, recapping the events earlier that we spoke about with the DJ Industrial averages, generally the breaking point comes when there's a cluster or a combination of mutables . . . this means that there are planets either in the sign of Sagittarius or Pisces . . . these are the two mutable points that are the strongest as far as the break the positive against a negative factor. As an example on June 12, 1906, the DJ Industrials hit 100. Saturn was in Pisces, the moon was in Pisces, the other mutable aspects were Jupiter in Gemini, Mercury in Gemini, sun in Gemini.

On December 19, 1927 the DJ Industrials broke 200 . . . sun in Sagittarius, Mercury in Sagittarius, Saturn in Sagittarius, Mars in Sagittarius, Jupiter in Pisces, Uranus in Pisces. On January 2, 1929, the DJ broke 300. Saturn in Sagittarius . . . the other mutable aspect was Mars-Gemini. On December 29, 1959, the DJ broke 400 . . . Mars in Pisces. On March 12, 1956 the DJ broke 500 . . . the sun in Pisces, Mercury in Pisces, moon in Pisces, Saturn in Sagittarius. On February 20, 1959 the DJ broke 600 . . . sun in Pisces, Venus in Pisces, Mercury in Pisces, Jupiter in Sagittarius . . . the other mutable aspect Mars-Gemini. On May 17, 1961 Saturn's movement was going into Sagittarius, Mercury was in the sign of Gemini. February 28, 1964, DJ Industrials broke 800 . . . sun in Pisces, Mars in Pisces. January 28, 1965, DJ breaks 900 . . . moon in Sagittarius, Saturn in Pisces. January 18, 1966, DJ breaks 1000 - moon in Sagittarius, Saturn in Pisces.

So you will notice that there is always a pattern within the DJ Industrial average and as we have gone through the book we have shown you the importance of the mutable aspects in relation to changes, the conjunctions, the degrees of the planets. And if you use the table in the back of the book you will be able to find out when all the planets are in one sign . . .

the major ones . . . and this will tell you the turning point. Again we have the conjunction of all the planets in Sagittarius . . . this ought to bring us to a new high for the DJ Industrial averages. For those of you who want to watch the moon's node and the planets that affect it or conjunct it through the period of the year 2000, the moon's north node will be in Virgo from January 1, 1979 through February 5, 1980 . . . 2/6/80 through 8/25/81 in Leo . . . 8/26/81 through 3/14/83 in Cancer . . . 3/15/83 through 10/1/84 in Gemini . . . 10/2/84 through 4/20/86 in Taurus . . . 4/21/86 through 11/8/87 in Aries . . . 11/9/87 through 5/28/89 in Pisces . . . 5/29/89 through 12/15/90 in Aquarius . . . 12/16/90 through 7/4/92 in Capricorn . . . 7/5/92 through 1/21/94 in Sagittarius . . . 1/22/94 through 8/11/95 in Scorpio . . . 8/12/95 through 2/27/97 in Libra . . . 2/28/97 through 9/17/98 in Virgo . . . and 9/18/98 to 2000 in Leo.

## Chapter IX

### *Dow-Jones Predictions*

In the period of 1979 we will have Jupiter in the sign of Leo with gold hitting a new high until October when it enters the sign of Virgo. This starts a cluster with Jupiter in Virgo, Saturn in Virgo, and as we go into November it falls into a pattern with Mars in Virgo. This represents a conjunction, three planets in one sign. It shows the beginning of a new cycle and the energies involved are working together toward a recession aspect relating to a downfall in the stock market.

Early 1979 with Jupiter in Leo in trine aspect to the sun in Aries in the month of April will create some high volume and prices during the year, the Dow-Jones should hit an all-time high during this period. With the effect of Jupiter into Leo from a retrograded movement from Cancer and direct movement into Leo we deal with two portions of the chart that relate to a very active market and volume should be very heavy in the month of April; because of the influence of Jupiter. However, we will have Mercury retrograded between March 15 and April 8.

It is after April 8, that we will notice a rise in the market all the way into July 19. July 19 to August 9, we will have a sluggish market and also again when Mercury is retrograded; between November 11 and December 2, as it starts to fall into a bearish market. The early market could surprise us by tempting the Dow-Jones Industrial to the one thousand level. In October the market will be jarred by the general living

conditions . . . inflation . . . interest rates . . . unemployment . . . the working class will be dissatisfied with conditions . . . there will be discontentment personal attacks, strikes . . . all these things will relate to a panic market. This will be a period relating to a panic as it falls into October 1979, and we run into the aspects of 1980.

In 1980 we have Mars retrograded between January 16 through April 6. This will be a very bearish trend and we have the influence of the conjunction between Jupiter and Saturn. The conjunction here is related to this cycle from the cluster point of October-November 1979, with all these planets in Virgo. The market will be very shaky during the entire period of 1980 as many changes are indicated, even indecisions in the areas of the elections. It shows that the President of the United States prior to this point will either decide not to run, or drop out of the race, leaving a very skeleton atmosphere, or even relate to the death of the President by assassination. So 1980 under the influence of Virgo will not be a very good year because of the environmental conditions relating to the changes that will take place.

As we go into 1981, we have an aspect again of the conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn in the sign of Libra. This aspect shows disputes among people in power in connection with finance and trade. This relates to foreign trade, conditions relating to the stock exchange that will send the Dow-Jones down deeper as this is the period of scandal. Relating to international affairs, it shows depression in foreign trade and relates to products that are involved in foreign trade as far as the money market and our dollar on the money market. The influence of 1981 is negative. The new cycle of this conjunction will set new trends . . . there will be new rules and changes in the stock market itself, especially on margin trades. 1981 will be a bearish year.

1982 will show an upside trend that will begin around June.

The period of Mars retrograded, which will be February 21 through May 12, indicates a few changes, a breaking of the trends from the old to the new. Areas that can gain from this are shipping, commercial affairs, anything relating to the Sagittarian type of stocks. Also the Scorpio stock show to be things related as far as matters of restriction in these area when Saturn goes into the sign of Scorpio. 1982 will also pave the way for new discoveries that will lead into 1983. This will relate to inventions and scientific discoveries. Many new things will be born that will change the operations of many stocks involving the new. Energy could be one related area at this time. There will be an unusual rate of explosions, accidents, fires on ships, strikes and disputes in shipping areas. But the shipping stocks are still prominent during 1982.

In 1983 the market should start on the high side, with Jupiter conjunct Uranus again . . . this is the beginning of a new cycle. It will mean changes of a Uranus nature. We will also have Jupiter in the sign of Sagittarius that year. The influence is changing and the market will be mixed. The year will begin on the positive but could end on the negative. The first six months of 1983 should show quite a stimulated market due to new enterprises and inventions.

In 1984 the Dow-Jones Industrial average should begin bullish. Mars will be retrograded between April 5 and June 20 which indicates a mixed market and some setbacks. Mercury will be retrograded between April 13 and May 7 which will enhance the retrograded movement of Mars during that period. The market would have more bullish tendencies during this period. Also at the end of 1984 we will be involved again with debts owned by other countries . . . the interest rate will be up . . . and again a bit of uncertainty because of inflationary aspects. So 1984 will begin bullish . . . turn bearish . . . returns bullish again . . . and ends bearish at the end of the year. In 1985 there are good movements aspected as

the year begins at a low level and progresses.

1985, because of the return of Mercury, will end on the high side. We do have a square aspect between Jupiter and Saturn. This square relates to a crisis point and this means confrontation with obstacles. Obstacles during that period means we are trying to correct situations in foreign affairs, money loans . . . we are trying to cut down again with the value of the dollar itself . . . and more or less setting new rules with regard to banking institutions. At this time during 1985 there will develop changes within our currency. However, the indications of a good market are prominent during 1985. There will be a rush on the stocks related to this Sagittarian influence and the market will have panic type of buying with volume hitting an all-time record during this period.

As we go into 1986 we will have the conjunction between Saturn and Uranus, again a new cycle from this is being stirred. We will have a square aspect still with Jupiter and Saturn. Mars will be retrograded from June 9 through August 12. Mercury will be retrograded between July 11 and August 4. This is a strong influence connected with this aspect of Mars. Therefore, around July the market could begin falling. However, this aspect of the market falling is a temporary one . . . it shows bearish points that are temporary.

In 1987 we have Jupiter trine Uranus, Jupiter trine Saturn, and we have the conjunction between Saturn and Uranus. The trine aspect is harmonious . . . it shows growth, expansion. There is no period of a retrograded Mars during this period . . . but we will have the retrograded Mercury. However, 1987 is a very good year for the market. The conjunction cycle that was mixed with the bearish and bullish trends is now going to turn 1987 into a bullish market, which will run into the period of 1988 . . . until the month of November when we have Saturn in the sign of Capricorn. Mars will be retrograded between June 26 and October. This

will tell us something as Jupiter goes into opposition with Saturn. We know that the opposition brings conflicting possibilities related to the stock market. The energies involved are diverse . . . it's a pullback. During this period we will enter into a depression as we had in 1929. The same influence in the 1928-29 cycle, with the market moving up and then dropping into a crash, is aspected here. This will be a panic . . . a depression period.

In 1989 we will have Jupiter square Saturn, Jupiter still in opposition to Saturn, Saturn conjunct Uranus.

In 1990 Jupiter opposition Uranus, Jupiter opposition Saturn, Saturn conjunct Uranus. These influences are very negative for the market. Some of the low periods during that time, is a retrograded Mars which will come in August 28, 1988 through October 20, 1988.

This will be the signal for the depression. This is the time to sell short. Everything on the market will drop 75-80%. It is a return cycle, as I mentioned, of what we had earlier and when the market goes to the bottom it is time to buy. Sell short, then buy.

In 1992 we have Jupiter trine Uranus. From the period we had related to bad management in government to this period that represents corrections, changes related to our financial interests . . . Employment will be on the rise during this period of 1992. The influence of the trine is harmonious. Things work together. The market becomes bullish. This trend will meet with some restrictions in 1993 as from November 30, 1993 to February 16, 1994 we have a period of Mars being in retrograded motion again. This will cause some impulsive selling causing the market to dip but it should bounce back into the period of 1994. The trine aspect prevails through 1994, and goes into 1995 with a square aspect when the market will meet with a crisis point.

In 1995, between January 4 and March 26, the market will



have some disruption. However, it should close the year out with the Mercury influence on the up side. Some of the concerns at that time which will affect the market in general will be a concern with the finances of medical institutions . . . hospitals . . . Areas related to public institutions and government spending will bring a depression to the market over a short period. In 1996 the market will be somewhat bearish, especially during the early part of January. Problems related to the market in 1996 will also affect the market in 1997 . . . these problems relate to loss of trade . . . discontent . . . our pulling back in production. As we go into 1997 we have the conjunction of Jupiter with Uranus. This conjunction always starts trends but during this period it will not be heavy enough because of the lack in the other aspects.

Going into 1998 the market falls into a bearish trend but pulls out in the latter part of 1998 and ends on the up side. In the year 1999 the market is met with a square aspect from Saturn to Uranus. This relates to bearish trends which will run to the year 2000. This will affect the financial condition of the country and banks as we know them today will not be operating the same. We will have a complete monetary system change. This will be changes emanating from the era of 1988 to 1991 and will even affect the color of our money . . . the size of our money. The '80 period also relates to disputes . . . war. It will not be impossible to see World War III come out of that '80 period as it is a very depressed period. There are conditions that relate to war; however, as we come out there are inventions prominent from these cycles which will benefit us as we go into the period of the 2000's. The market will have changed drastically. What we know as the Dow-Jones Industrial averages will be completely different. The influences will always be there, either bullish or bearish, with relation to the aspects of the planets.

## Chapter X

### *Analyzing Corporate Charts*

In aspecting the Dow-Jones average as far as its movement up or down you will relate this to your own personnel stock. If we are going into a bearish trend then you would knock off 50% in your individual stocks. If your stock is riding at 100 and the prediction is that the market will be bearish then you would go short, and then buy when it is low and ride it to a high. When the market shows an indication of a high then you would go 50% high. As many stocks will rise with the market and the way you calculate a stock is the way it will fluctuate. On the diagram we have here this will give you an indication of the market and its influence through the year 2000. Remember to always rate a stock for the 25% — 25 points — upward movement if it is due to the fundamentals of the stock. If a stock shows something good . . . if it shows that it is getting into something, that earnings are up, then rate this 25%. Then you can ride it up 25% and then sell. If a stock is in a group, say that it's oil stock or cardboard container stock . . . things like that, that are having an up trend, then this is also a 25%. So you have a certain amount of stocks, like as an example if they are gambling stocks and they have a potential, then you ride them up 25% on that, 25% on their own worth. If the market shows a trend moving up then you rate them 100%. So if the stock was \$50 a share you would rate them all the way up to 100. This would give you your

doubling points. As if you have 10 turnovers of a stock and you start with an initial investment of \$2000 this would give you over one million dollars after all ten turnovers are made. But be very careful in rating your stock as far as a turnover and as far as going long or selling short. You have to ride with the tide. If the tide is coming in you ride with it . . . if the tide is going out you ride with it. When you go against it you get hurt. So the key factor in speculating on the New York Stock Exchange is riding with the Dow-Jones Industrial. When they start falling back everything follows, just like a low or a high tide. When you rate a stock on these percentages then you will not get hurt in buying or selling. Also remember that volume of a certain stock will indicate an upward movement due to the type of stock it is or the fundamentals of the stock.

As the cycle of the transiting planets relate there will be periods when a stock will appear more at a standstill. Then it will maintain its condition until the next cycle comes in and cause the motion to change indicating the aspects are operating and relating to the stock being forced up or down. When a stock price changes its direction, it is indicative that the cycle force has caused the change so that a buyer's emotions are stimulated from this either to buy or sell, causing a stock to either go up or down. Stock prices consists of two parts, the earnings value and the cycle market worth depending on the high and low cycle prices. Now the cycle upwards comes in surges as more stocks go up in price, with the trend of the cycle aspected from the transiting planets moving these prices up. The urge to buy becomes stronger and people who normally want to buy stock or people who have been watching stock all want to get on the bandwagon and ride with it. And the profits grow because of the demand . . . it becomes then a product in demand. So the influences of the planets more or less affect the people . . . causing this relation to the stock market itself.

As more and more stocks fall in price the urge to sell becomes stronger and the Mars influence becomes more prominent as the would-be seller anticipates losses and he figures he has to get out of the market before things get worse. So this is generally the two influences that affect a cycle. Now short cycles in market reflect day-to-day balance in the buying and selling and this comes from the aspect of the moon to the sun itself. The longer cycles reflect a longer balance and become in effect a trend which brings on a cycle balance. These longer cycles are due to the transits of Saturn and Jupiter.

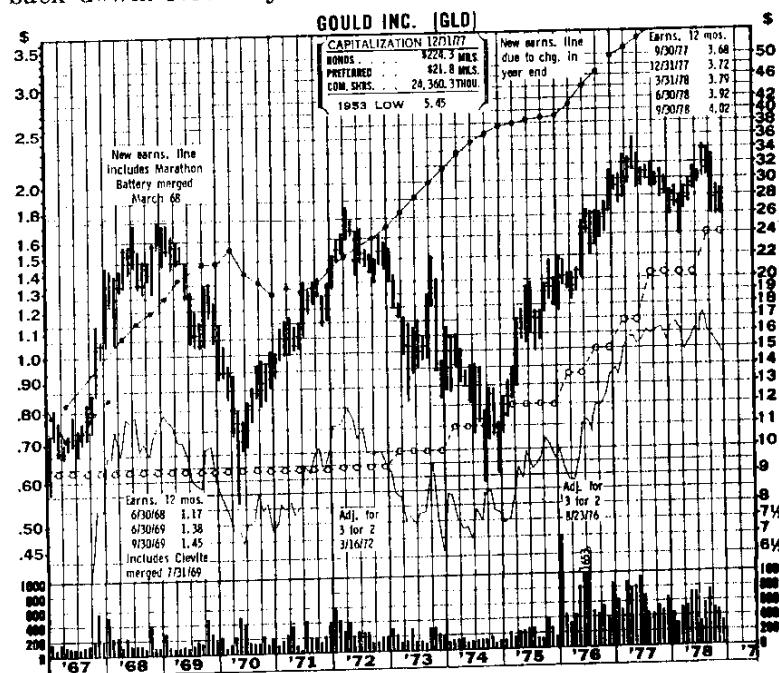
You have to remember that a buyer can only buy stock from a pessimistic owner, one who feels the stock is not worth the price and wants to get out; where the person buying the stock feels that it is a good price and he is an optimistic buyer. When prices move downwards the supply of stock being offered at each down tick increases at the same time as the demand diminishes. Now the would-be sellers can only sell stock to optimistic buyers and as prices decline buyers turn less optimistic and more opportunists and a lot of them withdraw their buy orders and this causes delays and drops in stock. Now each stock will have a resistant point . . . the high part of the cycle and the low point. There are many stocks on the New York Stock Exchange so you can be very discriminating as far as your selection. It is always smart to watch for the up trend as far as the volume and the cycle trend of the chart itself and buy the stock at its low point, not at its high point, as your best deals are stocks that don't look too good, stocks that are very, very weak . . . as an example, on the American Exchange in 1973 I recommended Resorts International which was only between one to three dollars a share. Many stock brokers talked people out of it because it was a very, very bad stock at the time. But within a short period Resorts International went to \$210 a share. There are

many stocks like this on the market which the buyer has to be aware of and look at the cycle influence of the chart . . . what is moving upwards with it instead of the actual trend of it . . . is the product in demand . . . the trend of the stock itself. So the early years of the corporation . . . what the corporation has had in the past should be of no concern in making a choice of a stock for the future. A lot of cycles will run ten days . . . ten weeks . . . twenty-five weeks . . . seventy-five weeks . . . and 225 weeks. These are due to certain aspects between the planets and all these cycles correspond with each other. And with these cycles you can dig up the 8½-year full cycle . . . the 17-year, the 34-year . . . all the way down. Always remember that the key factor in buying a stock is volume. As the volume builds, the prices rise. When volume declines prices fall. These two factors are directly involved with each other because they affect both parts of the chart . . . price and buying. The effect of volume springs from the fundamental side of the market . . . analysis of the economic outlook. So people want to get in on that type of product . . . that type of thing. Also a part the rise from this type of buying volume comes from the technical side as a part of it could be seasonal as there are certain stocks that do better during certain periods of the year.

From new moon to new moon, and from aspect to aspect, certain stocks are regulated by certain speeds and changes within these speeds. These are related because there are certain points around its chart which will make a stock go up or down at different intervals and the effects of this movement is from buying and selling.

In the one-half speed circumference the stock will have a tendency to shoot up to the first point of the chart, then bound down, then up, down, as it hits each cusp point of the chart, bringing up and down cycles. This is what we call speed of one-half. A good example of this is Gould, Inc. As you notice in

the market it comes from the low peak, hits a high, down to the low, back up. As its low 1966 then it started its movement upwards to a high in 1969, then back down to a low in 1970, back up again to a high in 1972, back down again to a low in 1974, back up again to a high in 1977, and now currently going back down. Now if you notice from the price range of \$10



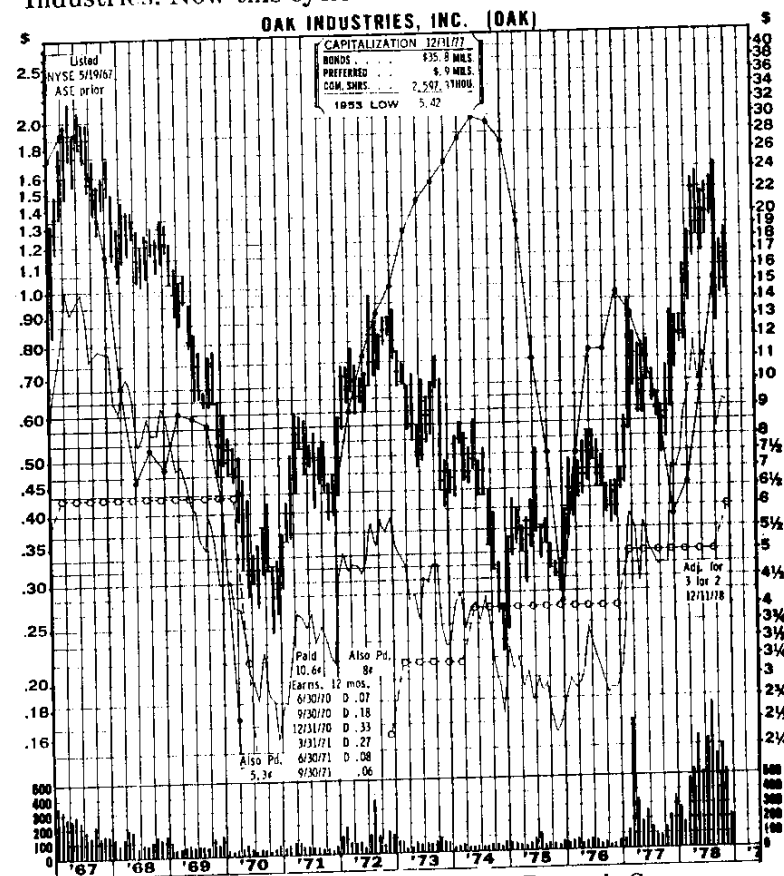
Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

across that this stock would be a good buy at \$10 as this cycle seems to have a breaking point of \$10 and which many of you would be interested in purchasing stocks that have a chance to double. You know from the high cycle point that a high value of \$26 a share is when the stock will meet resistance. Now using a 12-year graph like this you would be able to determine astrologically the breaking-point of the cycle and the high point of the cycle as far as the effect of the movement by speed

and the low point is generally when the new moon comes back around . . . this is the return aspect of the moon at the point that it will hit low. As an example, we know that in December of 1966 and January of 1967 the stock ran low to the \$9.00 a share point. Then again this came around to the period of 1970, which would have been January and February where it had its drop again. Its next drop came right at the end of the year in December of 1974 and this drop also reached the \$9 mark, so we are talking about the \$10 purchase mark. So you could have picked this stock for \$10 at these points and been able to ride it up . . . almost the same period of each year, either at the very end of December or the January-February period. Many stocks will flow with a function. There are actually four major different types of cycles that you'll see in relating to the different stocks. Now also when the stock was at \$10 a share there was hardly any volume . . . there was no indication to tell you what this stock was going to do. The high volume period came in January 1976 which would have been a signal to buy but if you bought at that time you would have had to buy the stock around \$18 a share. So this is the importance of knowing when to pick up on a stock at its low cycle crossing. Another stock that has this same pattern is PPG Industries, Inc. If you notice from the graph it had a high point of 30 and dropped down in 1970 where it met a low of 15 . . . shot back up . . . had a high in 1972 of about 33 and then dropped back down to 14. So a price of \$14 or \$15 a share for this stock would be its purchasing price, as now it would track back down and could go as low as \$14 or \$15 in the 1979 period. Generally, a stock will hit 3 points low . . . this means it will hit its low point that it's resistant at three different times and it will hit its high before it changes its cycle by the other transits related to Uranus.

Every twelve years remember the transit of Jupiter. When Jupiter comes back around this could set the pattern

somewhat different because it applies differently with Uranus being that Uranus stays in one sign every seven years. Let's look at one other stock with this type of pattern . . . Oak Industries. Now this cycle will be a little more erratic . . . the

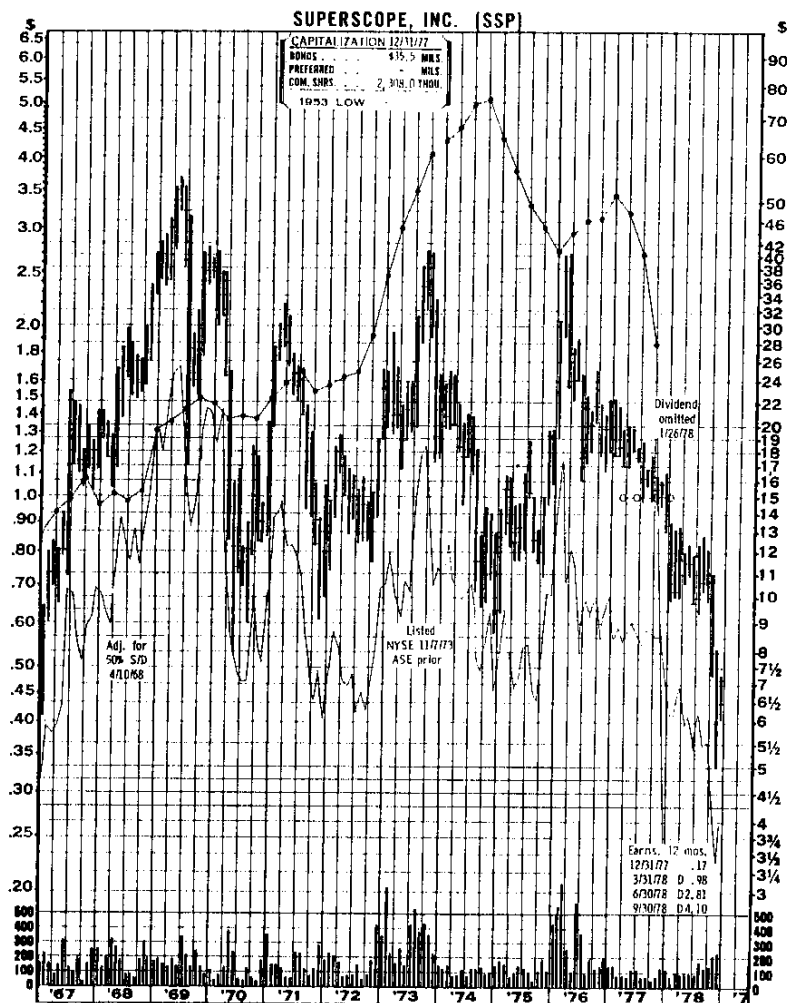


Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

same pattern of the one-half speed cycle but a little more erratic. As you can see in 1967 it had a high of almost \$50 a share but a low of \$5 a share . . . the pattern went back up to \$20 a share . . . back down to \$5 . . . then back up to \$36. With this type of stock a good buying price would be in the area of

\$6 a share . . . the selling price in the area of \$20 a share.

Now another stock being a little erratic as far as it high and its low one-half cycle is Super-Scope. Super-Scope also is a



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

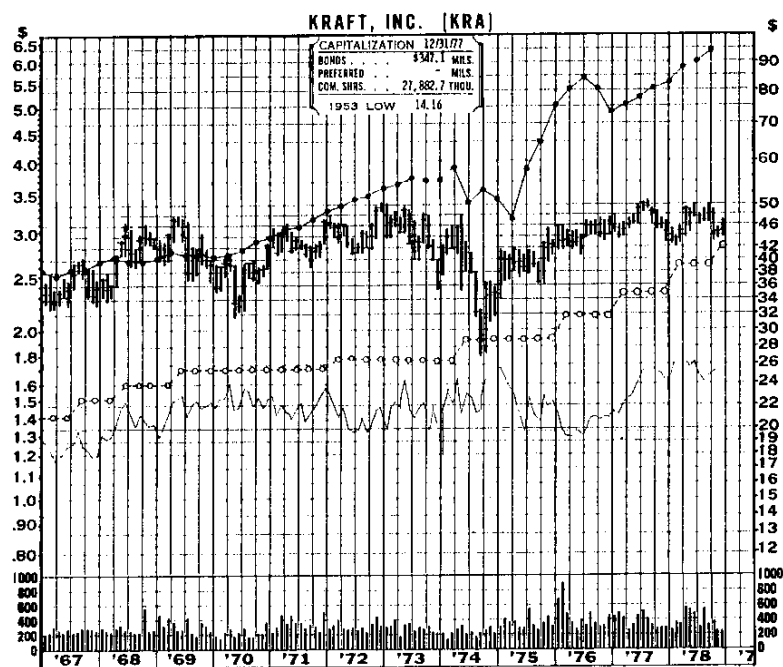
stock that has been \$7 a share, then shot up to \$55 . . . then at its low point went back to \$8.50 a share . . . back up to \$34 . . .

back down to \$10 . . . back up to \$42 . . . back down to \$9 . . . back up to \$40 . . . and back down to \$10 a share. Now this type of company will generally keep pretty well the same pattern. The buying price that would be safe in this type of company would be \$10 a share which you would have had five different years within the last twelve years to pick it up at that price . . . and the selling price would be \$40 a share as you would have had four years that you would have been able to sell at that price. But this is the pattern of the one-half speed.

Now the next is the one-fourth speed. Now this is with a chart where it hits the cusp on a high point on every other house. As an example of the one-half speed one cusp it hits up, the other one it hits down, the next one it hits up, the other one it hits down. Depending on the planet that activates it determines the years between it . . . if it's Saturn it's a 2½ year jump . . . if it's Jupiter it's only a one-year jump . . . one year up, one year down . . . aspected by some of the aspects that can relate to 2½-year cycles. But each cycle can always be determined.

Now picture the cusp of each house as the first one going through a stage of passing through one cusp and hitting the top of another one; then starting to go down passing one and hitting the bottom of the other one . . . almost every other one is being aspected on. So every other house cusp is where we're being affected with this change. Again this will relate to your buying price as far as the best price to buy a stock at. The first company we'll look at with this type of aspect is Kraft, Inc.

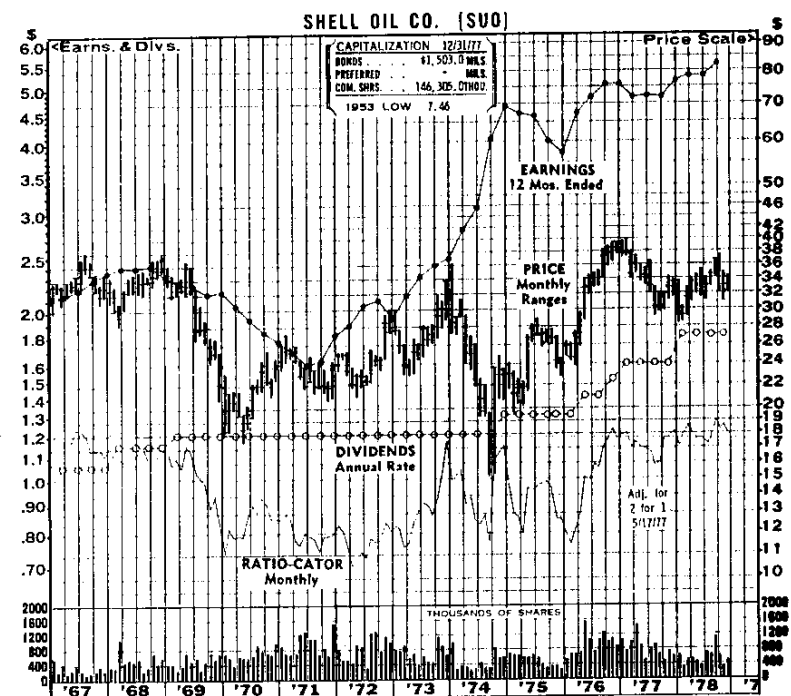
Now the first thing you'll notice about Kraft is that it has no big major move. Generally, a safe buy would be at \$32 a share which would be low and the top would be at \$46 a share. This is not a stock that would double for you as it does not have the movement as it has been more or less stable. If you look at the chart for the last twelve years you will see an uptrend slightly to \$69, going back down slightly passing over



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

a few years then slightly moving back up and then to the low of 74 and then back up again. This stock is generally good for long-term investment but a stock with this type of trend would not be a good investment as far as a fast turnover or doubling your stock. If you're looking for a 50% mark-up, fine... this could be the stock that would hold a more or less steady trend for you but nothing spectacular.

Another company we have with a one-fourth cycle is Shell Oil. As you will notice it stays from '66 to '69 pretty well on the up trend, then it does down to 1970... but only has two bottom points that are good for buying. That would be at the level of \$18 a share. But it does have a high level of \$34 a share. So it's not a completely 50% movement stock but it is a stock that you can make money from... as you notice the cycle moving up slowly, hitting a high of 20, then dropping

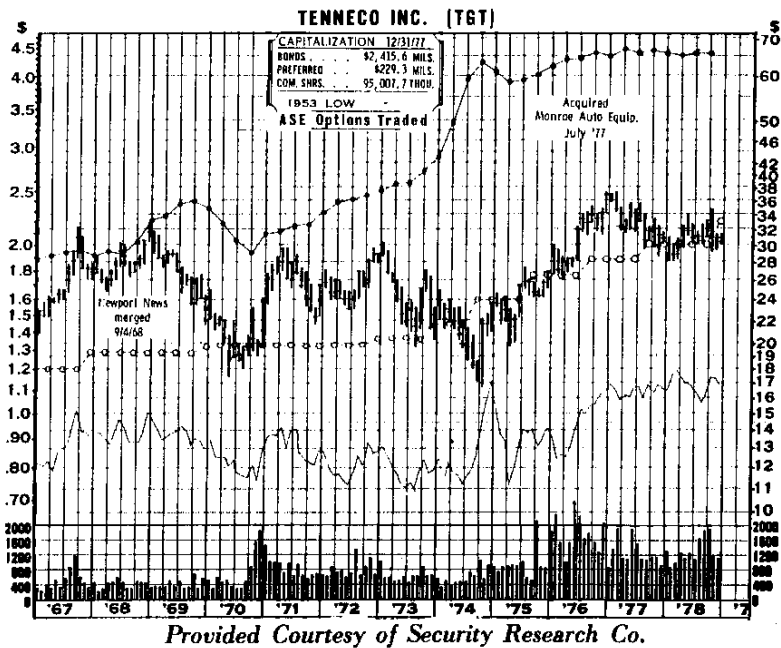


Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co

down... then up slowly again... and then starting a trend going back down. Another company which is a very good example of this cycle is Tenaco.

Now the cycle of Tenaco almost stays perfect. If you'll notice it comes moving up and then hits the high of 78... comes back down to a low of 70... comes back up again slightly all the way through and then back up again to the 77-78. The bottom point of the cycle to buy is \$20 a share... the selling point of this stock is at \$30. So we're only speaking of a 50% mark-up for you.

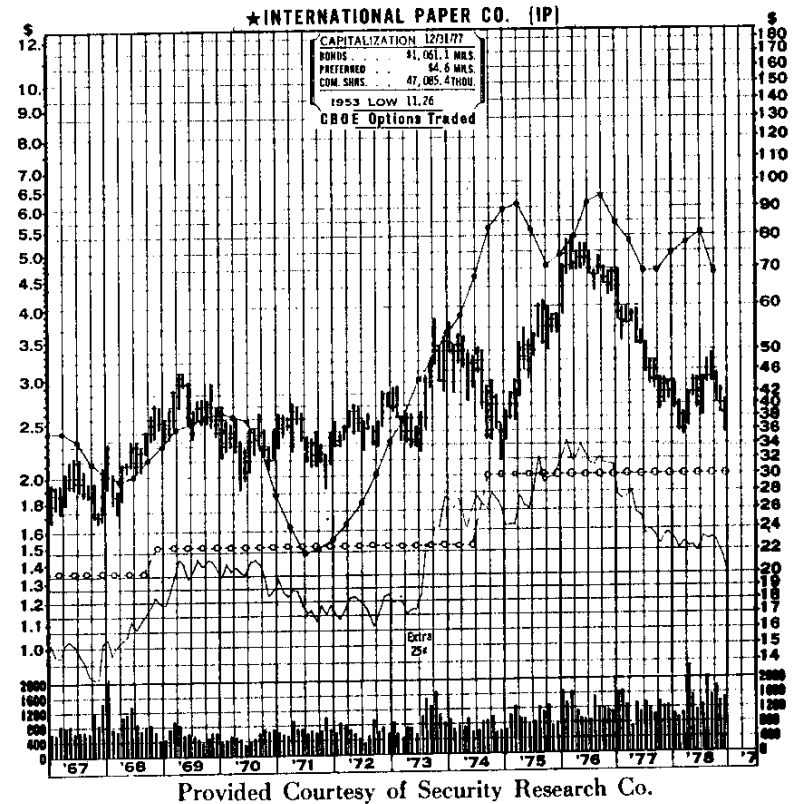
But this type of stock has a steady trend. Now this type of cycle is usually good with stocks that follow this trend because they don't seem to have the potential as far as the possibility of making money by doubling the stock. But again another



important thing is you watch the earning power. Now you notice the earning power of Teneco is all the way up. So this means that when the cycle changes on this stock, after the 12-year period, it might take up a different pattern and fluctuate more between the high and low levels.

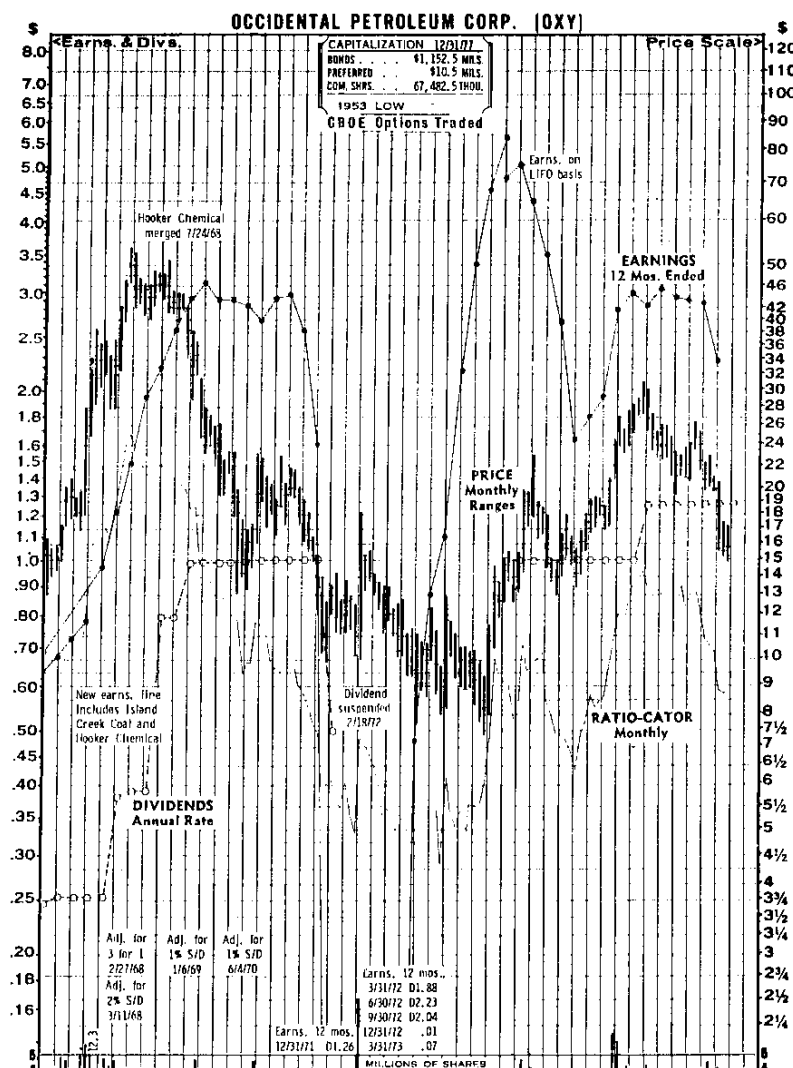
The next cycle is the three-quarter cycle which means that, similar to the 1/4 cycle but it comes up, misses one house, connects on the next house, starts a down trend passing three houses, and then going back on the next house cusp, and the same trend.

Now as an example of this trend I will use International Paper Company. With this type of stock you can watch because it's easy to go back in its past few months so you know when it's going to hit that certain position of the chart that it is going to move up very fast. Its low buying price would be \$32 a share . . . its selling price would be \$70 a share in the up



cycle. Now if you notice in 1966-67 you see the gradual gain upwards . . . it drops in 1971-72 but really not much to bother any motion of the stock . . . then it keeps coming up again and passes its next aspect. Now as soon as it gets to the house cusp that it hits on it shoots up from \$32 a share as it was in December 1974, to a high of almost \$80 a share by February 1976. These companies are easy to spot that have this type of cycle to it as you can generally pick up one just as they make that final move upwards.

Another example would be Occidental Petroleum. And I bring Occidental Petroleum to your attention so you can also know when to sell short on this cycle. As an example you see it



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

going up very strong . . . in the period of 1968 we have a high of \$50 a share. Now as soon as it passes the high point of that house on that cusp point it has to start going down . . . so

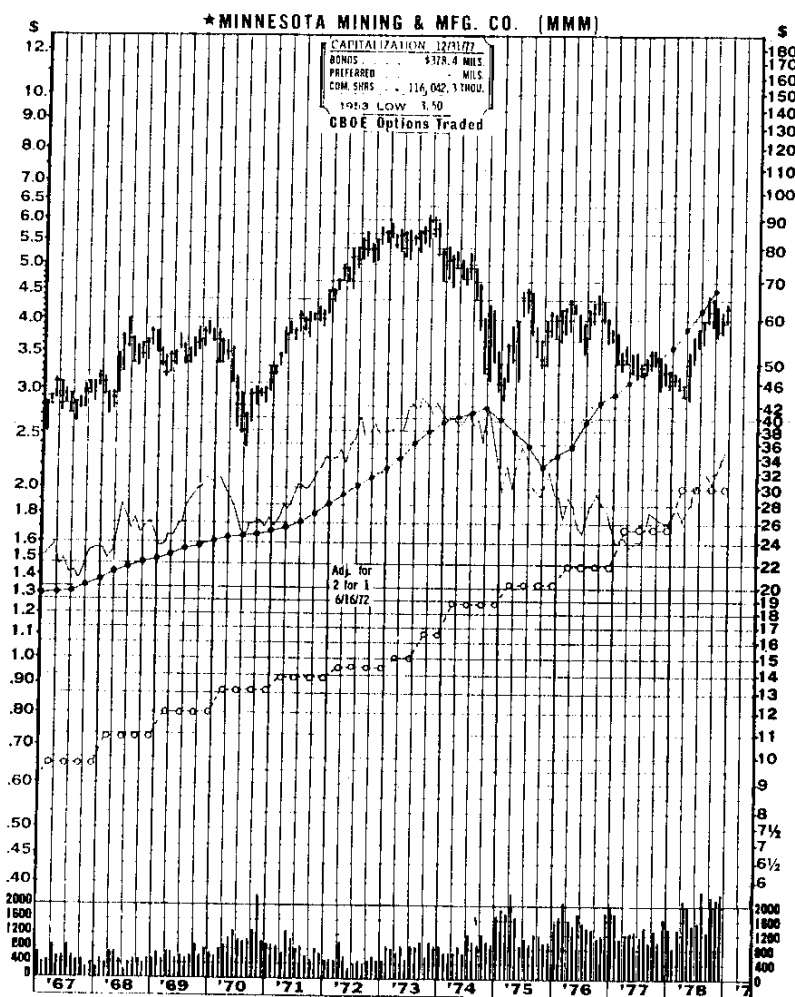
there we go from 50 all the way to a low of \$7 a share by 1974. By then \$7.00 a share is the price to buy this stock. It's the timing that you get in on stocks that have this type of cycle and you do have to wait. You can't pick up on them because there are only certain periods that they go down. Don't forget. They're missing three house cusps. That means three different cycles that could be a total of almost six years, especially with the influence by Saturn that you have to wait.

As an example, we've got '67, '68, '69, '70 and '72 when we started really noticing this change of Occidental and then during the period of '73 when it got down to 8. But that was the time in which to buy that stock and then ride back up with it because the selling price of Occidental would have been \$28 a share in that area. Now these stocks will function like this through their life because they are triggered off by the different influences of their chart. And to the non-astrologer we won't get into these mid points or these sensitive points because it's easy for you to see by past history the pattern that's taken, and so you can tell almost exactly on the chart when it's going to break.

Now the last cycle here is mixed with the three-fourth . . . it moves alternating three-fourths, one fourth, one-half cycle. This is a very erratic cycle or pattern. As an example we will use Minnesota Mining.

Minnesota Mining stays with the basic cycle, then comes down, jumps back up real fast . . . it jumps from 34 to 90 just within a couple of years . . . and then starts its motion back down real fast . . . then she's back up and then back down and back up. So you have all three cycles with this company. Also if you'll look at Missouri Pacific you'll see the same pattern but on a different level. It starts off on the one-half, goes down to a low of 7½, bounces right back up to 20, down, and then you have that steady climb all the way up to 60. These are irregular pattern charts and this is because the mid-points of





Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

the cusp areas of the charts are very sensitive to certain triggering events that create more of an erratic movement. Again, these you can spot by going back over the past twelve years of a stock and this will give you an idea as far as determining its cycle movement. The cycle movements are

made by the 20-day cycle of the moon and its effect on the transiting planets and every 28-days will tie a notch that will lead the cycle to its direction.

The Zodiac is a circle of 360 degrees. Early astrologers noticed that when certain planets transit in certain parts of the heaven it caused different events to happen. This means that the time of birth is the starting place from which the chapters of life start and proceed. It's just like an individual chart. By age 30, you would first of all experience the full cycle of Saturn and at age 31... the same starting place... it would begin again. So everything at age 31 would be almost like as at cycle 1, but would affect you as an adult.

In a corporation chart, at age 31 it starts a new cycle. But there are other planetary factors to look at... the 12-year cycles of Jupiter, as every twelve years Jupiter will return to that same spot. The same events that began when the corporation was born, as far as its expansion, will return to the same cycle. The Saturn cycle generally brings on restrictions. The moon returns to its same position at birth every four years. So you'll see these four or four-and-a-half year cycle changes that will affect individual stocks as well as the stock market. The return cycle of Mercury is every ten years. Again, Mercury is the intellectual side of a chart but it deals with paper work, contracts. Venus has a return cycle every eight years. This dictates the way a company appears... its appearance. The sun has a return cycle every nineteen years and this is the corporate... the head structure of the corporation where it changes. Mars has a return cycle every fifteen years and this cycle affects the movement of the corporation.

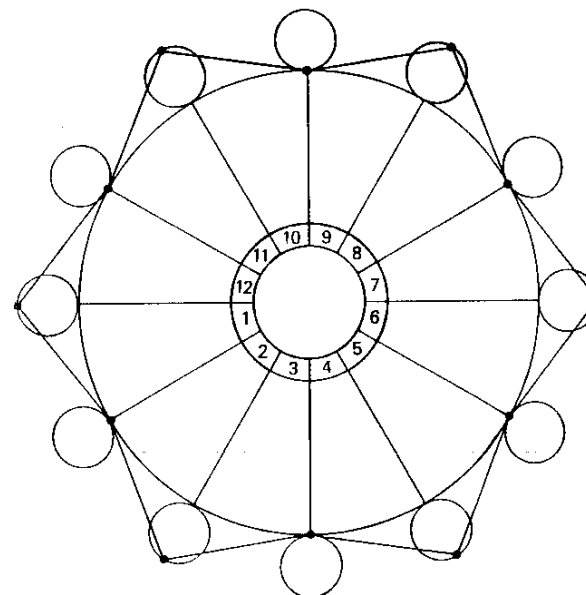
The most important cycles to look at are the three-year cycles from birth... like age 3, 6, 9, 12, etc. Every three years Saturn will come into a negative position which will cause the corporation to go up or down. Generally the most critical

periods are age 30 and age 15, as in these 15-year cycles all the planets seem to meet. Therefore, it's well to check back every fifteen years to see the motion.

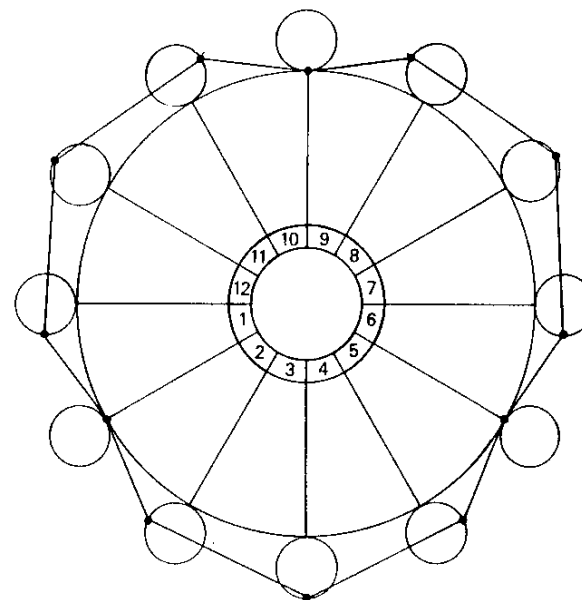
As the Zodiac is 360 degrees, astrologers noticed that different events happened on different degrees as far as the transiting planets, the 360 degrees was divided by twelve . . . twelve portions . . . twelve sets of 30 degrees. This we know today as the twelve houses. Each house represents the condition, the cycle, and the basic part of a corporation.

In doing many corporations, I find that the aspects for failure, for success, are always prominent within the chart. This is what led me into the area of studying the stock market charts relating to corporations to see if all corporations follow the same pattern. Had the cycle of restricting Saturn when it was transiting a certain house held the corporation back? Or did Jupiter expand it? As there are many factors in a corporate chart and each one is individual, many corporations will be affected by the trend of the New York Stock Exchange Dow-Jones averages, but not all. The type of product involved relates also to a cycle. Is the planet restricting that type of product, or is it giving it expansion? All these things must be taken into consideration when plotting your move for a stock.

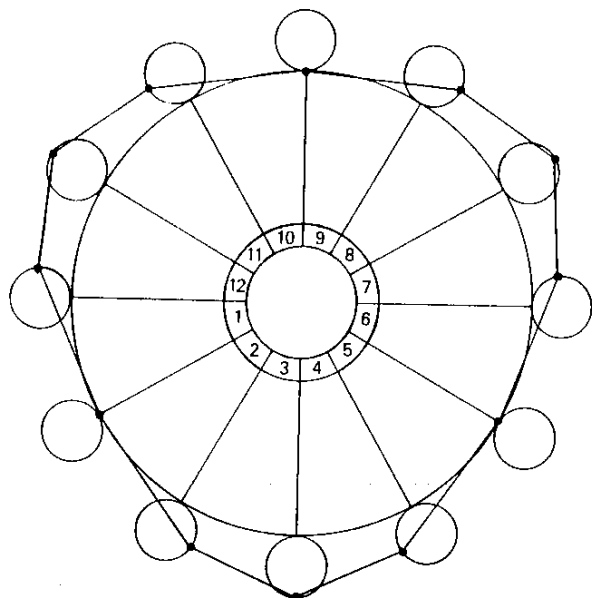
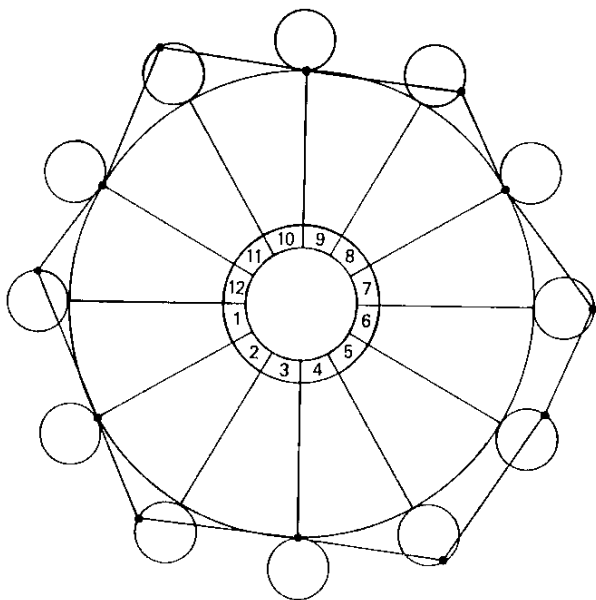
To tell what the stock is going to do and by what percentage . . . you return to the same cycle and you take it from its low point that the cycle is moving in or the certain planetary influence that you are working with, and you take it to its high point. You break that down by percentage. This means that you determine the percentage from the low to the high under that cycle. Bring that up to date and do the same thing by adding that percentage onto what you're working with. Say, back in a Jupiter cycle twelve years ago, you see a prominent change in a stock that was \$2.00 a share and went up to \$4.00. That would be a 100% movement. It is now twelve years later . . . your stock is at \$7.00 a share . . . so your



Speed: 1/2 Circumference



Speed: 1/4 Circumference

Speed:  $\frac{3}{4}$  CircumferenceSpeed: Alternating  $\frac{3}{4}$  -  $\frac{1}{4}$  -  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
Circumference

prediction or projection for the stock would be \$14.00 a share under this new cycle.

Its period of growth and expansion you would have to determine from its movement . . . along with the Dow-Jones Industrial averages, as to . . . how many weeks, months, or years that it took for this growth . . . and when was the pattern . . . what time was it at its fastest growth . . . during what months.

When you analyze its full chart, this will give you an idea of what the stock is capable of doing, how long you will have to wait in order to make your projected price of the stock, and what to look for as far as negative factors relating to the stock. Is it a time to sell short or buy long?

Each house has a meaning as far as itself. The planet going through it indicates changes . . . for example, if it is Saturn it restricts those area . . . it holds down. If the planet is Jupiter, it brings expansion.

All stocks on the Exchange are generally born somewhere between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. You will be unable to get the exact time for many stocks but you can rectify a chart very easily by using the table in this section. The ascendant sign changes every two hours, so you only have about three ascendant signs during that period. Take the first one within the first two periods and bring it backwards. Continue doing this until you get the cycle pattern. You can see when certain things were restricted by volume, prices, etc. This will give you a pretty good idea of what a stock's birth time is.

As an example, let's take December 28 at 9:00 a.m. Now if you go to your reference you can see that for December 28 we would have to go to the date where it says "12/23 to 1/20". The time of 9:00 a.m. so we go to where it says "9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.". Now in the box you'll see "No. 11". So if it was from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. you would use Chart 11. If it was from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m., you would use Chart 12. The same following

down. You can see when you go across where it says "10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.", if it was 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m., you would use Chart 12... if it was 11:00 a.m. to 12:00N, you would use Chart 1. And so on down the line. So these would be your ascendant points to work with and you go to that page with that chart number and the planets you have put in the house where it says that sign... if it says "Cancer" in the "Seventh House", you would put the planets that have Cancer in the seventh house and would use the transit. Now one thing to remember when you use these is that if you put Cancer, say like Cancer is in the seventh house, a transit can also affect the following house if it's moving in a late degree. This is a simplified way so you, the novice, will not be confused by the transiting influences in relating to degrees. So we are using the equal house system.

It is always best to start with twelve noon because most of your corporations have a birth between 11:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.

What you're really looking for is a cycle... on what cycle is that stock being activated... what's making that stock move, and at what time. After looking at the natal chart, use the reference in the back.

After determining the ascendant sign, you have twelve individual charts all with the ascendant sign. Go to that ascendant sign and take that planet backwards and its meaning backwards to see if it applies to the stock. If not, then go to the next ascendant sign until you reach the one that has the pattern. Once you have the pattern, you are able to predict the growth of that corporation... what it will do... and how it relates to the New York Stock Exchange. If it reverses on a negative trend, and goes up... then you know how to apply it on upward trends; what type of product is involved... and then those long-rang projections in those signs.

Let's go into the meaning of each house... what it represents... and what it means as far as a corporation is

Birthdate Birthtime ↓	3/21 TO 4/20	4/21 TO 5/20	5/21 TO 6/21	6/22 TO 7/23	7/23 TO 8/23	8/24 TO 9/23	9/24 TO 10/23	10/24 TO 11/22	11/23 TO 12/22	12/23 TO 1/20	1/21 TO 2/19	2/19 TO 3/20
6-8 am	1	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	12
8-10 am	2	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
10-12 am	3	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
12-2 pm	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
2-4 pm	5	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4
4-6 pm	6	8	9	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5
6-8 pm	7	9	10	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6
8-10 pm	8	10	11	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10-12 pm	9	11	12	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12-2 am	10	12	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2-4 am	11	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4-6 am	12	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

*Provided Courtesy of Astrology Researcher*

concerned. If you do not know how to set up a chart once you find the ascendant sign, you can use the tables of planetary positions (see back) and put them in the different houses. These are all the major planets and you will know the positive or negative planets' positions in order to direct your opinion of that stock. Always use the transits of the signs the planets are in (from the table) so you can understand what house is being motivated. For example, if Saturn is transiting the first house, you know the earnings are going to be restricted; if Jupiter is in the first house they will have good earnings. Also remember that, with Mercury retrograded, companies having

this aspect are more affected than companies who do not.

Read this chapter more than one time to be certain you understand it, and then refer to the tables for if you have no knowledge of astrology it might be confusing. However, if you apply yourself, you will see how easily it will work for you.

The first house represents the place of incorporation and its relationship to the public. The location, is the area usually favorable or incompatible. Usually Saturn in the first house shows that the location can hinder the corporation in being successful. The first house also affects how the stockholders look at the corporation. Generally, with Jupiter transiting this house, it brings in more stockholders and they are more optimistic about it. With Venus, it's generally a young crowd. The moon brings changes, much turnover, as it goes through the first house. Mercury, if it's retrograded, affects the

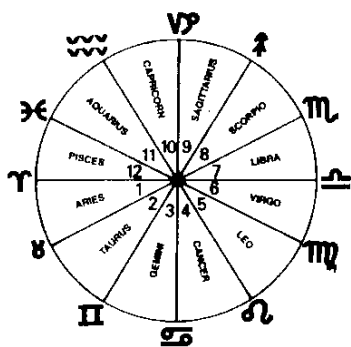


Chart # 1

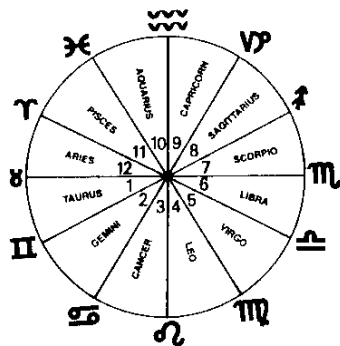


Chart # 2

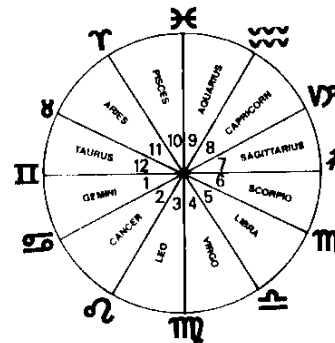


Chart # 3

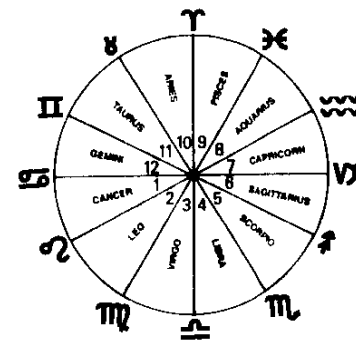


Chart # 4

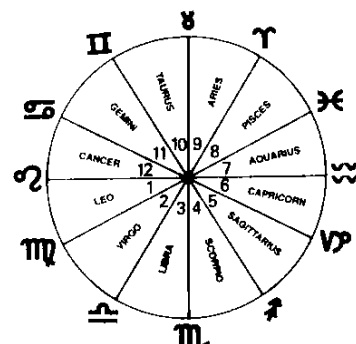


Chart # 5

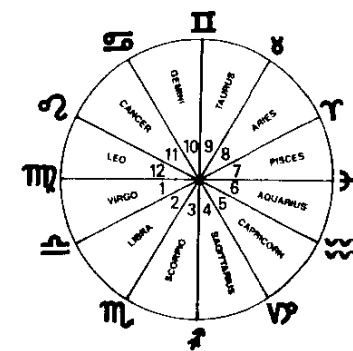


Chart # 6

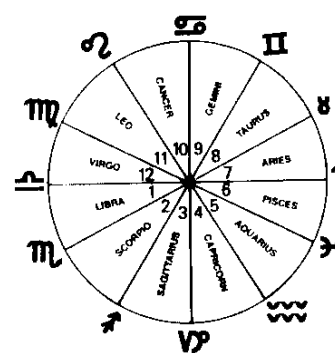


Chart # 7

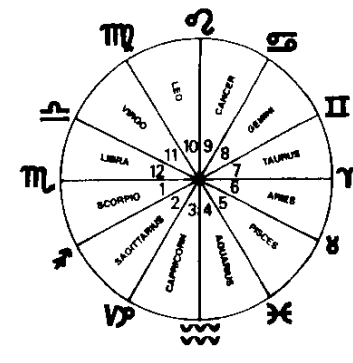


Chart # 8

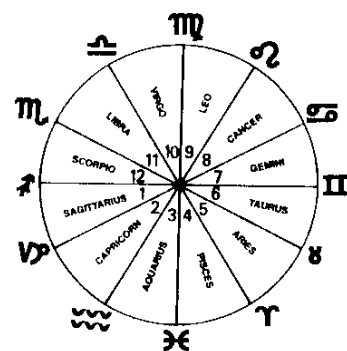


Chart # 9

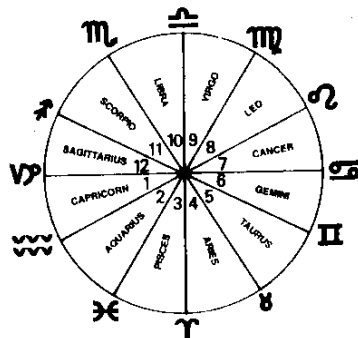


Chart # 10

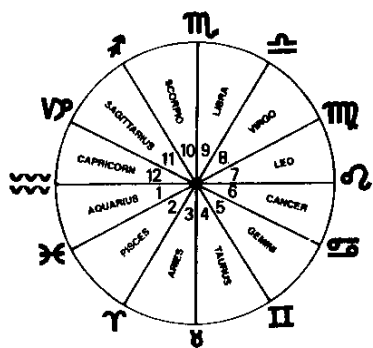


Chart # 11

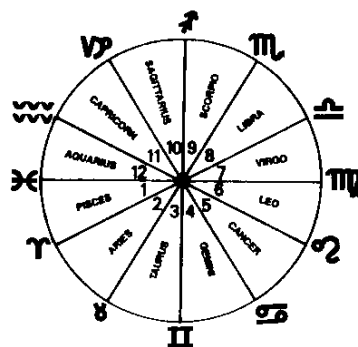


Chart # 12

public's opinion. So the stockholders are influenced by the transits in the first house. It also affects the price of the stock. The stockholders' buying and selling has a direct relation to moving the stock up or down. It also affects the company's earnings . . . what they are capable of earning. Usually, with Jupiter, they expand . . . things go well . . . but with Saturn they're usually restricted. You must remember, in using the transits with relation to these companies, use Saturn as the hour hand and Jupiter as the minute hand. Uranus in this case would represent the alarm hand . . . the explosive factor. If

Jupiter hits Uranus, the explosion is usually positive; if Saturn hits Uranus, generally it is negative. So its prices are affected in the first house. So watch the influence of a planet as it goes into the first house. If the price starts to drop the first day the planet enters this house, it would be advisable to sell if you are working with short-term gains on the stock, or buy if it shows a movement upwards. Earnings and profit abilities are affected by the second house. This shows the company's ability to earn and this brings in the aspects of money matters. It is also important to check the company's quarterly earning. If a negative planet transits this house and the earnings start to drop, it is best to sell short or, if you have the stock at that time, it is best to sell it. In most graphs this will show the earnings of a corporation. The earnings should be above the price of the individual stock . . . this would indicate higher potential for the price of the stock itself. Quarterly earnings will also relate to a key of the effect of either the sun, moon, or other planets that are affected in the second house of the corporation.

The third house affects relation to competitors, transportation, communication, and advertising. It also is affected from the ratio-cator. It covers internal agreements within the corporation as to new decisions. Positive planets bring on positive directions and negative planets bring on impulsive and negative decisions in these particular areas. These decisions can hurt a corporation. If you discover they're going to spend too much for advertising in the wrong areas, then it is a time to sell short.

The fourth house rules over the tangible assets of the corporation and its direct competition . . . how far ahead of their competitors are they in research and what is the power of their competitors over them. With negative planets their competitors would be ahead of them, but with positive planets then they would break the bind. It also causes hazards

involving property. This could be due to bad weather, storms, fire . . . anything that could damage the property or affect business.

The fifth house rules over the subsidiaries, branches and franchises . . . its advertising success or failure . . . and also the income from invested capital. It also deals with earnings, prices, and the motivation of the corporation itself. It is more of a speculative position in which the company spends its money, either for other stocks or for expansion.

The sixth house affects the employees as to strikes, etc. This is the characteristics and the health of the employees who work for the corporation. Also work and equipment . . . how far advanced the corporation would be with its fixtures, equipment, or things the corporation needs to expand its profits. It relates to health plans or insurance the corporation would buy to protect itself.

The seventh house affects the trading volume . . . how much stock is being bought. The stock market in general will affect this corporation at the time of a transit going through the third house. When a stock jumps in volume in trading it is generally the seventh house being affected. If it is buying volume this is the signal to buy the stock; if it is selling volume, then this is the time to sell. It covers sales appeal, putting across the product, and it is the house of adjustments. Whether the adjustments are going to be positive or negative, again, you can tell by the transiting planets.

The eighth house deals with its credits . . . how much money does it owe. It affects the dividends . . . whether they will be paid and in what amounts. If dividends are omitted, this is a signal to sell. Upon news of this, look for negative influences and negative planets related to the eighth house.

Usually Jupiter transiting through this house will bring healthy dividends; with Saturn transiting the dividends are

delayed, denied, or cancelled. This is also the house of trade secrets. It deals with the Board of Directors . . . the net earnings of the corporation . . . and information that is kept from the public. A lot of times under certain aspects with Mercury, secret information will leak and this does affect the volume and sales of the corporation.

The ninth house deals with contracts with other corporations, mergers, litigation, audits, its correspondence, its dealings with people and other corporations at a distance. Most companies generally merge under this influence. As you will see from some examples given in the following pages.

The tenth house rules over the corporate head, the administrative department, the corporation's effect with the government and higher heads of other corporations, and the corporations general business conditions as far as its public image.

The eleventh house is the house of the corporation's public relations . . . its resources as to the head of the corporation . . . its political connections . . . its intangible assets its indebtedness and mortgages, money that is owed.

The twelfth house deals with experimentations, research, its trade secrets. This can also affect litigation, things that are hidden from the public, and the corporation's movement relating to these things.

Bear in mind that, before you even look at the transits, it is good to look at the corporation from the point of its related birthday to determine the condition of the corporation . . . whether it will make it as a corporation. This is more important in over-the-counter stocks, which we will discuss in another book. Almost all stocks on the New York Stock Exchange itself have proved themselves as to their assets, their potential, and their growth possibilities. On the

American Exchange a lot of the stocks are secondary aspected charts . . . in between . . . not speculative, but not that strong either. Your over-the-counter stocks are strictly stocks that you would aspect from the date of birth more than from the transit.

So on the New York Stock Exchange we are mainly concerned with the transits of the planets in relation to the corporation's progress.

To enable you to understand better, let's take the chart of the New York Stock Exchange, born May 17, 1792, at 8:52 a.m. The Exchange has the sign of Cancer on the ascendant. Look on the chart where you see "Ascendant" and see the sign of Cancer. This is the starting point for this chart and the first house would be between the sign of Cancer and Leo.

First, we know that when Saturn is in the sign of Capricorn we always have a bad market. This is the sign of depression . . . when Saturn is transiting Capricorn. As we were talking earlier about panics and crashes, and different combinations, let's take a look at the position of Saturn.

We know that the seventh house rules the volume of sales . . . the trade and volume on the market . . . and what happened during the depression? The volume dropped. Let's for the fun of it return to the Saturn in Capricorn areas. We know that in 1873 Saturn was transiting the seventh house . . . the stock market dropped in volume. Remember that the seventh house is the house of adjustments also . . . sales appeal . . . and it wasn't very good. In 1901 again related to the same thing . . . volume. In 1929 again the volume. Volume again pretty well fit into the period of 1960 . . . the stock market was again affected as to volume. So volume . . . volume buying and the shares traded were the big issues related to all these cycles because of the seventh house. Saturn through the seventh house has never been good for the stock market. It has always caused it to drop.

But, now, Jupiter is a planet of expansion. 1972 we had Jupiter in Capricorn . . . volume shot to new highs and it all happened during 1971-72 when Jupiter occupied Capricorn. Therefore, Jupiter affected the market during most of 1972 causing a rise due to the volume sales. In 1960 Jupiter was cancelled out because Saturn was also in the sign of Capricorn causing the volume to be somewhat steady but the market to be affected by the over-all negativity of this aspect. So there was a loss of Jupiter's power under this transit because of Saturn's also moving into the seventh house.

In 1949 Jupiter was retrograded but went direct on September 20 which caused an upswing in volume and a rise in the market. The twelve-year cycles of Jupiter have always been prominent through the seventh house. From 1936 through most of 1937 Jupiter was again in Capricorn. Again volume increased and sales went up. As Jupiter left Capricorn at the end of 1937 the market was affected by Jupiter's retrograded motion and then direct into Aquarius caused a downswing in the market. During the period of 1925 again Jupiter in Capricorn . . . again growth in volume and the market went to the top.

You can go back to these two houses, using just these two planets, you can see these patterns . . . not only with individual stocks but the entire New York Stock Exchange. Each aspect . . . each planet is affected by its growth, by volume, by sales, by prices.

In our general predictions we have given you through the year 2000, at the end of this chapter we will take the stock market and aspect it by the transits . . . what will happen . . . why . . . because of prices, competition, volume, and government.

In the chapter on panics and crashes, you will notice we have problems when Saturn was in Libra, Saturn was in the



home fourth house of the New York Stock Exchange. This affected control, tangible assets, competition, and, more or less, government control. As you go through these things, you will learn more and more of the transits, and then apply Mercury, Mars, Venus as aggravators of a short duration.

In the balance of this chapter I will take a few corporations and show the transits and how they relate to changes.

In selecting a stock you would have to look at the stock market as the ocean. This means that you would have to ride with the tide and go out with the tide. If the tide is coming in, you fish with those fish that are coming in with the tide. When the tide is going out, you fish for the fish that are going out with the tide. Never go against the tide because you'll generally end up being hurt.

Always buy a stock at its lowest possible point and this is the importance of knowing a cycle because in fishing for a stock you have to go through many to find the right one . . . the one that is going to be big enough for you. What you look for in a stock is generally a stock that will double within a year and every year on the NYSE there are always those stocks that will double and why doesn't anybody pick them? Why can't the stock brokers see them? Why can't other people in the financial world spot these? Because they come up overnight . . . they come up by some event that happens . . . a need for a certain product gained from unforeseen areas. This is why by going back in the chart to certain points, certain cycles, you can spot them. As I mentioned earlier, the 12-year cycle of Jupiter is very important. The 2½ year cycle of Saturn to each sign . . . the 30-year cycle of Saturn . . . the 3½ year cycle related from Jupiter, Uranus . . . there are so many factors involved and there are so many different types of cycles.

So in determining a stock for the present year try at first to select those stocks under the sign that the Jupiter is present. As an example, if it is 1978 stocks under the Jupiter influence where Jupiter would be in Leo, you would want stocks to be in Leo or the other two fire signs, which would be Aries and Sagittarius. The reason for this is that Jupiter trines the natal sun of these corporations and as long as you don't have any afflictions in the natal chart from these transiting planets, they will expand. Even Saturn you could make money on a lot of stocks by being influenced by Saturn. Some stocks Saturn will send down to the bottom, other stocks you'll find restrictions, shortages . . . but this can cause the prices to go up. So these are the main factors that you want to look for . . . you want to find why, how and when. In 1974 we sent out a special mailing to 100 people. This was to find out how many would go all the way on speculating on the stock market as far as doubling factor.

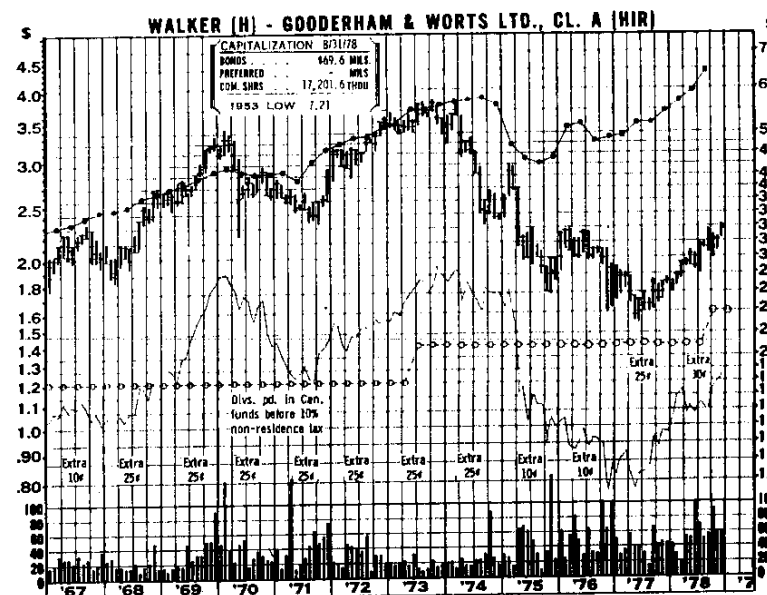
When I say "doubling factor", we suggested that they take \$2000 and buy each stock at the price that we gave them to buy it. As soon as that stock doubled, we recommended they sell it and buy another one. Now at this time we were looking in terms of ten years . . . a double a year . . . because from this doubling factor after you have had ten turnovers you will make over one million dollars.

Our first stock recommended for January 1975 was British Petroleum at 4½ because this was the bottom point . . . In February of '75 it went up to 9. Our next stock was American Bakeries. In March 1975 it was 3¼ . . . by June 1975 it went up to 8 . . . it more than doubled. Our next selection was Anthony Industries. It took a while for this stock to drop . . . 3¼ . . . but it did in the month of September 1975. After it did, it jumped up to 8 in January 1976. Our next selection was Singer, at 9, in January 1976 . . . it jumped in February 1976 to 20. Our next selection was AVCO. In March

'76 it was 4 — in April it jumped to 8½.

We had other stocks during this period one of which was ChrisCraft which was 4 and jumped to around 10 in November 1977. We had Resorts International, a stock that we gave many people, not only on this mailing list but thousands of others. Not everybody took advantage of it but we gave that at 2½, and in 1978 it jumped to 210. By cycle we were also able to call the split and its downfall as far as dropping back. We also had Ramada Inns . . . in March 1978 it was 4½ . . . in June 1978 it rose to 10. Todd Shipyards, June 78 at \$16 . . . it doubled in July 78 to 32. Allied Artists, one of the last on the list . . . we had it recommended at 2 . . . it jumped to 8 overnight. On this special list no one went all the way. A lot of them doubled and doubled but then they panicked when they began getting into too much money. And this is what happens in the market itself. People get scared. The market is always there . . . it's always playable . . . we always recommend that if a stock starts to drop, don't panic and sell and take a loss but buy more at the bottom because the cycle will return to the top. And usually when people run scared, this is the element of loss. If you make a bad decision, then it may take sometimes three or four years to recoup but it's still better than losing.

It is not wise to speculate in the stock market with "scared" money . . . it is best to put it into savings, retirement or, if you're playing for fast return, play for a 25% or 50% mark-up and buy and sell real fast. For there are many ways to play the market. One as a speculative venture where you buy and sell each month; one on a long term where you double and use the doubling system. This is where the element of astrology is very important and where it becomes more of a game because you are making decisions. As when I gave many people Resorts International, they were talked out of it by their brokers but there are a lot of people who became



*Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.*

wealthy by it. A lot of times you'll make mistakes but you will learn from these mistakes.

Now as my first example, let's take Walker-Goodeham and Worts Ltd. (See chart) As we look at the low points of the chart, we can figure that a safe bet would be \$24.00 a share at its low period. We know the stock has a potential of \$32.00 a share . . . it's been as high as almost 60. But we're not concerned . . . we're concerned with realistic points . . . how often . . . how fast . . . Now let's look at the 12-year cycle of Jupiter and let's pretend that we are looking at this in 1966 . . . that's a low but we do not know yet what the low is

yet in 1977. So we know that in 1966 in the month of December the stock hit a low of \$24 a share. The company was born on December 31, 1926 around 1:38 p.m. We rectify the chart and from your tables you can see that the ascendant sign is Taurus.

The second house which rules the price of the stock, the earnings, is in the sign of Cancer. We know that Mars is an aggravating planet . . . that it triggers off things, but it's not a long term. So we know we're not going to have this price long . . . that the pattern is going to move up. Don't forget it takes almost 12 years for Jupiter to return with Mars . . . as a matter of fact, we will not have this aspect again until about 1977 around September. In that period again we have the Mars moving back into Cancer, and Jupiter in Cancer and, as you can see, around the same month, the same time, it goes just below \$24 a share. But now I want you to look backward . . . 1966 . . . September . . . and I want you to see the pattern of this company. What did it do after it hit 24 . . . it started moving upward. Now in September 1977 to this slow period, look at the pattern. The pattern is almost a carbon copy of what happened when the same two planets came into touch before. As we spoke of conjunctions which represent a new start, a change, the conjunction is in the second house . . . the second house rules the price, finances, show there is a change not . . . it is moving upwards. So in 1966 you know it would be wise to go short just prior to that September of 1977 and go short all the way down to \$24 a share so when the stock was sitting at almost \$60 a share you could have short it out at that time which was during the period of 1974 when the stock went that high. So you could short it out all the way from that to the 24 which would have been 2½ years.

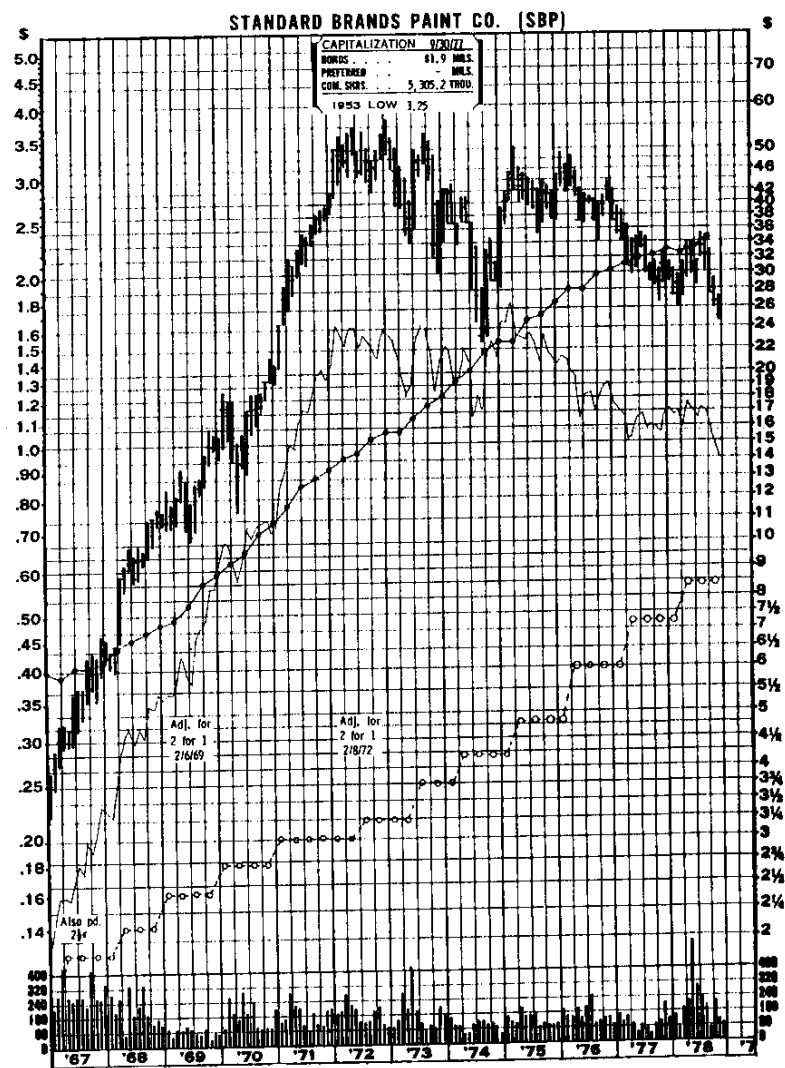
Also, if you notice that with the recession of 1974 when the general market was very depressed it did not affect this stock, it only dropped it about 28% . . . which means the same effect

will happen in another bad cycle under the same influence. Whatever the market is doing you have to relate to the stock. If you notice the earnings ability of the stock is still moving upward to the upper black line so this stock should follow back on the same trend, on the same pattern she would follow. Now these are easy points to pick out. You can go into the chart on each high point . . . each high factor. As an example, let's look at 1973 when it was on its highest level into the 1974 period. We know that Jupiter was in the sign of Aquarius . . . this was affecting the ninth and tenth houses. You can see that the public image of the stock was at an all-time high and when Aquarius trined the Libra factor, going into the month of October and November when the sun was in Scorpio also, and it was in the seventh house, in 1974 that was the highest volume peak of the year. Their volume has always been good near the end of the year . . . only in the years that they ran under afflictions to the seventh house was the volume not that active.

Now Saturn is the sign of restrictions in everything and was in the first house but it was being trined by Jupiter in Aquarius. All the combinations there were positive. The Mars in Aquarius, Uranus was in Libra. So the slow-transiting planets all in complete harmony would send this corporation to its point of new highs. Now as Uranus moves into the sign of Scorpio and Saturn in Virgo through the '78-'79 period, this will affect the company's sixth house dealing with employees. This means the company is susceptible to unexpected events dealing with strikes and the influence will be prominent all the way through 1979 and then again when Saturn hits that sixth house it will be affected again in '83, in '84 they will have more problems from employees or strikes. So looking at the map of a corporation you are mainly concerned with the transits of each planet. When we look at the natal planets of the corporation it will help to understand certain events . . . why

did the stock go so good when Jupiter was in Aquarius? Well, Jupiter was also in Aquarius at the time of birth . . . this is what you call a Jupiter return. Any time you see a Corporation's birthday, look where Jupiter is in the corporate chart and then go back to the transiting Jupiter and this will give you an indication. If Jupiter is well-aspected in the natal chart, then this will be very good for the stock when that point returns. Why is it effective with employees under the influence of Scorpio? The moon is in the sign of Scorpio in the sixth house dealing with its employees . . . it has the sun and Venus in Capricorn. This is why the Jupiter and Mars in Cancer were so bad for this corporation, because it was in opposition to the sun and Venus and again transiting from that second house in opposition to the eighth house. Mercury, Saturn are in the sign of Sagittarius. This is the seventh house. Uranus is in Pisces. This puts it in the eleventh house. And Neptune in Leo which puts it in the third house. But Neptune deals with alcoholic beverages and the placement of the third house is very good for this corporation. So, analyzing the chart, look at the natal aspects as well as the transiting planets and it's all there as far as the pattern for you. The planet Jupiter will be in the sign of Aquarius again in 1985. So this is the period to look for the same factor of \$60 a share under that same return influence.

Our next company that we will look at is Standard Brands, Inc. (see graph) This is a major company dealing with packaging of consumer food and products that are related to food. It's a natural company for it because it has Virgo on the ascendant which rules food type products. With Virgo on the ascendant any combination or cluster of four planets aggravating the ascendant, the second house, or the eighth house (because the eighth house is in opposition to the second) affecting the prices will drive this stock down very fast and will cause it to be erratic even though the aspects in this



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

corporation are very steady. This corporation has the sun in the sign of Cancer, Venus in the sign of Taurus, Mercury and Jupiter in the sign of Gemini, the moon in Pisces, Saturn in

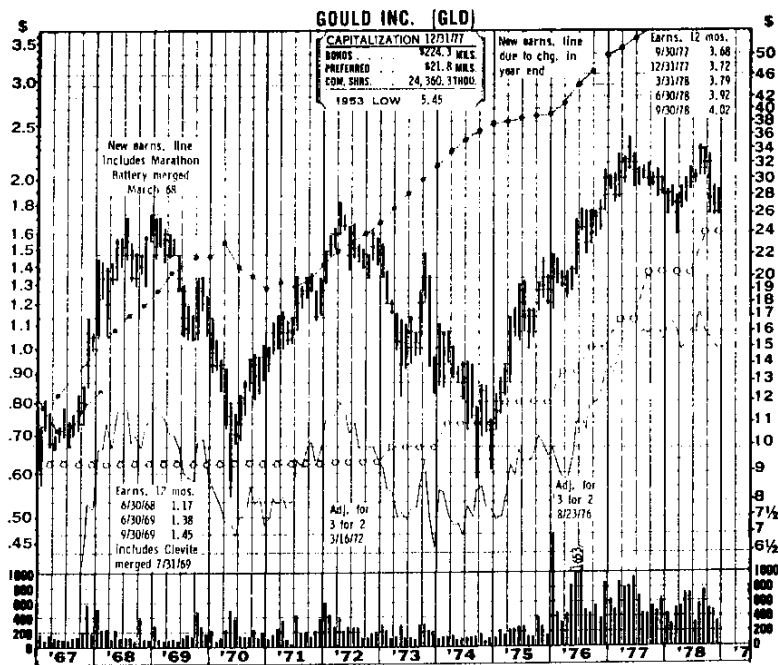
Sagittarius, Mars in Leo, Uranus in Aries, and Neptune also in Leo. The north node is in Taurus. So any time you have the aggravation from the Taurus, Virgo on the ascendant, or the Scorpio in the second house, this triggers the stock. Now in the last twelve years you had six chances to buy this stock at a low of \$20 a share, and fifteen chances to sell it at \$28 a share, or a 40% profit. This is a speculative stock, something that's fast-moving . . . you can buy it one time and expect to sell a few months later at \$28. Let's go back and look at the influence. We'll only take it from 1968 even though it was earlier under the same influence but the stock was moving up a little bit at that time but we're going for the buying and selling. So actually you can say in the last ten years you had six chances to buy it at 20 and fifteen chances to sell it at 28. In the period of May 1968 we had the sun in Taurus, Venus in Taurus, Mercury in Taurus, Mars in Taurus which activated the stock to drop to 20. In August 1969 we had a cluster in Virgo . . . the sun in Virgo, Mercury in Virgo, Venus in Virgo, Jupiter in Virgo.

Again the stock drops to 20. In September of 1970 the same effect with the cluster in Virgo . . . the sun in Virgo, Mercury in Virgo, Mars in Virgo, moon in Virgo. In 1971 in November again this was affected by the second house with a Scorpio cluster . . . the sun in Scorpio, Mercury in Scorpio, Venus in Scorpio, the moon in Scorpio. And then again in 1974 the sun was in Scorpio, Mercury in Scorpio, Venus in Scorpio, and Mars in Scorpio . . . the stock returned to \$20 a share. Now every time it hit this low point, being that these were fast-moving planets, it did not stay there, it shot right back up. Its highest level was in 1976 in January as Jupiter was in the sign of Aries in conjunction to its natal Uranus. On October 14, 1975 with Jupiter in Aries trining Saturn in Leo and Jupiter in Aries in the eighth house (the house of dividends), it was no surprise that the company gave a stock split of 2 for 1. This

Jupiter transit affected it and took it all the way up.

Now the reason that Jupiter in Gemini cannot be a strong factor in this chart is because at birth Jupiter was under heavy affliction being in the sign of Sagittarius. Jupiter in the sign of Sagittarius is in bad aspect with Jupiter in Gemini but the Uranus in Aries was the main factor because it trined the influence of Saturn in Sagittarius because the fire element was prominent for this corporation. Also when the moon is in the fire sign again this corporation would prosper by it and its regular movement can be detected. As an example, the 12-year cycle will not be as prominent as the 3-year cycle because it is aspected every three years because of the Jupiter turning point. As an example, look at the 1966 through 1968, then drop in 69 through 71, slight drop, then 72 through 74, drop, then 75 through 77 and then the drop. You get 78 through 80 and you'll have another drop. So this has a 3-year pattern to it which has been affected by the 3-year movement of Jupiter. Any time Jupiter becomes an affliction then it drops down somewhat. But the main thing with this stock is knowing the bottom point and watch for the clusters, the conjunctions in Taurus, Virgo and Scorpio and this would be your signal to buy at 20.

Our next company is Gould, Inc. (see graph). Now we mentioned the 3-year cycle, the influence of Jupiter. Gould was born on October 15, 1928, in Delaware, with the sign of Capricorn rising. Now the cardinal signs of the Zodiac are Aries, Capricorn, Libra and Cancer. Now the Capricorn affect hits the ascendant, hits the nadir the descendant, and the mid-heaven. These are all sensitive points. The sun is in bad aspect to the ascendant. So every time Jupiter goes into the sign of Aries, Cancer, Libra, or Capricorn, its effect would be for the stock to go down. In the last twelve years four of those years you could have picked up Gould, Inc. at \$10 a share or under and sold it almost overnight for \$20 even though the



Provided Courtesy of Security Research Co.

stock has hit a high of almost \$30 a share. In 1967 Jupiter was in the sign of Cancer and all year the stock was somewhat repressed and stayed around the \$10 mark. In 1970 Jupiter went into the sign of Libra. Gould, Inc. dropped to their low of \$10 a share but went back right up again. In 1974 Jupiter went into the sign of Aries. Again it dropped right back down again but moved back up. The influence of the cardinal signs have had their effect on Gould, Inc.

The only one it seemed to bypass at times was Capricorn but in the early part of that it did drop to almost \$13 a share. Now in 1973 when Saturn moved into Cancer, also a cardinal sign, this is when the lowest point of the cycle affected Gould and Great American Investors. They both started their downward trend. So the cardinal signs of Saturn seem to have an effect on Jupiter. But Jupiter was more prominent with

Gould, Inc. as far as its fast moves up and down but the Saturn aspect also in the cardinal sign proved to be devastating to both these companies and both of them just a little bit apart as far as relating to time and you see that both of them have a natural trend as far as following each other price-wise.

Another factor in determining the influence of where problems might relate to a stock's volume or prices is the aspect relating to the negative planet itself. For example, if Saturn were transiting the first house and were in opposition to Mars in the seventh house, the opposition would be 180 degrees away or an opposite sign. This would mean that the earnings would go down or be affected because of volume. The

The signs that are in opposition are Aries and Libra. Example, if you have Saturn in the sign of Aries and Mars in the sign of Libra, this combination would be considered as an opposition. Therefore, any planets in Aries or Libra are in opposition to each other. Taurus and Scorpio are oppositions . . . Gemini and Sagittarius are oppositions . . . Cancer and Capricorn are oppositions . . . Leo and Aquarius are oppositions . . . and Virgo and Pisces are oppositions. Oppositions are considered negative aspects.

## Chapter XI

### *New York Stock Exchange Birthdates*

#### *AQUARIUS STOCKS* (January 20 - February 18)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Alberto Culver	1-30-61	Del.
Allegheny Corp.	1-26-29	Md.
Allied Supermarkets, Inc.	1-26-26	Del.
Amerada Hess Corp.	2-7-20	Del.
American Home Products Corp.	2-4-26	Del.
AMIC, Inc.	1-22-70	N.C.
(Acquired American Mortgage Insurance Co.)		
Amstar Corp.	2-7-66	Del.
ARA Services, Inc.	2-17-59	Del.
Arizona Public Service Co.	2-16-20	Ariz.
Armada Corp.	2-5-26	Mich.
ARO Corp.	1-23-30	Ohio
(Merged parent s/s 11-30-65-Delaware)		
Applied Digital Data Inc.	1-22-69	Del.
Avon Products, Inc.	1-27-16	NY
Barnes Group, Inc.	1-30-25	Del.
Bay Colony Property Co. Dec of Trust	1-21-71	Mass.
Bundy Corp.	1-30-29	Mich.
Burlington Industries	2-15-37	Del.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	2-16-1881	Canada
Carolina Clinchfield & Ohio Ry.	1-26-05	Va.
Certain-Teed Products Corp.	1-30-17	Md.
Chase Manhattan Corp.	1-22-69	Del.
Chelsea Industries, Inc.	2-18-64	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 1-6-76)		
Chris-Craft Industries, Inc.	1-23-28	Del.
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	1-28-24	Del.
C.L.C. of America, Inc.	1-25-62	Del.
Cluett Peabody & Co., Inc.	2-4-13	NY
Coca Cola Bottling Co. consolidated	1-27-69	N.C.
Colonial Stores, Inc.	1-24-01	Va.
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.	1-27-27	NY
Communications Satellite Corp.	2-1-63	D.C.
Connecticut General Mortgage & Realty Investments Dec. of Trust	2-18-70	Mass.
Continental Illinois Realty Dec of Trust	2-7-69	Cal.
Cox Broadcasting Corp.	2-6-64	Ga.
Crane Co.	2-15-1865	Ill.
CTS Corp.	2-8-29	Ind.
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	2-3-19	Ind.
Dart Industries, Inc.	2-11-28	Del.
Dial Finance Co.	1-30-24	Iowa
(Merged parent s/s 6-10-77-Iowa)		
Dictaphone Corp.	1-20-23	NY
Elgin National Industries, Inc.	2-15-1865	Ill.
(Elgin National of Del. wholly owned subsidiary 3-22-62-Delaware Merged 8-30-68-Delaware)		
Enviro Tech. Corp.	2-6-69	Del.
Ethyl Corp.	2-15-1887	Va.

Facet Enterprises, Inc.	1-29-62	Del.
First Chicago Corp.	1-23-69	Del.
Flexi-Van Corp.	2-16-55	NY
Foster Wheeler Corp.	2-6-1900	NY
Gateway Ind. Inc.	2-5-51	Ill.
(Merged parent s/s 3-20-70-Delaware)		
Gearheart-Owens Industries, Inc.	1-25-55	Texas
General Foods Corp.	2-11-22	Del.
G.F. Business Equipment, Inc.	1-28-02	Ohio
Gino's, Inc.	2-15-60	Md.
Harris Bankcorp.	2-2-07	Ill.
Hatteras Income Securities, Inc.	2-2-73	N.C.
Hazeltine Corp.	2-1-24	Del.
Heller (Walter E.) Int'l Corp.	2-3-69	Del.
Helmerich & Payne, Inc.	2-3-40	Del.
Houdaille Industries, Inc.	1-30-29	Mich.
(Merged parent s/s 4-1-68-Delaware)		
Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Co.	2-13-40	Ill.
IPCO Hospital Supply Co.	1-20-50	NY
(Merged parent s/s 7-1-51-Delaware)		
Jantzen, Inc.	1-20-47	Nev.
Joy Manufacturing Co.	2-7-39	Pa.
Kaiser Cement & Gypsum Corp.	2-10-39	Cal.
Kaneb Services	1-23-53	Del.
Kane-Miller	1-26-20	NY
(Merged parent s/s 9-25-64-Delaware)		
Kansas City Southern Industries, Inc.	1-29-62	Del.
Levitz Furniture Corp.	2-1-65	Pa.



Mead Corp.	417-30	Ohio
Memorex Corp.	2-9-61	Cal.
Milton Bradley Co.	1-21-1884	Mass.
Minnesota Power & Light Co.	1-29-06	Minn.
Nabisco	2-3-1898	N.J.
National City Lines, Inc.	2-5-36	Del.
National Tea Co.	2-6-02	Ill.
Nevada Power	2-9-29	Nev.
North American Coal Corp.	2-18-13	Ohio
Northwest Bancorp.	1-24-29	Del.
N.W. Mutual Life Mtge. & Realty Investors Dec of Tr	2-18-71	Mass.
Opelika Mfg. Corp.	1-24-46	Ill.
Pacific Petroleum, Ltd. (Reincorporated 6-2-77-Canada affiliate of Canada of Phillips Petroleum Co.)	1-21-39	B.C.
Peoples Gas Co. (Merged parent s/s 8-3-67-Illinois)	2-12-1855	Ill.
Petrolane Corp.	2-10-30	Cal.
Pier I Imports	2-10-69	Del.
Planning Research Corp. (Merged parent s/s 9-4-73-Delaware)	2-9-54	Cal.
Plessey Co. Ltd.	2-14-25	England
Raymond International, Inc. (Reincorporated 8-18-02-New Jersey)	1-20-1897	Neb.
Reliance Electric & Eng. Co. (Merged parent s/s 1-15-69-Delaware)	1-28-07	Ohio
Republic of Texas Corp.	2-7-74	Del.
Revco D.S. Inc.	2-8-56	Mich.

St. Regis Paper Co.	2-4-1899	NY
Sav-A-Stop, Inc.	2-4-53	Fla.
Sav-On Drugs, Inc.	2-1-46	Cal.
SCOA Industries, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 1-25-69-Delaware)	1-31-20	Ohio
Scot-Lad Foods, Inc.	1-25-61	Del.
Scott Forgsman & Co. (Merged parent s/S 6-30-69-Delaware)	2-13-1896	Ill.
Seagrave Corp. (Merged parent s/s 4-12-65-Delaware)	1-26-25	Mich.
Sealed Power Corp.	2-9-68	Del.
Seligman & Latz, Inc.	1-20-53	Del.
Shell Oil Co.	2-8-22	Del.
Standard Oil of California	1-27-26	Del.
Supermarkets General Corp.	2-2-66	Del.
Talley Industries, Inc.	2-3-60	Del.
Texas Eastern Corp. (Merged parent Tex Eastern Transmission 2-2 1-26-76-Delaware)	1-30-47	Del.
Texas Pacific Land Trust	2-1-1888	Texas
Tidewater, Inc.	2-7-56	Del.
Trans America Income Shares Inc.	2-14-72	Del.
Tucson Gas & Electric	1-25-02	Colo.
Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp. (Reorganized & reincorporated 4-22-52-Delaware)	2-1-15	NY
Tyler Corp.	1-28-66	Del.
Union Pacific Corp. (Formed to take over Union Pacific RR Inc. 7-1-1897-Utah)	2-3-69	Utah
Unitrode Corp.	2-11-60	Md.
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. Inc.	1-25-18	Va.
Vendo Co.	1-26-37	Mo.

*PISCES STOCK*  
(February 19 - March 20)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Abbot Laboratories, Inc.	3-6-1900	Ill.
ACF Industries, Inc.	2-20-1899	NJ
Albany International Corp.	3-11-1895	NY
Allegheny Airlines, Inc.	3-5-37	Del.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.	3-15-13	Del.
American Can Co.	3-19-01	NJ
American Ship Building Co.	3-16-1899	NJ
Amgen Convertible Securities Inc.	3-20-72	Md.
AMPCO-Pittsburg Corp.	3-19-29	Pa.
Arkansas-Louisiana Gas Co.	3-9-28	Del.
A.T.&T. Co.	3-3-1885	NY
Automatic Industries, Inc.	3-4-55	Cal.
AVCO Corp.	3-1-29	Del.
Avery International Corp.	2-22-77	Del.
Baldwin (D.H.) Co.	2-19-1898	Ohio
Bausch & Lomb Inc.	3-20-08	NY
Beatrice Foods Co.	3-1-05	Iowa
(Merged parent s/s 11-20-24 - Delaware)		
Bell & Howell Co.	2-20-07	Ill.
(Merged parent s/s 4-14-77-Delaware)		
Blair (John) & Co.	3-6-35	Del.
Braun (C.F.) & Co.	2-28-75	Del.
Canal Randolph Corp.	3-2-55	Del.
Carolina Freight & Carriers Corp.	2-25-37	NC
Charter N.Y. Corp.	3-12-65	NY
Chessie System Inc.	2-26-73	Va.
(Merger Chesapeake & Ohio RR)		

Coca Cola Bottling Co. of NY	3-18-20	Del.
Combined Communications Corp.	2-26-68	Ariz.
Conwood Corp.	3-12-1900	NJ
(Merged parent American Snuff s/s 10-19-66-Delaware)		
Crompton Knowles Corp.	3-3-1900	Mass.
Cyprus Mines Corp.	3-10-16	NY
Dayco Corp.	2-28-66	Del.
Edison Brothers Stores, Inc.	3-13-29	Del.
Emhart Corp.	3-19-02	Conn.
(Merged parent s/s 2-25-76-Virginia)		
Empire Gas Corp.	3-4-63	Mo.
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals Corp.	3-14-60	Del.
Essex Chemical Corp.	3-16-55	NJ
Excelsior Income Shares, Inc.	3-16-73	NY
Fabri-Centers of America	2-28-51	Ohio
Fairmont Foods Co.	3-5-29	Del.
Federal Paper Board Co.	3-3-16	NY
Fidelity Union Bancorporation	3-3-70	NJ
Financial Federation Inc.	3-11-59	Del.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.	3-4-10	Ohio
First Charter Financial Corp.	3-18-55	Cal.
First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc.	3-20-50	Texas
First Mississippi Corp.	3-19-57	Miss.
First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust	3-1-1812	Pa.
(Incorporated 10-24-68-Penna.)		
Florida Gas Co.	3-19-57	Fla.
Fruehauf Corp.	2-27-18	Mich.
Gelco	3-1-56	Minn.
General Dynamics Corp.	2-21-52	Del.

General Instruments Corp.	2-24-37	NJ
(Merged parent s/s 6-12-67 - Delaware)		
General Portland Cement Co.	2-19-47	Del.
General Public Utilities Corp.	3-19-06	NY
(Merged parent s/s 4-2-69 - Penna)		
General Telephone & Electronics Corp.	2-25-35	NY
Gerber Products Co.	3-27-01	Mich.
Giant Port/Masonry Cement	3-4-13	Del.
GMR Properties SBI Dec of Trust	3-20-70	Mass.
Hackensack Water Co.	3-12-1869	NJ
Harsco Corp.	2-28-46	Del.
Hobart Mfg. Co.	3-15-13	Ohio
Hoover Universal	3-12-13	Mich.
(Merged parent Hoover Ball Bearing s/s 9-23-75-Mich.)		
Howard Johnson Co.	3-10-61	Md.
Hutton (E.F.) Group, Inc.	2-23-73	Del.
Indiana & Michigan Electric Co.	2-21-25	Ind.
Interco, Inc.	3-16-21	Del.
Iowa Beef Processors, Inc.	3-17-60	Iowa
Kansas Power & Light Co.	3-6-24	Kans.
Kidde (Walter) & Co. Inc.	3-15-68	Del.
Koehring Co.	3-5-07	Wisc.
Koracorp Industries	2-27-70	Del.
LaClede Gas Co.	3-2-1857	Mo.
Lomas & Nettleton Financial Corp.	3-7-60	Del.
Loral Corp.	2-24-48	NY
Marshall Field & Co.	3-7-01	Del.
McIntyre Mines Ltd.	3-16-11	Ontario, Canada

Mckee Corporation	2-24-20	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 1-24-77-Delaware)		
Medusa Corp.	3-4-10	Ohio
Mesa Petroleum Co.	2-21-64	Del.
Mirro Aluminum Co.	3-2-09	NJ
Montana Dakota Utilities Co.	3-14-24	Del.
MONY Mtge Investors SBI Dec of Trust	2-25-70	Mass.
National Can Corp.	3-16-37	Del.
National Standard	2-26-26	Mich.
(Merged parent s/s 9-30-55 Delaware Northrop Corp.)	3-7-39	Cal.
Northwest Industries, Inc.	3-17-47	Del.
(Become holding co. of Chicago & Northwestern RR 8-3-67-Delaware)		
Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.	2-28-1879	Ill.
OKC Corp.	3-12-59	Del.
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co.	2-27-02	Okla.
Pacific Tin Consolidated Corp.	2-28-07	Maine
Pan American World Airways, Inc.	3-14-27	NY
Parker Pen Co.	2-23-1892	Wisc.
(Merged parent s/s 4-12-71-Delaware)		
Patrick Petroleum Co.	2-24-70	Del.
Phillip Morris, Inc.	2-21-19	Va.
Puerto Rico Cement Co., Inc.	2-21-38	Puerto Rico
Reserve Oil & Gas Co.	3-16-32	Cal.
Rexnord, Inc.	2-23-1892	Wisc.
Richardson Co.	3-1-1898	Ohio
Rochester Telephone Corp.	2-25-20	NY
Rollins, Inc.	2-21-48	Del.

Sabine Corp.	2-24-33	Texas
(Merged parent s/s 11-17-76-Louisiana)		
Scovill Mfg. Co.	3-8-1880	Conn.
Shapell Industries, Inc.	3-17-69	Del.
Singer Co.	2-20-1873	NJ
Southern Pacific Co.	3-17-1884	Ky.
(Merged parent 3-21-47-Delaware; merged & reorganized 2-20-69-Delaware)		
Southern Railway Co.	2-20-1894	Va.
Southwest Airlines	3-9-67	Texas
Standard Pacific Corp.	3-9-61	Cal.
Superscope, Inc.	3-3-54	Cal.
Transcon Lines	3-14-46	Cal.
Tyco Laboratories	3-1-52	Mass.
Unarco Industries, Inc.	3-19-18	Ill.
(Merged parent s/s 5-27-70-Delaware)		
Union Commerce Corp.	2-21-38	Ohio
(Merged parent Union Commerce Bank 2-2 1-17-70-Delaware)		
U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	3-19-1896	Md.
U.S. Industries, Inc.	3-5-51	Del.
U.S. Realty Investments SBI		
Dec. of Trust	3-20-61	Ohio
U.S. Steel Corp.	2-25-01	NJ
(Merged parent s/s 9-13-65-Delaware)		
Washington National Corp.	2-26-68	Del.
Washington Water Power Co.	3-15-1889	Wash.
Webb (Del E.) Corp.	3-16-46	Ariz.
Wells Fargo & Co.	3-18-1852	Cal.
(Merged W.F. National Bank & parent 11-15-68-Cal.)		

West Penn Power Co.	3-1-16	Pa.
Wisconsin Power & Light	2-21-17	Wisc.
Yates Industries, Inc.	3-18-55	NJ

*NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE*

**ARIES STOCKS**  
(March 21 - April 19)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.	4-7-24	Del.
Alabama Gas Corp.	3-21-19	Ala.
Allergan Pharmaceuticals	2-26-48	Cal.
(Merged parent s/s 4-14-77-Delaware)		
Alpha Portland Industries, Inc.	4-9-1895	NJ
American Airlines Inc.	4-11-34	Del.
American Building Maint. Industries	4-1-55	Cal.
American General Conv. Securities Inc.	3-20-72	Md.
American Standard	3-26-29	Del.
American Stores	3-29-17	Del.
Ames Department Stores	3-30-62	Del.
Ametek, Inc.	3-27-30	Del.
Amtel Company	4-15-64	R.I.
Ansul Company Inc.	4-19-15	Wisc.
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	4-19-62	Minn.
Armour & Company	4-7-1900	Ill.
(Reincorporated with parent 12-23-47-Delaware)		
Asarco	3-26-29	Del.
(American Smelting & Refining)		
Babcox & Wilcox Company	4-1-1881	NJ
Baker International Corporation	3-26-13	Cal.

Bankers Trust NY Corporation		
Bendix Corporation	4-13-29	Del.
Blue Bell, Inc.	4-2-62	Del.
Bobbie Brooks Inc.	4-13-46	Ohio
British Petroleum Co. Ltd.	4-14-09	U.K.
Brown Company	3-29-1888	Maine
(Merged parent s/s 2-15-65-Delaware)		
Brown & Sharpe Mnf	3-26-69	Del.
Buttes Gas & Oil	4-16-54	Cal.
Capital Cities Communications Corp.	4-5-46	NY
Capital Holding Corporation	3-26-69	Del.
Carolina Power & Light Company	4-6-26	N.C.
Caterpillar Tractor Company	4-15-25	Cal.
Central Illinois Light Company	4-11-13	Ill.
Charter Company	4-1-59	Fla.
Chase Manhattan Mortgage		
& Realty Trust, Dec of Trust	4-16-70	Mass.
Church's Fried Chicken	4-2-65	Texas
Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company	4-3-1837	Ohio
Combustion Equipment Associates, Inc.	3-31-59	NY
Computer Sciences Corporation	4-16-59	Nev.
Consumers Company	4-14-10	Maine
(Parent Consumers Power Company s/s 1-22-68-Michigan)		
Continental Copper & Steel Industries	4-19-44	Del.
Cooper Tire & Rubber Company	3-26-30	Del.
Crump and Foster	3-29-07	NY
Data General Corporation	4-15-68	Del.
Dayton Power & Light Company	3-23-11	Ohio
Dennison Manufacturing Company	4-12-62	Nev.
Dorsey Corporation	4-7-27	Del.
Dynamics Corporation of America	3-21-24	NY

Eastern Air Lines, Inc.	3-29-38	Del.
Eastern Utilities Associates	4-2-28	Mass.
Emery Air Freight Corporation	4-18-46	Del.
Equitable Gas Company	3-31-26	Pen.
Esquire Inc.	3-31-37	Del.
Fidelity Financial Corporation	4-1-69	Cal.
Financial Corporation of America	4-5-68	Del.
First Pennsylvania Mortgage Trust		
SBI Dec of Trust	3-31-70	Mass.
Fotomat Corporation	4-15-71	Del.
General Cable Corporation	4-15-02	NJ
General Electric Company	4-15-1892	NY
General Public Utilities Corporation	4-2-69	Pen.
Gerber Products Company	3-27-01	Mich.
Globe-Union	4-2-28	Del.
Guardian Industries Corporation	4-10-68	Del.
Gulton Industries Inc.	3-25-42	NJ
(Merged s/s parent 5-10-68-Delaware)		
Hall (W.F.) Printing Company	4-14-71	Del.
Hanna Mining Company	3-27-27	Del.
Hayes Albien Corporation	4-4-35	Mich.
(Merged s/s with parent 11-21-68-Delaware)		
Heileman (G) Brewing Company, Inc.	4-2-18	Wisc.
Holly Sugar Corporation	4-4-16	NY
Hospital Corporation of America	4-25-60	NY
Hospital Corporation of America	4-25-60	Tenn.
Houdaille Industries, Inc.	4-1-68	Del.
House of Fabrics	4-12-46	Cal.
Ideal Basic Industries, Inc.	4-10-08	Col.
(Parent Cement Securities s/s 11-8-24-Colorado)		

Ideal Toy Corporation	4-10-72	Del.
Industrial National Corporation	3-16-70	R.I.
Inexco Oil Company	4-1-68	Del.
(International Nuclear Corporation)		
Integon Corporation	3-28-68	N.C.
Interstate Power Company	4-18-25	Del.
Jamesway	3-22-66	NY
Jersey Central Power & Light Company	3-27-25	NJ
Keene Corporation	4-8-67	Del.
Kollmorgen	3-22-16	NY
Kroehler Manufacturing Company	4-13-15	Ill.
(Merged s/s SN 2-24-69-Delaware)		
Kroger Company	4-3-02	Ohio
M/A Com Inc.	8-7-50	Mass.
(Microwave Associates)		
Massachusetts Mutual Corporate		
Investors, Inc.	4-12-71	Del.
Maremont Corporation	4-10-33	Ill.
McDermott (J. Ray) & Company, Inc.	4-15-46	Del.
Michigan Gas Utilities Company	3-28-28	Mich.
Midland Ross Corporation	3-21-23	Ohio
Milton Roy Company	3-25-46	Pen.
Missouri Pacific Corporation	2-8-28	Del.
(Incorporated as Mississippi River Fuel Corp.)		
now owns Missouri Pacific RR as of 12/31/77)		
Monsanto Company	4-19-33	Del.
Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.	3-31-1890	NY
Myers (L.E.) Company	4-18-14	Del.
National Distillers & Chemical Corp.	4-18-24	Va.
Norris Industries	3-26-40	Cal.

Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co.	3-27-61	Wash.
Payless Drug Stores Northwest, Inc.	4-13-67	Md.
Penn Central Company	4-13-1846	Penn.
Pennzoil	4-1-68	Del.
Peoples Drug Stores, Inc.	4-2-28	Md.
Pet, Inc.	3-21-25	Del.
Pioneer Corporation	4-16-06	Texas
(Pioneer Natural Gas Company)		
Portec, Inc.	4-4-28	Del.
Pueblo International	3-25-55	P.R.
Reliance Insurance Company	3-27-1820	Penn.
Reynolds (R.J.) Industries, Inc.	4-4-1899	NJ
(Reincorporated 3-4-70-Delaware)		
Rite Aid Company	4-15-68	Del.
Ryder System, Inc.	3-22-55	Fla.
Safeway Stores, Inc.	3-24-26	Md.
Sargent-Welch Scientific Company	3-26-06	Ill.
St. Joe Minerals Corporation	3-25-1864	NY
(St. Joseph Lead Company)		
St. Paul Securities, Inc.	3-27-72	Minn.
San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	4-6-05	Cal.
Schlitz (J.) Brewing	4-16-20	Wisc.
Seaboard Coast Line Railroad	4-10-1900	Va.
(Reincorporated parent Seaboard		
Airline Ry 1-26-44-Virginia		
Merged parent s/s 8-1-68-Virginia		
Merged parent s/s 5-9-69-Delaware)		
Sealed Power Corporation	4-16-68	Del.
Searle (G.D.) & Company	4-10-08	Ill.
(Reincorporated 11-2-55-Delaware)		
Simmonds Precision Products, Inc.	4-13-36	NY
Southdown, Inc.	4-4-30	La.

Southern New England Telephone Co.	4-19-82	Conn.
Snap On Tools Corporation	4-7-30	Del.
Standard Brands Paint Co.	3-30-61	Md.
Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.	3-22-29	Del.
Sterling Drug, Inc.	4-9-32	Del.
Sunbeam Corporation	4-1-1897	(S & P)
(Merged parent 3 for 2 split 4-1-69 Delaware)	3-17-1897	(Moody) Ill.
Sun Chemical Corporation	3-28-29	Del.
Swank, Inc.	4-17-36	Del.
Textron, Inc.	4-16-28	R.I.
(Merged s/s parent 7-31-67-Delaware)		
Tenneco, Ind.	4-1-40	Tenn.
(Consolidated parent Tenn Gastraws Co. 6-9-47-Delaware)		
Trane Company	4-2-13	Wisc.
Tropicana Products, Inc.	3-30-49	Fla.
UMC Industries, Inc.	3-31-37	Del.
Uniroyal, Inc.	3-30-1892	NJ
United Brands Company	3-30-1899	NJ
Union Bancorp, Inc.	4-3-73	Del.
United Guaranty Corporation	4-5-63	N.C.
(Merged s/s parent 1st Mortgage Insurance Company)		
Varo, Inc.	4-4-46	Texas
Warnaco (reincorporated)	3-28-61	Conn.
Washington Steel Corporation	4-16-45	Penn.
Wayne-Gossard Corporation	4-18-1891	Ind.
Wells Fargo Mortgage Investors, Dec of Trust	4-2-70	Mass.

Western Union Corporation	4-8-1851	NY
(Merged s/s parent 12-25-69-Delaware)		
Wisconsin Gas Company	3-27-1852	Wisc.
World Airways, Inc.	3-29-48	Del.
Wurlitzer Company	3-28-1890	Ohio
(Merged s/s parent 2-13-68-Delaware)		
Xerox Corporation	4-18-06	NY
Zale Corporation	4-19-24	Texas
Zayre Corporation	4-18-62	Del.

*NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE***TAURUS STOCKS**

(April 20 - May 20)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Adams Express Company	5-3-68	NY
(Merged parent s/s 2-10-76-Maryland)		
Adams Millis Corporation	5-3-28	N.C.
Airborne Freight Corp., Inc.	5-10-69	Del.
Akzona, Inc.	5-1-28	Del.
Alcon Laboratories	5-16-47	Texas
Alexanders, Inc.	5-2-55	Del.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation	5-11-1905	Penn.
(Parent Allegheny Steel & Iron)		
Reincorporated and merged with Penn Steel Company 5-6-29-Pennsylvania		
Merged Ludlum Steel Company 8-16-38-Pennsylvania)		
Allied Stores Corporation	5-10-28	Del.
Allright Auto Parks, Inc.	5-7-62	Del.
Amerace	5-9-57	Del.

American Century Mortgage SBI, Dec of Trust	5-14-69	Fla.
American General Insurance Company	5-8-26	Texas
American Hoist & Derrick Company	4-21-28	Del.
American Seating (Merged parent s/s 6-21-26-New Jersey Merged parent s/s 3-14-66-Delaware)	4-23-06	NJ
Amoco Pipeline Company	4-25-16	Maine
Ampex Corporation	5-2-46	Cal.
Angelica Corporation (Merged parent s/s 3-11-68-Missouri)	4-28-04	Mo.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Company	5-2-23	Del.
Aristar, Inc. (Controlled by Gamble Skogmo, Inc.)	5-2-27	Del.
Arkansas Best Corporation	5-11-66	Del.
Atlantic Richfield Company	4-29-1870	Penn.
Bally Manufacturing Company	5-15-68	Del.
Bankers Trust N.Y. Corp., Inc.	5-12-65	NY
Barber Oil Corporation	4-30-47	Del.
Bates Mfg. Co., Inc.	5-2-38	Del.
Beech Creek R.R. Co., Ltd.	5-11-1898	Penn.
Bell Industries, Inc.	5-7-59	Cal.
Bell Telephone of Canada	4-29-1880	Canada
Bemis Company, Inc.	5-18-1885	Mo.
Beneficial Corporation	5-9-29	Del.
Benguet Consolidated (Reincorporated 6-18-56 Phillippines)	5-19-03	Phillippines
Boise Cascade Corporation	4-23-34	Del.
Borden, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 4-17-66-Delaware)	4-24-1899	NJ
Borg Warner Corporation (Reincorporated same name 9-20-67-Delaware)	5-9-28	Ill.

California Pacific Utilities Company	5-7-28	Cal.
Champion International Corporation	4-28-37	NY
Chesebrough-Ponds, Inc.	5-11-1880	NY
Chromallow American Corporation (Reincorporated 8-26-68-Delaware)	5-3-51	NY
Clark Equipment Credit Corporation	5-17-54	Mich.
CMI Corporation	4-21-70	Ohio
Colonel Penn Group	4-25-63	Del.
Cousins Mtge & Equity Investments Dec of Trust	5-18-70	Ga.
Connecticut Natural Gas Corporation	5-3-48	Conn.
C P National Corporation	5-7-28	Cal.
Culbro Corporation (General Cigar)	4-28-06	NY
Culligan, Inc.	5-1-45	Del.
Dayton Hudson Corporation	5-4-02	Minn.
Deere & Company	4-25-58	Del.
Delmarve Power & Light Company	4-22-09	Del.
Denny's, Inc.	5-11-59	Cal.
Dillon Companies, Inc.	5-13-21	Kan.
Dorr-Oliver	5-13-31	Del.
Dover Corporation	4-21-47	Del.
Dresser Industries, Inc.	4-23-56	Del.
Duke Power Company	5-1-17	NJ
Edwards (M.G.; & Sons, Inc.)	5-11-67	Del.
G.M.I., Ltd.	4-20-31	England
Fedders	4-21-13	NY
Federal Mogul Corporation	5-1-24	Mich.
First International Bankshares, Inc.	5-3-72	Del.
Fluor Corporation	4-28-24	Cal.



G.A.F. Corporation	4-26-29	Del.
General Growth Properties		
SB Dec of Trust	5-19-70	Mass.
Genstar, Ltd.	5-9-51	Canada
Genuine Parts Company	5-7-28	Ga.
Gibraltar Financial Corp of California	5-18-59	Del.
Goodrich Company	5-2-12	NY
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Company	5-2-05	NJ
Gulf United Corporation	5-7-68	Fla.
Handleman Company	5-13-46	Mich.
(Reincorporated 7-11-69-Delaware)		
Handy & Harman	4-29-05	NY
Heath Tecna	4-25-58	Wash.
Hecks, Inc.	5-18-59	W.Va.
Hemisphere Fund, Inc.	4-20-67	Del.
Horizon Corporation	5-11-59	Del.
Holiday Inns, Inc.	4-30-54	Tenn.
Houghton Mifflin Company	5-18-08	Mass.
Idaho Power Company	5-6-15	Maine
Illinois Tool Works, Inc.	5-23-15	Ill.
Insilco Corporation	4-30-46	Conn.
Kansas Nebraska Natural Gas Co.	5-18-27	Kan.
Kennecott Copper Corporation	4-29-15	NY
Keystone Consolidated Industries	5-18-55	Del.
Kings Department Stores	4-21-61	Del.
K-Mart Corporation	4-30-1912	Del.
(Reincorporated 3-9-16 - Michigan - former Kresge's, Inc.)		
Lenox, Inc.	5-16-1889	NJ
Libbey-Owens-Ford	5-18-16	Ohio

LFE Corporation	5-15-46	Del.
MacAndrews & Forbes Company	5-8-02	NJ
MacMillan, Inc.	5-6-20	Del.
Madison Fund, Inc.	4-24-25	Del.
Mark Controls Corporation	4-29-31	Del.
MBPXL Corporation	4-24-74	Del.
(Merged MEP, Inc. 11-19-64-Missouri and KBI, Inc. 7-13-69-Delaware)		
McDonald's Corporation	4-27-56	Ill.
(Reincorporated 3-1-65-Delaware)		
McLouth Steel Corporation	4-27-34	Mich.
Medtronic Inc.	5-1-57	Minn.
Melville Corporation	5-1-14	NY
Merrill Lynch, Inc.	5-16-73	Del.
MGIC Investment Corporation	5-6-68	Del.
(Merged s/s parent Mortgage Guaranty Ins. Co. 3-26-76-Wisconsin)		
Midland Mortgage Investors		
Trust SBI Dec of Trust	5-5-69	Okla.
Minnesota Gas Company	5-3-28	Del.
Mountain Fuel Supply Company	5-7-35	Utah
Munsingwear	5-8-23	Del.
Nalco Chemical Company	4-21-28	Del.
Nashua Corporation	4-29-04	Mass.
(Merged parent s/s 11-15-57-Delaware)		
New England Power Company	4-27-16	Mass.
Newmont Mining Corporation	5-2-21	Del.
New Park Resources, Inc.	5-4-32	W.Va.
North Central Airlines, Inc.	5-15-44	Wisc.
Northern Natural Gas Company	4-25-30	Del.
Northwest Airlines, Inc.	4-24-34	Minn.

Ohio Power Company	5-8-07	Ohio
Oxford Industries, Inc.	4-27-60	Ga.
Peabody International	5-10-46	Del.
Pfizer, Inc.	4-21-1900	NJ
Pioneer Electronic Corporation	5-8-47	Japan
Pitney-Bowes, Inc.	4-23-20	Del.
Plantronics	5-8-61	Cal.
Potomac Electric Power Company	4-28-1896	D.C.
Proctor & Gamble Company	5-5-05	Ohio
Products Research & Chemical Corp.	5-17-45	Cal.
Proler International Corporation	4-22-66	Del.
Public Service Company of New Mexico	5-9-17	N.Mex.
Purolator, Inc.	5-2-23	Del.
Quanex Corporation (Parent Michigan Seamless Tube - s/s 6-3-68-Delaware)	4-25-27	Mich.
Ranco, Inc.	5-15-13	Ohio
Rapid American (Merged Glen Alden Company s/s 9-29-66-Delaware)	4-21-20	Penn.
Realty Refund Trust SBI Dec of Trust	4-28-71	Ohio
Republic Corporation	5-15-27	NY
Republic Steel Corporation	5-3-1899	NJ
Riegel Textile Corporation	5-20-46	Del.
RLC Corporation	4-27-54	Del.
Rohm & Hass Company	4-23-17	Del.
Ronson Corporation	5-10-28	NJ
Rubbermaid, Inc.	4-30-20	Ohio
Sambo's Restaurants, Inc.	5-9-61	Cal.
San Juan Racing Association, Inc.	4-20-54	P.R.

Savin Business Machines Corporation	4-28-59	NY
Saxon Industries (Merged s/s with parent 8-28-75-Delaware)	5-5-24	NY
Scotty's, Inc.	5-6-25	Fla.
Sony	5-7-46	Japan
Sparton Corporation (Reorganized 12-29-19-Ohio)	5-1-16	Ohio
Standard Prudential Corporation	5-6-66	NY
Sun Company, Inc. (Merged parent Sun Oil Company 8-4-71-Pennsylvania)	5-2-01	NJ
Tandy Corporation (Merged parent s/s 12-19-67-Delaware)	5-3-1899	NJ
Telex Corporation (Merged parent s/s 2-13-63-Delaware)	5-2-40	Minn.
Texas International	5-19-30	Del.
Transway International Corporation	5-15-25	Del.
United Financial Corporation of Cal.	5-8-59	Del.
United Inns, Inc.	5-10-56	Tenn.
United Park City Mines Company	5-8-53	Del.
Varian Associates (Merged parent s/s 2-1-76-Delaware)	4-20-48	Cal.
Westcoast Transmission Company, Ltd.	4-30-49	Canada
Western Company of North America	4-28-50	Del.

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

## GEMINI STOCKS

(May 21 - June 20)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Abbott Laboratories	6-6-1900	I
Alcan Aluminum, Ltd.	5-31-28	Canada
Amax, Inc.	6-17-1887	NY
American Express	6-10-65	NY
Anheuser-Busch, Inc.	6-20-25	Mo.
ASA, Ltd.	6-12-58	S.Africa
Associated Dry Goods, Corporation	5-24-16	Va.
Automatic Data Processing, Inc.	6-12-61	Del.
Baltimore Gas & Electric	6-20-06	Md.
Basic, Inc.	5-29-31	Ohio
Bayuk Cigars, Inc.	5-21-20	Md.
Benguet Consolidated, Inc.	6-18-56	Phillipines
Borman's, Inc.	6-6-50	Mich.
(Merged parent s/s 3-28-69-Delaware)		
Bristol-Myers, Inc.	6-9-1900	NY
(Reincorporated s/s with parent 9-11-33-Delaware)		
Brockway Glass Co., Inc.	6-20-1907	NY
Bulova Watch Co., Inc.	6-7-11	NY
Bunker Hill Income Securities, Inc.	6-21-73	Md.
Caesars World, Inc.	6-4-58	Fla.
Callahan Mining Corporation	6-12-12	Ariz.
Capital Mortgage Investment		
SBI Dec of Trust	5-28-69	Md.
Central Illinois Public Service Co.	5-26-02	Ill.
Chicago & Western Indiana RR, Inc.	6-5-1879	Ill.

Chrysler Corporation	6-6-28	Del.
Control Data Corporation	5-31-12	Del.
(Parent Commercial Credit)		
DeSoto, Inc.	6-10-27	Del.
Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons Company	6-1-56	Del.
Dow Chemical Company	6-11-47	Del.
D P F, Inc.	6-14-61	Del.
Drexel Bond Debenture Trading Fund	6-7-71	Del.
Elixir Industries	6-12-53	Cal.
Fisher Foods, Inc.	6-17-08	Ohio
Florida East Coast Railroad Company	5-28-1892	Fla.
Gamble-Skogmo, Inc.	5-28-28	Del.
General Host Corporation	6-6-11	NY
General Mills, Inc.	6-20-28	Del.
General Signal Corporation	6-13-04	NY
General Telephone Co. of Florida	6-20-01	Fla.
Golden West Financial	5-29-59	Del.
Grace (W.R.) & Company	6-20-1899	Conn.
Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., Inc.	5-29-25	Md.
Grow Chemical Corporation	6-20-50	NY
Harrah's	6-7-71	Nev.
Hilton Hotels Corporation	5-29-46	Del.
Houston Natural Gas Corporation	5-29-40	Texas
Illinois Power Company	5-25-23	Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Company	6-1-05	NJ
Institutional Investors Trust		
SBI - Dec of Trust	5-22-70	Mass.
International Business Machine Corp.	6-15-11	NY

International Tel & Tel Corporation (Merged parent s/s 1-26-68-Delaware)	6-10-28	Md.
Iowa Electric Light & Power Company	5-25-25	Iowa
Jewelcor, Inc.	6-15-60	Penn.
Kuhlman	6-1-15	Mich.
Lane Bryant	5-28-20	Del.
Leeds & Northrop Company	6-1-03	Penn.
Leesona Corporation	6-15-16	Mass.
Lincoln National Corporation (Merged s/s 1-5-68-Indiana)	6-12-05	Ind.
Litco	6-16-72	NY
Lowenstein (M.) & Sons, Inc.	6-1-48	NY
Luckey Stores, Inc.	5-23-31	Cal.
MacDonald (E.F.) Company	5-31-61	Del.
Macy (R.H.) & Company	5-28-19	NY
Manhattan Ind., Inc.	6-15-12	NY
Marion Laboratories, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 7-9-64-Delaware)	6-17-52	Mo.
Massachusetts Mutual Mortgage & Realty Investors, Dec of Trust	6-15-70	Mass.
May Department Stores Co.	6-4-10	NY
Mayer (Oscar) & Company, Inc. (Merged s/s parent 1-2-70-Delaware)	5-26-11	Ill.
Mid-Continent Telephone Corporation	6-6-60	Ohio
Middle South Utilities, Inc.	5-27-49	Fla.
Mobile Home Industries, Inc.	5-24-68	Fla.
Monogram Industries, Inc.	5-26-47	Cal.
Mortgage Trust of America SBI Dec of Trust	5-23-69	Cal.
Murphy Oil Corporation (Merged parent s/s 5-20-63-Delaware)	5-24-50	La.

National Chemsearch Corporation (Now NCH Corporation)	5-21-65	Del.
(Moody says 5-2-65)		
National Medical Enterprises, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 11-7-75-Nevada)	6-11-68	Cal.
National Semi Conductor	5-27-59	Del.
New Hall Land & Farming Company (Merged parent s/s 4-20-76-Delaware)	6-1-1883	Cal.
Niagra Share Corporation	6-18-29	Md.
Northern States Power Company	6-16-09	Minn.
Northwest Energy Company (Merged parent Northwest Pipeline s/s 2-7-74-Delaware)	6-10-65	Del.
Norton Company	6-20-1885	Mass.
Oak Industries, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 2-4-60-Delaware)	6-3-32	Ill.
Occidental Petroleum Corporation	5-21-20	Cal.
Orange Co. Inc. (Merged parent s/s 8-14-69-Delaware)	6-17-68	Ohio
Orange & Rockland Utilities, Inc.	5-21-26	NY
Overhead Door Corporation	6-15-23	Ind.
Pacific Lighting Corporation	4-21-07	Cal.
Pacific Power & Light Company	6-15-10	Maine
Pennsylvania Power & Light (Consolidated merger of companies 5-31-30-Pennsylvania)	6-4-20	Penn.
Phillips Petroleum Company	6-13-17	Del.
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.	5-22-50	NY
Premier Industrial Corporation	6-1-46	Ohio
Puritan Fashions Corporation	6-10-58	NY
Raytheon Company	5-22-28	Del.
Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation	6-11-04	NY
Royal Dutch Petroleum	5-28-1890	Netherlands

Saga Corporation	6-17-57	NY
Schaefer (F.M.) Corporation	6-10-68	NY
Sears Roebuck & Company	6-16-06	NY
Seatrains Lines, Inc.	6-13-31	Del.
Skyline Corporation	5-29-59	Ind.
South Atlantic Trust Dec of Trust	5-29-69	Mass.
Southeastern Public Service Company	5-26-47	Del.
Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Co.	6-10-12	Ind.
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	6-18-1889	Ind.
Sunshine Mining Company	5-28-18	Wash.
Taft Broadcasting Company	6-3-59	Del.
Talcott National Corporation	5-24-68	NY
Tandy Crafts, Inc.	6-10-75	Del.
Texas Industries, Inc.	6-7-46	Texas
(Reorganized parent TLA Company	4-19-51-Del.)	
Thompson, J. Walter	6-13-07	NY
Todd Shipyards, Corporation	6-14-16	NY
Transco Companies, Inc.	6-18-73	Del.
Travelers Corporation (The)	6-17-1863	Conn.
(Merged parent Travelers Insurance Company,		
Inc. 7-26-65-Connecticut)		
T.R.E. Corporation	6-10-59	Del.
T.R.W., Inc.	6-17-16	Ohio
UARCO, Inc.	6-5-1894	Ill.
(Merged parent UARCO s/s 9-11-69-Del.)		
UGI Corporation	6-1-1882	Penn.
U.S. Leasing International, Inc.	5-29-52	Cal.
Western Pacific Industries	6-6-16	Cal.
(Formed to take over Western Pacific		
Railroad 12-21-70-Delaware)		
Weyenberg Shoe Manufacturing Co.	6-1-06	Wisc.

Winter (Jack), Inc.	6-9-36	Wisc.
(Merged parent s/s 10-14-75-Delaware)		
Witco Chemical Corporation	6-12-56	Del.

*NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE**CANCER STOCKS*

(June 21 - July 22)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Adams Express	7-1-1854	NY
American Credit Corporation	6-24-46	N.C.
American Cyanamid Company	7-22-07	Maine
American General Bond Fund, Inc.	6-30-77	Texas
Amfac, Inc.	7-20-18	HA
Amsted	6-28-02	NJ
(Merged parent American Steel Foundry		
s/s 1-31-68-Delaware)		
Armco Steel Corporation	6-29-17	Ohio
Avnet, Inc.	7-22-55	NY
Bank of New York Co., Inc.	7-9-68	NY
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	7-1-19	Del.
Boeing Company	7-19-34	Del.
Briggs & Stratton Corporation	6-30-24	Del.
Burndy Corporation	7-1-24	NY
Cadence Industries Corporation	7-13-37	Del.
Campbell Red Lake Mines, Ltd.	7-18-44	Ontario
Campbell Taggart, Inc.	7-14-27	Del.
Carter-Hawley Hale Stores, Inc.	7-8-1897	Cal.
CCI Corporation	7-13-59	Del.
Central Maine Power Company	7-20-05	Maine

Centronics Data Computer Corp.	7-3-68	Del.
Chesapeake & Ohio RR Company	7-1-1878	Va. & W. Va.
Chicago Milwaukee Corporation	6-24-71	Del.
Cincinnati Bell, Inc.	7-5-1873	Ohio
Clark Oil & Refineries Corporation	7-12-34	Wisc.
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company	7-9-47	Ohio
Coldwell-Banker & Company	7-1-61	Cal.
Coleco Industries	6-30-61	Conn.
Collins & Aikman Corporation	7-8-27	Del.
Cone-Mills Corporation	7-20-1895	N.C.
Consolidated Natural Gas Company	7-21-42	Del.
Cooper Laboratories, Inc.	7-18-61	Del.
Craig Corporation	7-11-60	Del.
Cyclops Corporation	6-22-08	Penn.
(Merged parent Universal Steel s/s 9-30-36-Pennsylvania)		
Dentsphy Int'l, Inc.	6-23-1899	NY
(Merged parent Dentists Supply Company s/s 3-13-69-Delaware)		
Diversified Mortgage Investors		
SBI Dec of Trust	7-14-69	Mass.
Dome Mines, Ltd.	7-7-23	Canada
EASCO	6-26-19	Md.
Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates	7-18-29	Mass.
Eckerd Jack Corporation	6-23-61	Fla.
Electronic Data Systems Corporation	6-27-62	Texas
Electronic Memories & Magnetic Corp.	7-11-69	Del.
Emery Industries, Inc.	6-29-35	Ohio
Ex-Cell-O Corporation	7-10-19	Mich.
Faberge, Inc.	7-1-39	Minn.
First National Boston Corporation	7-1-70	Mass.

Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	7-12-57	Cal.
(Merged parent s/s 7-1-77-Delaware)		
Flinkote Company	7-12-17	Mass.
Florida Power Corporation	7-18-1899	Fla.
Ford Motor Company	7-9-19	Del.
Franklin Mint Corporation	7-22-64	Penn.
GAP Stores, Inc. (The)	7-3-69	Cal.
Garfinkle, Brooks Bros., Miller & Rhodes, Inc.	6-30-39	Va.
GATX Corporation	7-5-76	NY
General American Oil Co. of Texas	7-1-36	Del.
General Bancshares Corporation	6-29-46	Mo.
Genesco, Inc.	7-7-25	Tenn.
Great Western Financial Corporation	6-22-55	Del.
Halliburton Company	7-1-24	Del.
Necla Mining Company	7-12-1898	Del.
Hecla Mining Company	7-12-1898	Idaho
Host International, Inc.	6-23-14	Del.
Household Finance Corporation	7-21-25	Del.
Hubbard Real Estate Investment	7-7-69	Mass.
INA Investment Securities, Inc.	6-28-72	Del.
Indiana Gas Company	7-16-45	Indiana
Interlake, Inc.	6-23-05	NY
(Merged parent Interlake Iron s/s 12-18-69-Delaware)		
International Paper Company	6-23-41	NY
Iowa Public Service Company	7-2-01	Iowa
Jostens, Inc.	6-25-43	Minn.

Kennometal, Inc.	6-25-43	Penn.
Kimberly Clark Corporation	6-30-28	Del.
Kysor Industrial Corporation	7-1-25	Mich.
(Merged parent s/s 8-15-69-Delaware)		
LeHigh Valley Industries, Inc.	6-29-28	Del.
Leslie Fay, Inc.	6-29-59	NY
Lionel Corporation	7-22-18	NY
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation	6-21-32	Cal.
Lomas & Nettleton Mortgage		
Investors SBI Dec of Trust	6-26-69	Mass.
Louisiana-Pacific Corporation	7-20-72	La.
Louisville Gas & Electric Company	7-2-13	Ken.
Lynch Communications Systems, Inc.	7-1-50	Cal.
(Merged parent s/s 4-15-54-Delaware)		
Mallory (P.R.) & Co., Inc.	7-1-35	Del.
Malone & Hyde	7-13-11	Tenn.
Marriott Corporation	7-10-29	Del.
Massey-Ferguson, Ltd.	7-22-1891	Canada
Mays (J.W.), Inc.	7-6-27	NY
McDonnell-Douglas Corporation	7-6-39	Md.
McDonough Company	7-15-31	Del.
MEI Corporation	6-21-39	Minn.
(Merged parent s/s 3-21-69-Delaware)		
Merck & Company	6-27-27	NJ
Mesabi Trust SBI	7-18-61	Minn.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Company	6-25-29	Del.
Mission Insurance Group	7-19-60	Cal.
Monarch Machine Tool Company	6-24-09	Ohio
Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc.	7-19-32	Del.
Mountain States Tel & Tel	7-17-11	Colo.
(Controlled by AT&T)		

National Air Lines, Inc.	7-8-37	Fla.
National Aviation & Tech.	6-28-28	NY
National Detroit Corporation	7-14-72	Del.
National Homes Corporation	6-25-40	Ind.
National Medical Care, Inc.	6-25-68	Mass.
(Merged parent s/s 7-28-69-Delaware)		
National Starch & Chemical Corp.	7-5-28	Del.
Neptune International Corporation	6-25-1892	NJ
Northern California S & Loan	7-1-69	Cal.
Norton Simon, Inc.	7-17-68	Del.
(Merged Canada Dry - Hunt Foods - McCall Corp.)		
Ohio Edison Company	7-5-30	Ohio
Overseas Shipholding Group	7-22-69	Del.
Pope & Talbot, Inc.	6-29-40	Cal.
Puget Sound Power & Light	8-8-1912	Mass.
(Reincorporated 11-6-60 - Washington)		
Pullman, Inc.	6-21-27	Del.
Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation	6-23-31	Del.
Raybestos Manhattan, Inc.	7-5-29	NJ
(Merged parent s/s 2-24-76-Connecticut)		
Reece Corporation	6-28-48	Mass.
Reliance Group, Inc.	6-24-65	Del.
Reynolds Metal Company	7-18-28	Del.
DEDCO, Inc.	7-21-50	Texas
Service Corporation International	7-5-62	Texas
Sherwin Williams Company	7-18-1884	Ohio
Signal Co., Inc.	6-25-28	Del.
Smith Kline Corporation	7-1-67	Fla.
South Carolina Electric & Gas Co.	7-19-24	S.C.

Southeast Banking Corporation	7-1-67	Fla.
Southern California Edison	7-6-09	Cal.
Southland Royalty Company	6-26-24	Del.
Sperry Rand Corporation	6-30-55	Del.
Springs Mills, Inc.	7-2-66	Del.
Stanley Works	7-1-1852	Conn.
Stone & Webster, Inc.	6-25-29	Del.
Storer Broadcasting Company	7-11-27	Ohio
Sutro Mortgage Investment Trust		
Dec of Trust	6-26-62	Cal.
Thomas & Betts Corporation	6-22-17	NJ
Tiger International	6-25-45	Del.
(Merged parent Flying Tiger s/s 7-28-69-Del.)		
Toledo Edison Company	7-1-01	Ohio
Tootsie Roll Industries, Inc.	6-28-19	Va.
Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp.	7-22-52	Del.
Unilever, Ltd.	6-21-1894	U.K.
Union Camp Corporation	7-12-56	Va.
UAL Inc.	7-20-34	Del.
(Merged parent United Air Lines		
s/s 12-30-68-Delaware)		
United Nuclear Corporation	7-16-54	Del.
United Refining Company	6-23-02	Penn.
United Technologies Corporation	7-21-34	Del.
U.V. Industries, Inc.	7-15-65	Maine
Valley Industries	7-16-61	NJ
Venice Industries, Inc.	7-15-68	Del.
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	6-29-09	Va.
Ward Foods, Inc.	6-21-12	NY
Washington Gas & Light Company	7-8-1848	D.C.

Wean United, Inc.	6-28-29	Ohio
West Virginia Company Corporation	7-10-1899	Del.
Wheeling Pittsburgh Steel Corp.	6-21-20	Del.
Wieboldt Stores, Inc.	6-26-07	Ill.
Wisconsin Public Service Corporation	7-17-1883	Wisc.
Wometco Enterprises, Inc.	7-14-25	Fla.
Woods Corporation	7-13-59	Del.
(Merged parent Woods Industries		
s/s 6-16-66-Delaware)		
Zenith Radio Corporation	7-5-23	Ill.
(Merged parent s/s 3-31-58-Delaware)		

*NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE*

LEO STOCKS  
(July 23 - August 22)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Alaska Interstate Company	8-11-66	Alaska
American Distilling Company	7-29-33	Md.
American Investment Company	8-1-25	Del.
American Motors Corporation	7-29-16	Md.
Amicor, Inc.	8-21-58	Fla.
(Merged parent s/s 5-20-74-Delaware)		
Arcata National Corporation	8-2-39	Cal.
Belco Petroleum Corporation	7-28-59	Del.
Block (H&R), Inc.	7-27-55	Mo.
B.T. Mortgage Investors Dec of Trust	8-5-70	Mass.
Carriers & General Corporation	8-6-29	Md.
Central & Southwest Corporation	7-31-25	Del.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Company	8-8-1889	Ill.



Colgate-Palmolive Company	7-25-23	Del.
Collins Foods International, Inc.	8-13-68	Cal.
Copperweld Corporation	8-16-15	Penn.
Curtiss-Wright Corporation	8-9-29	Del.
Dan River Mills, Inc.	8-20-09	Va.
Data Point Corporation	7-26-68	Texas
(Merged parent s/s 9-20-76-Delaware)		
Diversified Industries, Inc.	8-9-67	Del.
Entex, Inc.	7-29-66	Texas
Esterline Corporation	8-22-67	Del.
Exxon	8-5-1882	NJ
Farah Mfg. Co., Inc.	7-31-47	Texas
First Union Real Estate Equity & Mortgage		
Investments - SBI Dec of Trust	8-1-61	Ohio
FMC Corporation	8-10-28	Del.
Foremost McKesson, Inc.	8-4-28	Md.
Gardner Denver Company	8-17-27	Del.
Gas Service Company	8-22-25	Del.
Gulf Oil Corporation	8-9-22	Penn.
Gulf Resources & Chemical Corp.	8-1-51	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 4-24-56-Delaware)		
Harcourt-Brace/Jovanovich	7-29-19	NY
Heinz (H.J.) Co.	7-27-1900	Penn.
Hewlett Packard Co.	8-18-47	Cal.
Hillenbrand Industries, Inc.	8-7-69	Ind.
Humana, Inc.	7-28-64	Del.
Huyek Corp.	8-8-07	NY

Inco, Ltd.	7-25-16	Canada
(Reorganized 12-31-28 - New Jersey)		
Ingredient Technology	8-18-05	NY
(Merged parent s/s 4-18-78-Delaware)		
Japan Fund, Inc.	8-10-61	Md.
Jim Walter Corporation	8-22-55	Fla.
Kansas City Power & Light Company	7-29-22	Mo.
Kaufman & Broad, Inc.	7-26-61	Md.
Keller Industries, Inc.	8-1-51	Fla.
Kentucky Utilities Company	8-17-12	Kentucky
Knight Ridder News, Inc.	8-6-41	Ohio
Lubrizol Corporation	7-3-28	Ohio
Marathon Oil Company	8-1-1887	Ohio
Marley Company	8-15-52	Del.
Maytag Company	8-15-25	Del.
Meredith Corporation	8-9-05	Iowa
Metropolitan Edison Company	7-24-22	Penn.
Mobil Oil Corporation	8-10-1882	NY
(Merged parent s/s 3-3-76-Delaware)		
Mohawk Data Sciences	8-16-64	NY
National Service Industries, Inc.	8-20-28	Del.
Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation	7-31-37	NY
North Indiana Public Service Company	8-2-12	Ind.
Oakite Products, Inc.	8-14-26	NY
Ogden Corporation	8-4-39	Del.
Olin Corporation	8-13-1892	Va.
Outlet Company	7-30-25	R.I.

Pacific Lumber Company	8-11-05	Maine
Phelps Dodge Corporation	8-10-1885	NY
Phillips Van Huesen Corp.	8-14-19	NY
(Merged parent s/s 4-2-76-Delaware)		
Ponderosa System, Inc.	8-12-68	Del.
Portland General Electric	7-25-30	Ore.
Potlatch Corporation	8-10-55	Del.
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.	7-25-24	NJ
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire	8-16-26	NH

Richardson-Merrell, Inc.	8-12-33	Del.
--------------------------	---------	------

Sanders Associates, Inc.	7-24-51	Mass.
Saul (BF) Real Estate Investment Trust SBI Dec of Trust	7-31-62	D.C.
Savannah Electric & Power Co.	8-5-21	Ga.
Schering-Plough Corp.	7-28-70	NJ
Seaboard Coastline Indust. Inc.	8-1-68	Va.
(Merged parent s/s 5-9-69-Delaware)		
Southwestern Public Service Co.	8-17-2	N.Mex.
Starret (L.S.) Co.	7-29-2	Mass.
Stauffer Chemical Co.	7-24-53	Del.
Sterndent Corp.	7-26-65	NY
Stokely-Van Camp, Inc.	8-13-36	Ind.
Stop & Shop Companies	8-15-25	Mass.
Storage Technology Corp.	8-11-69	Del.

Technicare Corp.	7-26-60	Mass.
(Merged parent BCC Industries s/s 12-5-72-Delaware)		
Tobin Packing Co., Inc.	7-30-42	Del.
Triangle Pacific Corp.	8-18-43	NY

Viacom International, Inc.	8-20-70	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 3-11-75-Ohio)		
Whirlpool Corp.	8-10-55	Del.
Whittaker Corp.	7-31-47	Cal.
Whyly Corp.	7-23-63	Tex.
(Merged parent University Computer s/s 4-3-72-Delaware)		

*NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE**VIRGO STOCKS*

(August 23 - September 22)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Aetna Life & Casualty Co.	8-25-67	Conn.
Aluminum Co. of America	9-18-1888	Penn.
American Heritage Life Ins. Corp., Inc.	9-11-56	Fla.
(Acquired parent American Heritage Life Ins. 11-30-68-Florida)		
American Water Works Co., Inc.	8-28-36	Del.
Ameron, Inc.	9-13-61	Cal.
AMF, Inc.	9-15-41	NJ
Anchor Hocking Corporation	9-13-28	Del.
Bache Group, Inc.	9-17-74	Del.
Bluebird, Inc.	9-9-29	NY
(Merged parent s/s 5-4-70-Pennsylvania)		
Brooklyn Union Gas	9-9-1895	NY
Buffalo Forge Co.	9-5-01	NY
Cameron-Brown Investment Corp.		
SBI Dec of Trust	9-4-69	Mass.
Carlisle Corp.	9-12-17	Del.

Genco Instruments	9-2-48	Del.
Central Illinois Public Service	9-1-23	Ill.
Central Telephone & Utilities Corp.	9-22-09	Kan.
Cessna Aircraft Co.	9-7-27	Kan.
Chase Convertible Fund of Boston	9-9-71	Mass.
Cities Service Co.	9-2-10	Del.
Clevepak Corp.	9-6-62	Del.
Central States Gas Corp.	9-7-72	Del.
CNA	9-8-67	Del.
Coca Cola Company (The)	9-5-19	Del.
Community Psychiatric Centers (Merged parent s/s 4-11-72-Nevada)	9-4-62	Cal.
Compugraphic Corp.	9-14-60	Mass.
Consolidated Foods Corp.	9-4-41	Md.
Consolidated Freightways, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 8-13-58-Delaware)	8-28-29	Wash.
Copeland Corporation (Merged parent s/s 7-26-71-Delaware)	9-14-33	Mich.
Crown Zellerbach Corp.	8-28-24	Nev.
Cunningham Drug Stores, Inc.	9-1-31	Mich.
Curtis Noll Corp.	9-9-34	Ohio
Damon Corp.	9-1-61	Del.
Dick (A.B.) Co.	9-14-71	Del.
Digital Equipment Corporation	8-23-57	Mass.
DuPont de Nemours & Co.	9-4-15	Del.
Eaton Corp., Inc.	8-28-16	Ohio
Equitable Life Mortgage Dec of Trust	9-15-70	Mass.
Federal Company	9-5-25	Del.
Florida Steel Corp.	8-24-56	Fla.
Fort Dearborn Income Securities, Inc.	9-20-72	Del.

Georgia Pacific Corp.	9-22-27	Ga.
Geosource, Inc.	9-8-72	Del.
Gillette Co.	9-10-17	Del.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	8-29-1898	Ohio
Greyhound Corporation (Merged parent s/s 10-27-77-Arizona)	9-20-26	Del.
Gulf States Utilities Co.	8-25-25	Texas
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.	9-24-48	Japan
Hunt International Resources (Parent Colo. Milling & Elevator s/s Great West United 4-4-67-Delaware Great West United s/s Hunt Int'l Resources 2-02-77-Delaware)	8-26-1885	Colo.
I.C. Industries	8-31-62	Del.
International Aluminum	9-19-63	Cal.
Interpublic Group Companies (Parent McKann-Erickson)	9-18-30	Del.
Katy Industries, Inc.	8-24-67	Del.
Kellwood Company	8-28-61	Del.
Lanier Business Products	9-1-59	Ga.
Lee Enterprises	9-22-50	Del.
Lehman Corp.	9-11-29	Del.
Loew's Corporation (Reincorporated parent Loew's Theatres, Inc. 11-12-69-Delaware)	8-26-54	NY
Ludlow Corp.	8-25-28	Mass.
Manufacturers-Hanover Corp. (Merged partner s/s 12-5-68-Delaware)	9-18-05	NY
Mary Kay Cosmetics	8-28-63	Texas

Masonite Corp.	9-1-25	Del.
McNeil Corp.	9-8-32	Ohio
Metromedia, Inc.	8-23-55	Del.
Miller-Wohl Co., Inc.	9-16-32	Del.
Moore & McCormack Res. Inc.	9-12-27	Del.
National Gypsum Co.	8-29-25	Del.
Owens-Illinois, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 12-16-07-New Jersey)	9-3-03	NJ
Penn-Dixi Industries, Inc.	9-16-26	Del.
Penwalt Corp.	9-12-50	Pa.
Pepsi Co., Inc.	9-18-19	Del.
Pertec Computer Corp. (Merged parent s/s 7-1-76-Delaware)	9-11-67	Cal.
Philips Industries, Inc. (Reincorporated 9-12-57-Ohio)	8-29-12	Ohio
Playboy Enterprises, Inc.	8-31-64	Del.
Pneumo Corp.	8-27-59	Del.
Polaroid Corp.	9-13-37	Del.
PPG Industries, Inc.	8-24-1883	Pa.
Prime Computer, Inc. (Merged parent ICS, Inc. s/s 6-9-72-Del.)	9-16-71	Mass.
Public Service Co. of Colorado	8-25-69	Colo.
Public Service Co. of Indiana	9-6-41	Ind.
Quaker Oats Co.	9-21-01	N.J.
Rexham Corp.	9-16-71	Del.
Royal Crown Cola Co.	9-8-28	Del.
R.T.E. Corp.	9-16-55	Wisc.
Safeguard Industries, Inc.	9-11-53	Pa.

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co.	8-24-16	Mo.
SCA Services, Inc.	8-25-69	Del.
Seaboard World Airlines, Inc.	9-12-46	Del.
Skil Corporation	8-26-37	Del.
Spartan Food Systems, Inc.	9-6-61	S.C.
Squibb Corporation	8-24-67	Del.
Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	9-1-09	Mich.
Tappan Co.	9-13-18	Ohio
Technicolor, Inc.	9-12-22	Del.
Texaco, Inc.	8-26-26	Del.
Texas Oil & Gas Corporation	9-19-55	Del.
Texas Utilities Co.	9-4-45	Texas
Tonka Corp.	9-18-46	Minn.
Triangle Industries, Inc.	8-30-39	Del.
Twin Disc	9-12-18	Wisc.
Union Corporation (The)	8-23-38	NJ
United Energy Resources, Inc.	9-3-37	Del.
(Merged parent s/s United Gas Pipeline 6-10-76-Del.)		
Univer Corp. (Formerly V.W.R. United)	9-16-66	Del.
U.S. Home Corp.	8-26-59	Del.
Utah Power & Light (Merged parent s/s 5-5-76-Utah)	9-6-12	Maine
Wachovia Corp., Inc.	9-19-68	N.C.
(Bank chartered 6-16-1879)		
West Point Pepperell, Inc.	8-29-55	Ga.

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

## LIBRA STOCK

(September 23 - October 22)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.	10-1-40	Mich.
Allied Products Corp. (Merged parent s/s 11-21-67-Mich.)	10-6-37	Mich.
Allied Maintenance Corp.	10-13-44	NY
American Brands, Inc.	10-19-04	NJ
American Medical Int'l, Inc. (Merged parent Medical Labs. Inc., s/s, 6-25-76-Delaware)	10-19-56	Cal.
Armstrong Rubber Co.	9-24-40	Conn.
Ashland Oil, Inc.	10-22-36	Ky.
Atlantic City Electric Co.	10-4-07	NJ
Baxter Travenol Labs	10-19-31	Del.
Belden Corporation (Merged parent s/s 3-11-75-Delaware)	9-25-02	Ill.
Belding-Heminway	10-1-47	Del.
Black & Decker Mfg. Co.	9-27-10	Mo.
Carborundum Co. (Merged parent s/s 10-22-36-Delaware)	9-28-1891	Pa.
Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.	10-9-69	Del.
Carter Wallace, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 6-25-68-Delaware)	9-23-37	Mo.
Citizens & Southern Corp.	10-2-68	Del.
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.	9-29-1892	Ohio
Columbia Gas System, Inc.	9-30-26	Del.
Commonwealth Edison Co.	10-17-13	Ill.

ConAgra (Merged parent s/s 12-5-75-Delaware)	9-29-19	Neb.
Congoleum (Merged parent Bath Iron Works 5-11-67-Delaware)	10-21-27	Maine
Conrac Corporation	10-7-35	NY
Continental Illinois Properties Dec of Trust	9-23-71	Cal.
Continental Oil Co.	10-8-20	Del.
Cowles Communication, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 10-14-36-Iowa)	10-2-19	Iowa
Crocker National Corp.	10-7-68	Del.
CPC International, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 5-11-59-Delaware)	9-30-58	NJ
Dana Corp.	10-12-16	Va.
Del Monte Corp.	10-19-16	NY
Deltona	9-24-62	Del.
Disney (Walt) Productions	9-29-38	Cal.
Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc.	10-20-59	Del.
Emerson Electric Co.	9-24-1890	Mo.
Empire District Electric Co.	10-16-09	Kan.
Equimark Corp.	10-3-68	Pa.
Ferro Corporation	10-13-19	Ohio
Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.	9-25-53	Del.
First Virginia Bankshares Corp.	10-21-49	Va.
Freeport Minerals	9-30-13	Del.
GCA (Merged parent s/s 7-20-60-Delaware)	10-15-58	Mass.
General American Investors Co. Inc.	10-15-28	Del.
General Motors Corp.	10-13-16	Del.
General Tire & Rubber Co.	9-29-15	Ohio

Global Marine Inc.	10-7-64	Del.
Gould National Batteries, Inc.	10-15-28	Del.
Great Northern Wekoosa	10-17-1898	Maine
Hammermill Paper Co.	10-18-16	Pa.
Hancock (John) Income Securities Corp.	10-20-72	Md.
Harte Hanks	10-1-70	Del.
Hawaiian Electric Co., Inc.	10-13-1891	Ha.
Hercules, Inc.	10-18-12	Del.
Houston Industries	10-5-76	Texas
Iowa Power & Light Co.	10-22-24	Iowa
Itek Corp.	9-26-57	Mass.
(Merged parent s/s 2-10-60-Delaware)		
I.U. International	10-8-24	Md.
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	10-7-19	Nether- lands
Koppers Co., Inc.	9-30-44	Del.
Longs Drug Stores	10-4-46	Cal.
Macke Co.	10-15-35	Del.
Mapco, Inc.	10-3-58	Del.
Marathon Mfg. Co.	9-24-59	Md.
(Merged parent s/s 2-6-69-Delaware)		
Marine Midland Banks Inc.	9-23-29	Del.
Martin-Marietta Corp.	10-10-61	Md.
Maryland Cup Corp	10-1-26	Md.
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.	10-18-19	Del.
Motorola, Inc.	9-25-28	Ill.
National Mine Service Co.	9-23-19	W.Va.
New England Tel & Tel Co.	10-19-1883	NY

NLT	9-30-68	Tenn.
Norlin Corp.	10-6-37	Bahamas
(Reincorporated 6-2-69-Panama)		
North American Philips Corp.	10-16-59	Del.
Outboard Marine Corp.	9-30-36	Del.
Overnite Transportation Co.	10-9-47	Va.
Pacific Gas & Electric Co.	10-10-05	Cal.
Parker Drilling Co.	9-23-54	Okla.
(Merged parent s/s 8-4-70-Delaware)		
Pillsbury Co.	9-25-35	Del.
PNB Mortgage & Realty Investors		
SBI Dec of Trust	10-8-70	Md.
R.C.A. Corporation	10-17-19	Del.
Reading & Bates Offshore Drilling Co.	10-19-55	Del.
Republic Mortgage Investors		
Dec of Trust	10-3-68	Mass.
Rio Grande Industries, Inc.	10-1-68	Del.
Robins (A.H.) Co., Inc.	9-24-48	Va.
Rohr Industries, Inc.	10-18-49	Cal.
(Merged parent s/s 8-8-69-Delaware)		
Roper Corp.	10-14-63	Del.
Sea Containers, Inc.	10-16-65	NY
Servomation Corp.	10-18-60	Del.
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ltd.	10-18-1887	U.K.
Skaggs Companies, Inc.	10-6-65	Del.
Smuckers (J.M.) Co.	9-26-21	Ohio
Soo Line Railroad Co.	10-19-49	Minn.
Southwest Forest Industries, Inc.	10-1-35	Nev.
Suave Shoe Corp.	9-28-60	Fla.
Sunstrand Corp.	10-19-10	Ill.
(Merged parent s/s 12-15-66-Delaware)		

Technicon Corp.	10-9-69	Del.
Telecor, Inc.	9-29-69	Del.
Texfi Industries, Inc.	10-16-63	Del.
Times-Mirror	10-6-1884	Cal.
Trans America Corp.	10-11-28	Del.
TransContinental Gas Pipeline Corp.	10-5-48	Del.
Trinity Industries, Inc.	10-17-33	Texas
Tri-South Mortgage Investors SBI Dec of Trust	9-30-70	Mass.
Union Oil of California	10-17-1890	Cal.
United Industrial Corp. (Merged parent s/s 9-14-59-Delaware)	10-22-51	Cal.
U.S. & Foreign Securities Corp.	10-9-24	Md.
Vestaur Securities, Inc.	10-10-72	Del.
Waste Management, Inc.	9-23-68	Del.
Western Airlines	10-1-28	Del.
Western Bancorp	9-27-57	Del.
Wickes Corp. (Merged parent s/s 3-17-71-Delaware)	10-3-47	Mich.
Wrigley Company	10-19-27	Del.

*NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE**SCORPIO STOCKS**(October 23 - November 21)*

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Acme Cleveland Corp.	11-17-16	Ohio
Alabama Power Company	11-10-27	Ala.
Amerace Corp.	10-25-46	Del.
American Air Filter Co., Inc.	10-26-25	Del.

American Broadcasting Co.	11-15-49	NY
American District Telegraph Co.	11-1-01	NJ
American Family Corp. (Acquired all stock of American Family Life Assurance Co 4-27-73-Georgia)	11-17-55	Ga.
American Sterilizer Co.	10-28-02	Pa.
Anixter Bros. Inc.	10-25-67	Del.
Applied Magnetics Corp.	10-28-57	Cal.
Atlas Corp.	10-31-36	Del.
Bank of America Corporation (Merged parent s/s 10-7-68-Delaware)	11-1-30	Cal.
Banner Industries, Inc.	11-19-28	Del.
Bearings, Inc.	11-19-28	Del.
Belton-Dickinson & Co.	11-13-06	N.J.
Best Products Co., Inc.	10-29-69	Va.
Braniff International (Merged parent s/s 8-31-66-Nevada; Merged parent s/s 11-1-71-Nevada)	11-3-30	Okla.
B.F.I., Inc. (Merged Browning-Ferris Industries 10-26-70-Del.)	10-1-49	Texas
Bucyrus-Erie Company	11-3-27	Del.
Burns (R.L.) Corp.	11-17-69	NY
Carpenter Technology Corp.	11-1-04	NJ
Carrier Corp.	10-31-30	Del.
Central Soya Co.	11-2-34	Ind.
Chemical New York Corp.	10-28-68	Del.
Chesapeake Corp. of Virginia	10-25-18	Va.
Chock Full O'Nuts	11-7-32	NY
Cincinnati Milacron, Inc.	11-21-22	Ohio
CI Realty Investments SBI Dec of Trust	11-10-71	Mass.
City Investing Company (Merged parent s/s 2-7-68-Delaware)	12-2-04	NY

Colt Industries, Inc.	11-11-11	Pa.
(Merged parent s/s 10-17-68-Delaware; Merged parent s/s 5-6-76-Pa.)		
Combustion Engineering, Inc.	10-25-12	Del.
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York	11-10-1884	NY
Continental Illinois Corp.	11-14-68	Del.
Core Industries, Inc.	11-16-64	Nev.
Current Income Shares	11-15-72	Del.
Dean Witter Reynolds Organization	11-9-73	Del.
Denver & Rio Grande Western R.R.	11-15-20	Del.
Diamond M Company	11-10-58	Texas
(Merged parent s/s 4-17-72-Delaware)		
Dutch Boy, Inc.	11-3-33	Pa.
Eastman Kodak Co.	10-25-01	N.J.
Electronics Associates	10-31-45	N.J.
Fairchild Industries	11-4-36	Mo.
Far West Financial, Inc.	11-13-59	Del.
Filmways	11-21-68	Del.
Frigitronics, Inc.	10-30-67	Del.
General Cinema Corp.	11-1-50	Del.
General Refractories Co.	10-24-22	Pa.
Getty Oil Co.	11-10-28	Del.
Gordon Jewelry Corp.	11-8-57	Del.
Gray Drug Stores, Inc.	11-1-28	Ohio
Gulf & Western Industries	11-8-34	Mich.
Hancock (John) Investors, Inc.	10-26-70	Del.
Heller (Walter E.) Int'l	11-20-19	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 2-3-69-Delaware)		
Hershey Foods Corp.	10-24-27	Del.

Homestake Mining Co.	11-5-1877	Cal.
Honeywell, Inc.	10-27-27	Del.
Hudson Pulp & Paper Corp.	11-6-37	Maine
Imperial Corp. of America	11-9-56	Cal.
Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	10-27-26	Ind.
Inland Steel	10-30-1893	Ill.
(Reincorporated 2-16-17-Delaware)		
Kerr McGee Corp.	11-9-32	Del.
Lamson & Sessions Co.	11-5-1883	Ohio
Leaseway Transportation Corp.	11-9-60	Del.
Lincoln Nat'l Direct Placement Fund	10-28-70	Del.
Litton Industries, Inc.	11-2-53	Del.
Lone Star Industries	11-12-19	Maine
(Merged parent s/s 10-10-68-Delaware)		
L.T.V. Corp.	11-4-53	Cal.
M.C.A., Inc.	11-10-58	Del.
McGraw-Edison Co.	11-17-26	Del.
Merrill Lynch	11-15-58	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 3-27-73-Delaware)		
Mesta Machine Co.	11-21-1898	Pa.
Missouri Public Service Co.	11-20-36	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 5-31-50-Missouri)		
Modern Merchandising	10-23-68	Minn.
Mutual of Omaha Interest Shares, Inc.	11-3-71	Neb.
National Can Corp.	11-20-29	Del.
(Reincorporated 3-16-37-Delaware-on merger of McKeesport Tin Plate Corp., the parent company; name changed back to National Can Corp.)		
National Presto Industries	11-10-05	Wisc.



National Steel Corp.	11-7-29	Del.
Natomas Co.	11-13-28	Cal.
North American Mtge. Investors SBI Dec of Trust	11-1-68	Mass.
N.Y. State Electric & Gas Co.	10-28-1852	N.Y.
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co.	11-10-33	Del.
Olinkraft, Inc.	11-7-66	Del.
Oneida, Ltd.	11-20-1880	NY
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.	10-31-38	Del.
Pacific Southwest Airlines	11-15-45	Cal.
Pamida, Inc.	10-26-62	Neb.
Paine Webber Inc.	10-26-73	Del.
Philadelphia Electric Co.	10-31-29	Pa.
Philadelphia Suburban Co.	11-14-68	Pa.
Pittsburgh Forging	10-28-27	Del.
Questor	10-27-23	Del.
Redman Industries, Inc.	11-14-60	Del.
Reichold Chemicals, Inc.	11-5-30	Del.
Revlon, Inc.	11-1-55	Del.
Rosario Resources Corp.	11-17-1880	NY
Ryan Homes, Inc.	11-12-48	Pa.
St. Joseph Light & Power Co.	11-8-1895	Mo.
Seafirst Corp.	10-24-73	Wash.
Schlumberger, Ltd.	11-7-56	Nether- lands Antilles
S.C.M. Corp.	10-30-24	NY
Scudder Duo-Vest Inc.	11-21-66	Del.

Sheller Globe Corp.	11-14-46	Ohio
(Reincorporated 2-23-29-Ohio)		
Smith (A.O.) Corp.	11-11-16	NY
Southern Co.	11-9-45	1
Southern Natural Resources	10-30-35	Del.
(Formerly Southern Natural Gas- merged parent s/s 1-25-73-Delaware)		
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	11-12-69	NJ
Sperry & Hutchinson	10-25-1900	NJ
Square D Co.	10-24-03	Mich.
Staley (A.E.) Mfg.	11-12-06	Del.
Sterling Precision Corp.	10-24-55	Del.
Stride Rite Corp.	11-4-19	Mass.
Superior Oil Co.	10-31-36	Cal.
(Merged s/s parent 2-18-63-Nevada)		
Sybron Corp.	11-1-65	NY
Thiokol Corp.	11-18-30	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 9-28-73-Virginia)		
TransUnion Corp.	11-21-68	Del.
UMET Trust-SBI Dec of Trust	11-17-69	Cal.
Unilever N.V.	11-9-27	Nether- lands
Union Carbide Corp.	11-1-17	NY
United Jersey Banks	10-31-69	NJ
United Telecommunications	11-15-38	Kan.
USLife Corp.	11-15-66	NY
USLife Income Fund	10-27-72	Md.
US Shoe Corp.	11-10-31	Ohio
Warner Lambert	11-8-20	Del.
(Merged s/s parent 11-1-76-Delaware)		
Xtra, Inc.	11-7-57	Mass.

Zapata Corp. 10-25-54 Del.

### NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

#### SAGITTARIUS STOCKS

(November 22 - December 21)

Company	Date of Birth	Place of Birth
Alco Standard	11-24-52	Ohio
Allegheny Power System, Inc.	12-11-25	Md.
Allied Chemical Corp.	12-17-20	NY
American Bakeries Co.	12-1-24	Del.
American Dual Vest Fund Inc.	12-2-66	Del.
American Electric Power Co., Inc.	12-20-06	NY
Apache Corp.	12-6-54	Del.
Arlen Realty & Development Corp.	11-23-70	NY
Ban Cal Tri-State Corp.	11-22-71	Del.
Beckman Instruments, Inc.	11-26-34	Cal.
Beech Aircraft (Merged parent s/s 9-1-36-Delaware)	11-23-32	Kan.
Beker Industries Corp.	12-1-71	Del.
Berkey Photo, Inc.	12-6-60	Del.
Campbell Soup Co.	11-23-22	NJ
Champion Spark Plug Co.	12-5-38	Del.
Cincinnati Milacron, Inc.	11-21-22	Ohio
Citicorp	12-4-67	Del.
Citizens & Southern Realty SBI Dec of Trust	12-12-70	Md.
City Investing Co. (Merged parent s/s 10-31-67-Delaware)	12-2-04	NY
Clorox Co.	12-14-72	Cal.
Cole National Corp.	12-2-49	Ohio

Community Public Service Co. (Merged parent s/s 4-18-63 Texas)	12-10-34	Del.
Continental Air Lines, Inc.	12-17-34	Nev.
Continental Telephone Corp.	12-16-60	Del.
Crouse-Hinds Co.	11-30-03	NY
Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.	12-19-27	NY
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.	12-7-28	Del.
Daniel Industries, Inc.	12-17-65	Texas
DiGiorgio Corp.	12-13-20	Del.
Dow-Jones & Co., Inc.	11-23-49	Del.
Duquesne Light Co.	11-25-12	Pa.
El Paso Co. (Merged parent El Paso Natural Gas s/s 2-27-74-Del.)	11-28-28	Del.
Eltra Corp.	12-16-1895	NY
Ennis Business Forms, Inc.	12-10-09	Texas
Enserch (Formerly Lone Star Gas)	12-11-42	Texas
Esmark, Inc. (Merged Estech-Vickers-Swift & Co.)	12-12-72	Del.
Equifax, Inc.	12-20-13	Ga.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.	11-23-27	Del.
Federated Department Stores, Inc.	11-25-29	Del.
First Wisconsin Corp.	12-10-29	Wisc.
Fleming Co., Inc.	12-6-15	Kan.
Fuqua Industries, Inc. (Merged parent 2 for 1 split - 3-14-68-Delaware)	12-12-29	Pa.
Gannett Co., Inc. (Merged parent s/s 2-28-72-Delaware)	12-19-23	NY
Gemini Fund, Inc. (Incorporated 1-10-73-Maryland)	11-23-66	Del.

General Steel Industries	12-11-28	Del.
Graniteville Co.	12-15-1845	S.C.
Great Northern Iron Ore Properties Tr created Grumman Corp.	12-17-06 12-6-29	Minn. NY
Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.	12-7-60	N.C.
Harris Intertype Corp.	12-6-26	Del.
Heublein, Inc.	12-2-15	Conn.
High Voltage Engineering Corp.	12-19-46	Mass.
H.M.W. Industries, Inc. (Formerly Hamilton Watch Co.)	12-14-1892	Pa.
I.C.N. Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	12-7-60	Cal.
I.N.A. Corp.	12-4-67	Pa.
Income & Capital Shares, Inc.	11-22-66	Mass.
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.	12-18-11	Maine
Inter Capital Income Securities	12-21-72	Del.
Inter Continental	12-11-70	Panama
International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc.	12-6-09	NY
International Multifoods	12-2-69	Del.
International Tel & Tel (Merged parent ITT-Rayonier 12-12-67 - Delaware; former parent ITT)	12-8-37	Del.
Itel Corp.	12-6-67	Del.
Jonathan Logan, Inc.	12-13-54	Del.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.	12-19-22	Del.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.	12-9-40	Del.
Kaiser Steel Corp.	12-1-41	Nev.
Kansas Gas & Electric Co. (Reincorporation 4-3-73-Kansas)	12-11-09	W.Va.
Kellogg Co.	12-14-22	Del.

Kirsch Co.	12-6-28	Mich.
Kraft Corp.	12-8-23	Del.
Lear Siegler, Inc.	12-21-50	Del.
Lennar Corp.	11-24-69	Del.
Levi Strauss (Merger of all Levi Strauss companies)	11-23-71	Del.
Liberty Corp. (The)	11-27-67	S.C.
Liberty Loan Corp.	12-1-32	Del.
Liggett Group (Merger parent Liggett & Myers s/s 4-22-68-Delaware)	11-24-11	NJ
Masco Corp.	12-16-29	Mich.
Medenco	11-26-56	Del.
Morgan (J.P.) & Co., Inc.	12-20-68	Del.
Montana Power Co. (Reincorporated 4-19-61-Montana)	12-12-12	NJ
Montgomery Str. Income Securities, Inc.	12-11-62	Del.
Murray Ohio Mfg. Co.	12-4-19	Ohio
Natsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.	12-15-35	Japan
National Fuel Gas Co.	12-8-02	NJ
N.I.C.O.R. (Merged parent Northern Illinois Gas Co. s/s 1-12-76-Illinois)	11-25-53	Ill.
N.L. Industries (Formerly National Lead Co.)	12-8-1891	NJ
Northern Central Railway Co.	12-16-1854	Md. & Pa.
Pacific American Income Shares, Inc.	12-21-72	Del.
Penney (J.C.) Co., Inc.	12-15-24	Del.
Pennsylvania Co.	12-13-58	Del.
Perkin Elmer Corp.	12-13-39	Del.

Publicker Industries, Inc.	12-16-13	Pa.
Purex Corp., Ltd.	12-16-27	Cal.
Ramada Inns, Inc.	12-16-55	Del.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.	12-1-28	Md.
Rockower Bros., Inc.	12-11-56	Pa.
Rockwell International	12-6-28	Del.
Rorer Group, Inc.	12-21-27	Pa.
(Merged parent s/s 7-1-68-Pa.)		
Rowan Companies, Inc.)	12-15-47	Del.
Santa Fe Industries, Inc.	12-4-67	Del.
Santa Fe Int. Corp.	12-19-46	Cal.
(Schering merged with Plough Corporation		
7-28-70		
7-28-70-New Jersey)		
Scott Fetzer Co.	11-30-17	Ohio
Scott Paper Co.	12-5-22	Pa.
Shakespeare Co.	11-18-05	Mich.
(Reincorporated 12-13-68-Delaware)		
Signode Corp.	12-19-28	Del.
Simmons Co.	12-14-15	Del.
Simplicity Pattern Co., Inc.	12-19-27	NY
Sonesta Int'l Hotels	12-6-23	NY
Southern Union Co.	12-13-32	Del.
Southland Corp.	12-10-24	Del.
(Reincorporated 11-21-61-Texas)		
State Mutual Investors SBI Dec of Trust	12-1-70	Mass.
State Mutual Securities, Inc.	12-11-72	Mass.
Stewart-Warner Corp.	12-20-12	Va.
Surburban Propane Gas Corp.	11-27-45	N.J.
Syston-Donner Corp.	12-10-56	Cal.
Tampa Electric Company	12-2-1899	Fla.

Tesora Petroleum Corp.	12-14-39	Cal.
(Merged parent s/s 12-26-68-Delaware)		
Texas Gas Transmission Corp.	12-7-45	Del.
Thrifty Corp.	12-14-35	Cal.
Time, Inc.	11-28-22	NY
Timken Roller Bearing Co.	12-16-04	Ohio
Union Electric Co.	11-22-22	Mo.
Universal Foods Corp.	12-4-1882	Wisc.
Upjohn Company	11-26-58	Del.
U.S. Tobacco Co.	12-4-11	NJ
V.F. Corp.	12-4-1899	Pa.
Vornado, Inc.	12-3-41	Kan.
(Merged parent s/s 4-15-65-Delaware)		
V.S.I. Corp.	12-2-07	Ill.
(Merged parent s/s 8-18-67-Delaware)		
Vulcan Materials	11-24-56	NJ
Wabash, Inc.	12-7-47	Ind.
Wachovia Realty Investments SBI		
Dec of Trust	12-10-69	S.C.
Watkins-Johnson Co.	12-6-57	Cal.
Weis Markets, Inc.	12-18-24	Pa.
Wheelabrator-Frye, Inc.	11-23-35	Del.
Wheeling & Lake Erie R.R.	12-14-16	Ohio
Wilshire Oil Co. of Texas	12-7-51	Del.
Woolworth (F.W.) Co.	12-15-11	NY
Wyle Laboratories	12-9-53	Cal.
Zurn Industries, Inc.	12-20-27	Pa.

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

CAPRICORN STOCKS  
(December 22 - January 19)

<i>Company</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>
Ahmanson (H.F.) & Co.	1-17-28	Cal.
Aileen, Inc.	1-16-48	NY
Albertson's, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 4-3-69-Delaware)	12-26-58	Nev.
Allen Group (Merged parent s/s 5-1-69-Delaware)	1-13-28	Mich.
Amalgamated Sugar Co.	1-15-15	Utah
Ambac Industries, Inc.	1-9-19	NY
Amcord Ins.	12-31-57	Del.
AmFinance Systems, Inc.	12-31-47	Del.
AMREP Corp.	12-27-55	Okla.
Anderson Clayton & Co.	12-31-21	Del.
APL Corporation	1-12-59	NY
Armstrong Cork Co.	12-30-1891	Pa.
Arvin Industries, Inc.	12-31-21	Ind.
ATO, Inc.	12-27-63	Ohio
Ball Corp., Inc.	12-22-22	Ind.
Bank of Virginia, Inc.	1-11-62	Va.
Bard (C.R.), Inc. (Merged parent s/s 2-3-72-N.J.)	12-28-23	NY
Barry Wright Ins.	1-3-46	Mass.
Big Three Industrial Gas & Equip. Co.	1-16-56	Texas
Bliss & Laughlin Industries, Inc.	12-24-19	Del.
Boston Edison Co.	1-8-1886	Mass.
Brown Group, Inc.	1-2-13	NY
Brunswick Corp.	12-31-07	Del.
Brush Wellman, Inc.	1-9-31	Ohio

Bunker Ramo	12-31-58	Del.
Burlington Northern (Merger Northern-Pacific, Great Northern, Chicago Burlington & Quincy RR)	1-12-61	Del.
Burroughs Corp.	1-16-05	Mich.
California Financial Corp.	12-29-58	Del.
Cascade Natural Gas Corp.	1-2-53	Wash.
Castle & Cooke, Inc.	12-29-1894	Ha.
Ceco Corporation	12-30-55	Del.
Celonese Corp.	1-5-18	Del.
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.	12-31-26	NY
Central Louisiana Electric Co.	12-23-34	La.
Chematron Corp.	12-29-33	Del.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	12-28-01	NJ
Cities Service Company	9-2-10	Del.
Clark Equipment Company (Merged parent s/s 4-8-68-Delaware)	12-27-16	Mich.
Coachmen Industries, Inc.	12-31-64	Ind.
Codura Corp. (Merged parent s/s 5-26-72-Delaware)	1-6-66	Cal.
Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co.	12-26-06	Ohio
Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. (Reincorporated 10-14-69-Delaware)	1-10-24	NY
Continental Group, Inc. (Formerly Continental Can Corp.)	1-17-13	NY
Cooper Industries, Inc.	1-8-19	Ohio
Corning Glass Works	12-24-36	NY
Corron & Black Corp.	12-27-28	Del.
Credithrift Financial, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 2-26-74-Indiana)	12-22-27	Ind.
Delta Air Lines, Inc. (Merged parent s/s 3-16-67-Delaware)	12-31-30	La.

Detroit Edison Co.	1-17-03	NY
Diamond International Corp.	12-26-30	Del.
Diamond Shamrock Corp.	12-28-28	Del.
Dravo	12-31-36	Pa.
Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.	12-23-30	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 2-6-73-Delaware)		
Eagle Picher Industries, Inc.	1-10-1867	Ohio
Echlin Mfg. Co.	1-13-59	Conn.
E Systems, Inc.	12-28-64	Del.
Evans Products Co.	12-26-23	Del.
Falcon Seaboard	12-27-48	Del.
Falstaff Brewing Corp.	1-16-33	Del.
Federal Signal Corp.	1-9-05	NY
(Merged parent s/s 1-31-69-Delaware)		
Fisher Scientific Co.	1-10-07	Pa.
Florida Power & Light Co.	12-28-25	Fla.
Food Fair Stores, Inc.	12-24-35	Pa.
Foote, Cone & Belding	12-29-42	Del.
G.D.V. Inc.	1-13-28	Del.
General Medical Corp.	1-15-65	Va.
Gidding & Lewis, Inc.	12-23-1895	Wisc.
Hall Printing Co.	1-10-1893	Ill.
(Merged parent s/s 4-14-71-Delaware)		
Harnischfeger Corp.	1-7-10	Wisc.
(Merged parent 11-3-71-Delaware)		
Helene Curtis Industries, Inc.	1-18-28	Ill.
Hesston Corp.	1-5-49	Kan.
Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd.	12-27-27	Canada
Inland Container	1-17-30	Ind.
International Harvester Co.	12-22-65	Del.

Jefferson Pilot Corp.	1-3-68	N.C.
Jewel Companies, Inc.	1-14-16	NY
Johns Manville Corp.	12-28-26	NY
Jorgensen (Earl M.) Co.	1-7-24	Cal.
Kidde (Walter) & Co.	1-2-17	NY
(Merged parent s/s 3-5-68-Delaware)		
Lawter Chemicals, Inc.	1-6-58	Del.
Leverage Fund of Boston	12-31-66	Mass.
Lilly (Eli) & Co.	1-17-01	Ind.
Loctite Corp.	12-26-53	Conn.
Long Island Lighting Co.	12-31-01	NY
Louisiana Land & Exploration Co.	1-19-26	Md.
Lukens Steel Co.	1-17-17	Pa.
Lykes Corp.	1-3-25	Del.
(Merged parent Lykes-Youngstown Sheet s/s 2-20-69-Delaware)		
Magic Chef, Inc.	1-7-32	Del.
McGraw Hill, Inc.	12-29-25	NY
McLean Trucking Co.	1-9-40	NC
Measurex Corp.	1-18-68	Cal.
Mercantile Stores, Inc.	1-10-19	Del.
Michigan Consolidated Gas Co.	1-12-1898	Mich.
Mohasco Industries, Inc.	12-31-1873	NY
Mohawk Rubber	1-6-13	Ohio
Munford, Inc.	12-30-24	Ga.
Murphy (G.C.) Co.	12-31-19	Pa.
N.C.R.	1-2-29	Md.
New England Electric System	1-2-29	Mass.
New England Gas & Electric Assoc.		
Dec of Trust	12-31-26	Mass.
Norfolk & Western Railway Co.	1-15-1896	Va.
Northeast Utilities Dec of Trust	1-15-24	Mass.

Northern Telecom, Ltd.	1-5-14	Canada
Northgate Exploration, Ltd.	1-7-19	Ontario
Nucor Corp.	1-2-40	Mich.
(Merged parent s/s 3-28-58-Delaware)		
N.V.F. Co.	12-23-04	Del.
Pacific Tel & Tel Co.	12-31-06	Cal.
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.	12-23-09	Del.
Pargas, Inc.	1-2-4	Md.
Parker-Hannifin Corp.	12-30-38	Ohio
Petroleum Resources Corp.	1-16-29	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 2-4-77-Maryland)		
Pittston Co.	1-13-30	Del.
Portland General Electric Co.		
Ralston Purina Co.	1-8-1894	Mo.
Reeves Brothers, Inc.	12-28-22	NY
Republic Financial Services	1-14-69	Texas
Robertshaw Controls Co.	12-23-26	Del.
Russ Togs, Inc.	1-3-46	NY
Sierra Pacific Power Co.	1-15-65	Nev.
Smith International, Inc.	1-18-37	Cal.
Smith Transfer Corp.	1-1-49	Va.
Southwest Bancshares, Inc.	1-6-70	Del.
(Chartered 5-1-07)		
Standex International	1-5-55	Ohio
(Merged parent s/s 5-22-75-Ohio)		
Standard Motor Products, Inc.	12-30-26	NY
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio)	1-10-1870	Ohio
Stevens (J.P.) & Co., Inc.	12-29-23	Del.
Stone Container Corp.	12-31-45	Ill.
Sun Electric	1-4-46	Del.
Super Valu Stores, Inc.	12-28-25	Del.
Tektronix, Inc.	1-2-46	Ore.
Teleprompter Corp.	1-3-51	NY

Texas Commerce Bankshares, Inc.	11-30-70	Del.
(Chartered 1-17-64 National Bank Act)		
Texas Gulf, Inc.	12-23-09	Texas
(Formerly Texas Gulf Sulphur)		
Texas Instruments, Inc.	12-23-38	Del.
Thomas Industries, Inc.	12-28-28	Del.
(Merged parent s/s 8-31-53-Delaware)		
Ticor	12-30-1893	Cal.
Trans-World Airlines, Inc.	12-27-34	Del.
Tri-Continental Corp.	12-31-29	Md.
U.S. Gypsum	12-27-01	NJ
(Merged parent s/s 2-4-66-Delaware)		
U.S.I. Industries, Inc.	1-12-1899	NJ
(Reorganized parent PSCC 7-24-46)		
Walker Goodeham & Worts Ltd.	12-31-26	Canada
Wallace-Murry Corp.	12-27-36	Del.
Warner Communications, Inc.	12-26-61	NY
(Merged parent Kinney Services s/s 12-30-71-Delaware)		
Warner-Swassy Co.	1-18-1900	Ohio
(Merged parent s/s 5-26-28 Ohio)		
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	1-8-1886	Pa.
Weyerhaeuser Co.	1-18-1900	Wash.
White Consolidated Industries, Inc.	1-11-26	Del.
White Motor Corp.	12-23-15	Ohio
Winn-Dixie Stores, Inc.	12-26-28	Fla.
Woods Petroleum Corp.	12-27-54	Del.
WUI, Inc.	1-12-61	Del.
(Merged WICO Corp. into WU International, Inc. 4-3-72-Delaware)		

## Chapter XII

### *New and Full Moon*

<i>Date</i>	<i>1979</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	13 F.M. Cancer	23
January	28 N.M. Aquarius	8
February	12 F.M. Leo	23
February	26 N.M. Pisces	7
March	13 F.M. Virgo	23
March	28 N.M. Aries	7
April	12 F.M. Libra	22
April	26 N.M. Taurus	6
May	12 F.M. Scorpio	21
May	26 N.M. Gemini	4
June	10 F.M. Sagittarius	19
June	24 N.M. Cancer	2
July	9 F.M. Capricorn	17
July	24 N.M. Leo	1
August	7 F.M. Aquarius	15
August	22 N.M. Leo	29
September	6 F.M. Pisces	13
September	21 N.M. Virgo	28
October	5 F.M. Aries	12
October	21 N.M. Libra	27
November	4 F.M. Taurus	11
November	19 N.M. Scorpio	27
December	3 F.M. Gemini	11
December	19 N.M. Sagittarius	27



<i>Date</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	2 F.M. Cancer	11
January	17 N.M. Capricorn	27
February	1 F.M. Leo	12
February	16 N.M. Aquarius	27
March	1 F.M. Virgo	12
March	16 N.M. Pisces	26
March	31 F.M. Libra	11
April	15 N.M. Aries	25
April	30 F.M. Scorpio	10
May	14 N.M. Taurus	24
May	29 F.M. Sagittarius	9
June	12 N.M. Gemini	22
June	28 F.M. Capricorn	7
July	12 N.M. Cancer	20
July	27 F.M. Aquarius	5
August	10 N.M. Leo	18
August	26 F.M. Pisces	3
September	9 N.M. Virgo	17
September	24 F.M. Aries	2
October	9 N.M. Libra	16
October	23 F.M. Taurus	1
November	7 N.M. Scorpio	16
November	22 F.M. Gemini	0
December	7 N.M. Sagittarius	16
December	21 F.M. Cancer	0

<i>Date</i>	<i>1981</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	6 N.M. Capricorn	16
January	20 F.M. Leo	0
February	4 N.M. Aquarius	16
February	18 F.M. Virgo	0
March	6 N.M. Pisces	16

March	20 F.M. Libra	0
April	4 N.M. Aries	15
April	19 F.M. Libra	29
May	4 N.M. Taurus	14
May	19 F.M. Scorpio	28
June	2 N.M. Gemini	12
June	17 F.M. Sagittarius	26
July	1 N.M. Cancer	10
July	17 F.M. Capricorn	25
July	31 N.M. Leo	8
August	15 F.M. Aquarius	23
August	29 N.M. Virgo	6
September	14 F.M. Pisces	21
September	28 N.M. Libra	5
October	13 F.M. Aries	20
October	27 N.M. Scorpio	4
November	12 F.M. Taurus	20
November	26 N.M. Sagittarius	4
December	11 F.M. Gemini	19
December	26 N.M. Capricorn	5

<i>Date</i>	<i>1982</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	9 F.M. Cancer	20
January	25 N.M. Aquarius	5
February	8 F.M. Leo	19
February	23 N.M. Pisces	5
March	9 F.M. Virgo	19
March	25 N.M. Aries	5
April	8 F.M. Libra	18
April	23 N.M. Taurus	3
May	8 F.M. Scorpio	17
May	23 N.M. Gemini	2
June	6 F.M. Sagittarius	16

June	21 N.M. Gemini	30
July	6 F.M. Capricorn	14
July	20 N.M. Cancer	28
August	4 F.M. Aquarius	12
August	19 N.M. Leo	26
September	3 F.M. Pisces	11
September	17 N.M. Virgo	24
October	3 F.M. Aries	10
October	17 N.M. Libra	23
November	1 F.M. Taurus	9
November	15 N.M. Scorpio	23
December	1 F.M. Gemini	9
December	15 N.M. Sagittarius	23
December	30 F.M. Cancer	8

<i>Date</i>	<i>1983</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	14 N.M. Capricorn	24
January	28 F.M. Leo	9
February	13 N.M. Aquarius	24
February	27 F.M. Virgo	8
March	14 N.M. Pisces	24
March	28 F.M. Libra	8
April	13 N.M. Aries	23
April	27 F.M. Scorpio	7
May	12 N.M. Taurus	22
May	26 F.M. Sagittarius	5
June	11 N.M. Gemini	20
June	25 F.M. Capricorn	3
July	10 N.M. Cancer	18
July	24 F.M. Aquarius	2
August	8 N.M. Leo	16
August	23 F.M. Aquarius	30
September	7 N.M. Virgo	14
September	22 F.M. Pisces	29

October	6 N.M. Libra	13
October	21 F.M. Aries	28
November	4 N.M. Scorpio	12
November	20 F.M. Taurus	28
December	4 N.M. Sagittarius	12
December	20 F.M. Gemini	28

<i>Date</i>	<i>1984</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	3 N.M. Capricorn	12
January	18 F.M. Cancer	28
February	2 N.M. Aquarius	12
February	17 F.M. Leo	28
March	2 N.M. Pisces	13
March	17 F.M. Virgo	27
April	1 N.M. Aries	12
April	15 F.M. Libra	26
May	1 N.M. Taurus	11
May	15 F.M. Scorpio	25
May	30 N.M. Gemini	9
June	29 F.M. Sagittarius	23
June	29 N.M. Cancer	8
July	13 F.M. Capricorn	21
July	28 N.M. Leo	6
August	11 F.M. Aquarius	19
August	26 N.M. Virgo	4
September	10 F.M. Pisces	18
September	25 N.M. Libra	2
October	10 F.M. Aries	17
October	24 N.M. Scorpio	1
November	8 F.M. Taurus	17
November	22 N.M. Sagittarius	1
December	8 F.M. Gemini	17
December	22 N.M. Capricorn	1

<i>Date</i>	<i>1985</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	7 F.M. Cancer	17
January	21 N.M. Aquarius	1
February	5 F.M. Leo	17
February	19 N.M. Pisces	1
March	7 F.M. Virgo	17
March	21 N.M. Aries	1
April	5 F.M. Libra	16
April	20 N.M. Taurus	0
May	4 F.M. Scorpio	14
May	19 N.M. Taurus	29
June	3 F.M. Sagittarius	13
June	18 N.M. Gemini	27
July	2 F.M. Capricorn	11
July	17 N.M. Cancer	25
July	31 F.M. Aquarius	9
August	16 N.M. Leo	24
August	30 F.M. Pisces	7
September	14 N.M. Virgo	22
September	29 F.M. Aries	6
October	14 N.M. Libra	21
October	28 F.M. Taurus	5
November	12 N.M. Scorpio	20
November	27 F.M. Gemini	5
December	12 N.M. Sagittarius	20
December	27 F.M. Cancer	6

<i>Date</i>	<i>1986</i>	<i>Degree</i>
January	10 N.M. Capricorn	20
January	26 F.M. Leo	6
February	9 N.M. Aquarius	20
February	24 F.M. Virgo	6
March	10 N.M. Pisces	20

March	26 F.M. Libra	5
April	9 N.M. Aries	19
April	24 F.M. Scorpio	4
May	8 N.M. Taurus	18
May	23 F.M. Sagittarius	2
June	7 N.M. Gemini	17
June	22 F.M. Capricorn	0
July	7 N.M. Cancer	15
August	5 N.M. Leo	13
August	19 F.M. Aquarius	27
September	4 N.M. Virgo	12
September	18 F.M. Pisces	25
October	3 N.M. Libra	10
October	17 F.M. Aries	24
November	2 N.M. Scorpio	10
November	16 F.M. Taurus	14
December	1 N.M. Sagittarius	9
December	16 F.M. Gemini	24
December	31 N.M. Capricorn	9

<i>Date</i>	<i>1987</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	15 F.M. Cancer	25
January	29 N.M. Aquarius	9
February	13 F.M. Leo	25
February	28 N.M. Pisces	9
March	15 F.M. Virgo	25
March	29 N.M. Aries	8
April	14 F.M. Libra	24
April	28 N.M. Taurus	7
May	13 F.M. Scorpio	22
May	27 N.M. Gemini	6
June	11 F.M. Sagittarius	20
June	26 N.M. Cancer	4
July	11 F.M. Capricorn	18

July	25 N.M. Leo	2
August	9 F.M. Aquarius	16
August	24 N.M. Virgo	1
September	7 F.M. Pisces	15
September	23 N.M. Virgo	30
October	7 F.M. Aries	13
October	22 N.M. Libra	29
November	5 F.M. Taurus	13
November	20 N.M. Scorpio	28
December	5 F.M. Gemini	13
December	20 N.M. Sagittarius	29

<i>Date</i>	<i>1988</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	4 F.M. Cancer	13
January	19 N.M. Capricorn	29
February	2 F.M. Leo	13
February	17 N.M. Aquarius	28
March	3 F.M. Virgo	13
March	18 N.M. Pisces	28
April	2 F.M. Libra	13
April	16 N.M. Aries	27
May	1 F.M. Scorpio	12
May	15 N.M. Taurus	25
June	14 N.M. Gemini	24
June	29 F.M. Capricorn	8
July	13 N.M. Cancer	22
August	12 F.M. Leo	20
August	27 F.M. Pisces	4
September	11 N.M. Virgo	19
September	25 F.M. Aries	3
October	10 N.M. Libra	18
October	25 F.M. Taurus	2
November	9 N.M. Scorpio	18
November	23 F.M. Gemini	2

December	9 N.M. Sagittarius	18
December	23 F.M. Cancer	2

<i>Date</i>	<i>1989</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	7 N.M. Capricorn	18
January	21 F.M. Leo	2
February	6 N.M. Aquarius	18
February	20 F.M. Virgo	2
March	7 N.M. Pisces	17
March	22 F.M. Libra	2
April	6 N.M. Aries	16
April	21 F.M. Scorpio	1
May	5 N.M. Taurus	15
May	20 F.M. Scorpio	30
June	3 N.M. Gemini	13
June	19 F.M. Sagittarius	28
July	3 N.M. Cancer	11
July	18 F.M. Capricorn	26
August	1 N.M. Leo	9
August	17 F.M. Aquarius	24
August	31 N.M. Virgo	8
September	15 F.M. Pisces	23
September	29 N.M. Libra	7
October	14 F.M. Aries	22
October	29 N.M. Scorpio	6
November	13 F.M. Taurus	21
November	28 N.M. Sagittarius	6
December	12 F.M. Gemini	21
December	28 N.M. Capricorn	7

<i>Date</i>	<i>1990</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	11 F.M. Cancer	21
January	26 N.M. Aquarius	7

February	9 F.M. Leo	21
February	25 N.M. Pisces	7
March	12 F.M. Virgo	21
March	26 N.M. Aries	6
April	10 F.M. Libra	20
April	25 N.M. Taurus	5
May	9 F.M. Scorpio	19
May	24 N.M. Gemini	3
June	8 F.M. Sagittarius	17
June	22 N.M. Cancer	1
July	8 F.M. Capricorn	16
July	22 N.M. Cancer	29
August	6 F.M. Aquarius	14
August	20 N.M. Leo	27
September	5 F.M. Pisces	12
September	19 N.M. Virgo	26
October	4 F.M. Aries	11
October	18 N.M. Libra	25
November	2 F.M. Taurus	10
November	17 N.M. Scorpio	25
December	2 F.M. Gemini	10
December	17 N.M. Sagittarius	25
December	31 F.M. Cancer	10

<i>Date</i>	<i>1991</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	16 N.M. Capricorn	26
January	30 F.M. Leo	10
February	14 N.M. Aquarius	26
February	28 F.M. Virgo	10
March	16 N.M. Pisces	25
March	30 F.M. Libra	9
April	14 N.M. Aries	24
April	28 F.M. Scorpio	8
May	14 N.M. Taurus	23

May	28 F.M. Sagittarius	7
June	12 N.M. Gemini	21
June	27 F.M. Capricorn	5
July	11 N.M. Cancer	19
July	26 F.M. Aquarius	3
August	10 N.M. Leo	17
August	25 F.M. Pisces	2
September	23 F.M. Aries	0
October	7 N.M. Libra	14
October	23 F.M. Aries	30
November	6 N.M. Scorpio	14
November	21 F.M. Taurus	29
December	6 N.M. Sagittarius	14
December	21 F.M. Gemini	29

<i>Date</i>	<i>1992</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	4 N.M. Capricorn	14
January	19 F.M. Cancer	29
February	3 N.M. Aquarius	14
February	18 F.M. Leo	29
March	4 N.M. Pisces	14
March	18 F.M. Virgo	29
April	3 N.M. Aries	14
April	17 F.M. Libra	28
May	2 N.M. Taurus	13
May	16 F.M. Scorpio	26
June	1 N.M. Gemini	11
June	15 F.M. Sagittarius	24
June	30 N.M. Cancer	9
July	14 F.M. Capricorn	23
July	29 N.M. Leo	7
August	13 F.M. Aquarius	21
August	28 N.M. Virgo	5
September	12 F.M. Pisces	20

September	26 N.M. Libra	4
October	12 F.M. Aries	19
October	25 N.M. Scorpio	3
November	10 F.M. Taurus	18
November	24 N.M. Sagittarius	3
December	10 F.M. Gemini	18
December	24 N.M. Capricorn	3

<i>Date</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	8 F.M. Cancer	18
January	22 N.M. Aquarius	3
February	6 F.M. Leo	18
February	21 N.M. Pisces	3
March	8 F.M. Virgo	18
March	23 N.M. Aries	3
April	6 F.M. Libra	17
April	22 N.M. Taurus	2
May	6 F.M. Scorpio	16
May	21 N.M. Gemini	1
June	4 F.M. Sagittarius	14
June	20 N.M. Gemini	29
July	3 F.M. Capricorn	12
July	19 N.M. Cancer	27
August	2 F.M. Aquarius	10
August	17 N.M. Leo	25
September	1 F.M. Pisces	9
September	16 N.M. Virgo	23
September	30 F.M. Aries	8
October	15 N.M. Libra	22
October	30 F.M. Taurus	7
November	13 N.M. Scorpio	22
November	29 F.M. Gemini	7
December	13 N.M. Sagittarius	22
December	28 F.M. Cancer	7

<i>Date</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	11 N.M. Capricorn	22
January	27 F.M. Leo	8
February	10 N.M. Aquarius	22
February	26 F.M. Virgo	7
March	12 N.M. Pisces	22
March	27 F.M. Libra	7
April	11 N.M. Aries	21
April	25 F.M. Scorpio	5
May	10 N.M. Taurus	20
May	25 F.M. Sagittarius	4
June	9 N.M. Gemini	18
June	23 F.M. Capricorn	2
July	8 N.M. Cancer	17
July	22 F.M. Capricorn	30
August	7 N.M. Leo	15
August	21 F.M. Aquarius	28
September	5 N.M. Virgo	13
September	19 F.M. Pisces	27
October	5 N.M. Libra	12
October	19 F.M. Aries	26
November	3 N.M. Scorpio	11
November	18 F.M. Taurus	26
December	3 N.M. Sagittarius	11
December	18 F.M. Gemini	26

<i>Date</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	1 N.M. Capricorn	11
January	16 F.M. Cancer	26
January	30 N.M. Aquarius	11
February	15 F.M. Leo	27
March	1 N.M. Pisces	11
March	17 F.M. Virgo	26

March	31 N.M. Aries	10
April	15 F.M. Libra	25
April	29 N.M. Taurus	9
May	14 F.M. Scorpio	24
May	29 N.M. Gemini	8
June	13 F.M. Sagittarius	22
June	28 N.M. Cancer	6
July	12 F.M. Capricorn	20
July	27 N.M. Leo	4
August	10 F.M. Aquarius	18
August	26 N.M. Virgo	3
September	9 F.M. Pisces	16
September	24 N.M. Libra	1
October	8 F.M. Aries	15
October	24 N.M. Scorpio	1
November	7 F.M. Taurus	15
November	22 N.M. Sagittarius	0
December	7 F.M. Gemini	15
December	22 N.M. Sagittarius	30

<i>Date 1996</i>		<i>Degrees</i>
January	5 F.M. Cancer	15
January	20 N.M. Capricorn	30
February	4 F.M. Leo	15
February	18 N.M. Aquarius	30
March	5 F.M. Virgo	15
March	19 N.M. Pisces	29
April	4 F.M. Libra	15
April	17 N.M. Aries	28
May	3 F.M. Scorpio	13
May	17 N.M. Taurus	27
June	1 F.M. Sagittarius	12
June	16 N.M. Gemini	25
July	1 F.M. Capricorn	10

July	15 N.M. Cancer	23
July	30 F.M. Aquarius	8
August	14 N.M. Leo	22
August	28 F.M. Pisces	6
September	12 N.M. Virgo	21
September	27 F.M. Aries	4
October	12 N.M. Libra	20
October	Z <sup>1/2</sup> = F.M. Taurus	4
November	11 N.M. Scorpio	19
November	25 F.M. Gemini	3
December	10 N.M. Sagittarius	19
December	24 F.M. Cancer	4

<i>Date</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	9 N.M. Capricorn	19
January	23 F.M. Leo	4
February	7 N.M. Aquarius	19
February	22 F.M. Virgo	4
March	9 N.M. Pisces	19
March	24 F.M. Libra	4
April	7 N.M. Aries	18
April	22 F.M. Scorpio	3
May	6 N.M. Taurus	16
May	22 F.M. Sagittarius	1
June	5 N.M. Gemini	15
June	20 F.M. Sagittarius	30
July	4 N.M. Cancer	13
July	20 F.M. Capricorn	28
August	3 N.M. Leo	11
August	18 F.M. Aquarius	26
September	2 N.M. Virgo	10
September	16 F.M. Pisces	24
October	1 N.M. Libra	9
October	16 F.M. Aries	23

October	31 N.M. Scorpio	8
November	15 F.M. Taurus	22
November	30 N.M. Sagittarius	8
December	14 F.M. Gemini	22
December	29 N.M. Capricorn	8

<i>Date</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	12 F.M. Cancer	22
January	28 N.M. Aquarius	8
February	11 F.M. Leo	23
February	26 N.M. Pisces	8
March	13 F.M. Virgo	23
March	28 N.M. Aries	7
April	11 F.M. Libra	22
April	26 N.M. Taurus	6
May	11 F.M. Scorpio	21
May	25 N.M. Gemini	4
June	10 F.M. Sagittarius	19
June	24 N.M. Cancer	3
July	9 F.M. Capricorn	17
July	23 N.M. Leo	1
August	8 F.M. Aquarius	15
August	22 N.M. Leo	29
September	6 F.M. Pisces	14
September	20 N.M. Virgo	28
October	5 F.M. Aries	12
October	20 N.M. Libra	27
November	4 F.M. Taurus	12
November	19 N.M. Scorpio	27
December	3 F.M. Gemini	11
December	18 N.M. Sagittarius	27

<i>Date</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	2 F.M. Cancer	11

January	17 N.M. Capricorn	27
January	31 F.M. Leo	12
February	16 N.M. Aquarius	27
March	2 F.M. Virgo	11
March	17 N.M. Pisces	27
March	31 F.M. Libra	11
April	16 N.M. Aries	26
April	30 F.M. Scorpio	10
May	15 N.M. Taurus	24
May	30 F.M. Sagittarius	8
June	13 N.M. Gemini	22
June	28 F.M. Capricorn	7
July	13 N.M. Cancer	20
July	28 F.M. Aquarius	5
August	11 N.M. Leo	18
August	26 F.M. Pisces	3
September	9 N.M. Virgo	17
September	25 F.M. Aries	2
October	9 N.M. Libra	16
October	24 F.M. Taurus	1
November	8 N.M. Scorpio	15
November	23 F.M. Gemini	1
December	8 N.M. Sagittarius	16
December	22 F.M. Cancer	1

<i>Date</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>Degrees</i>
January	6 N.M. Capricorn	16
January	21 F.M. Leo	1
February	5 N.M. Aquarius	16
February	19 F.M. Virgo	1
March	6 N.M. Pisces	16
March	20 F.M. Libra	0
April	4 N.M. Aries	15
April	18 F.M. Libra	29



May	4 N.M. Taurus	14
May	18 F.M. Scorpio	28
June	2 N.M. Gemini	12
June	16 F.M. Sagittarius	26
July	1 N.M. Cancer	10
July	16 F.M. Capricorn	24
July	31 N.M. Leo	8
August	15 F.M. Aquarius	23
August	29 N.M. Virgo	6
September	13 F.M. Pisces	21
September	27 N.M. Libra	5
October	13 F.M. Aries	20
October	27 N.M. Scorpio	4
November	11 F.M. Taurus	20
November	25 N.M. Sagittarius	4
December	11 F.M. Gemini	20
December	25 N.M. Capricorn	4

## Chapter XIII

### Planetary Tables

1-21 - 2-27-79 = Aquarius	8-14-83 - 9-29-83 a Leo	7-14-88 - 10-23-88 † Aries
2-28-79 - 4-7-79 * Pisces	9-30-83 - 11-18-83 † Virgo	10-24-88 - 11-1-88 * Pisces
4-8-79 - 5-16-79 † Aries	11-19-83 - 1-11-84 a Libra	11-2-88 - 1-19-89 † Aries
5-17-79 - 6-26-79 † Taurus	1-12-84 - 8-17-84 † Scorpio	1-20-89 - 3-11-89 † Taurus
6-27-79 - 8-8-79 † Gemini	8-18-84 - 10-5-84 † Sagittarius	3-12-89 - 4-29-89 † Gemini
8-9-79 - 9-24-79 † Cancer	10-6-84 - 11-15-84 † Capricorn	4-30-89 - 6-16-89 † Cancer
9-25-79 - 11-19-79 a Leo	11-16-84 - 12-25-84 = Aquarius	6-17-89 - 8-3-89 a Leo
11-20-79 - 3-11-80 † Virgo	12-24-84 - 2-2-85 * Pisces	8-4-89 - 9-19-89 † Virgo
3-12-80 - 5-4-80 a Leo	2-3-85 - 3-15-85 † Aries	9-20-89 - 11-4-89 a Libra
5-5-80 - 7-10-80 † Virgo	3-16-85 - 4-28-85 † Taurus	11-5-89 - 12-18-89 † Scorpio
7-11-80 - 8-29-80 a Libra	4-27-85 - 6-9-85 † Gemini	12-19-89 - 1-29-90 † Sagittarius
8-30-80 - 10-12-80 † Scorpio	6-10-85 - 6-25-85 † Cancer	1-30-90 - 3-11-90 † Capricorn
10-13-80 - 11-22-80 † Sagittarius	6-26-85 - 9-10-85 a Leo	3-12-90 - 4-20-90 = Aquarius
11-23-80 - 12-30-80 † Capricorn	9-11-85 - 10-27-85 † Virgo	4-21-90 - 5-21-90 * Pisces
12-31-80 - 2-6-81 = Aquarius	10-28-85 - 12-14-85 a Libra	6-1-90 - 7-12-90 † Aries
2-7-81 - 3-18-81 * Pisces	12-15-85 - 2-2-86 † Scorpio	7-13-90 - 8-31-90 † Taurus
3-19-81 - 4-26-81 † Aries	2-3-86 - 3-28-86 † Sagittarius	9-1-90 - 12-14-90 † Gemini
4-27-81 - 6-5-81 † Taurus	3-29-86 - 10-9-86 † Capricorn	2-15-90 - 1-21-91 † Taurus
6-6-81 - 7-18-81 † Gemini	10-10-86 - 10-26-86 = Aquarius	1-22-91 - 4-3-91 † Gemini
7-19-81 - 9-2-81 † Cancer	10-27-86 - 1-8-87 * Pisces	4-4-91 - 5-26-91 † Cancer
9-3-81 - 10-21-81 a Leo	1-9-87 - 2-20-87 † Aries	5-27-91 - 7-16-91 a Leo

MARS

3-3-87 - 3-8-88=Aries  
 3-9-88 - 7-21-88=Taurus  
 11-18-85 - 2-13-88=Sagittarius    7-22-88 - 11-30-88=Gemini  
 6-11-88 - 11-12-88=Sagittarius    12-1-88 - 3-11-89=Taurus  
 3-12-89 - 7-30-89=Gemini  
 2-14-88 - 6-10-88=Capricorn    7-31-89 - 8-18-90=Cancer  
 11-13-88 - 2-6-91=Capricorn    8-19-90 - 9-13-91=Leo  
 9-14-91 - 10-10-92=Virgo  
 10-11-92 - 11-10-93=Libra  
 2-7-91 - 5-21-93=Aquarius    11-11-93 - 12-9-94=Scorpio  
 7-1-93 - 1-28-94=Aquarius    12-10-94 - 1-3-96=Sagittarius  
 1-4-96 - 1-21-97=Capricorn  
 1-22-97 - 2-4-98=Aquarius  
 5-22-93 - 6-30-93=Pisces    2-5-98 - 2-13-99=Pisces  
 1-29-94 - 4-7-96=pisces    2-14-99 - 6-29-99=Aries  
 6-30-99 - 10-23-99=Taurus  
 10-24-99 - 2000=Aries  
  
 4-8-96 - 6-9-98=Aries  
 10-26-98 - 3-1-99=Aries  
 6-10-98 - 11-25-98=Taurus  
 3-2-99 - 2000=Taurus

## Uranus

1950 - 8-25-55=Cancer	4-2-95 - 6-8-95=Aquarius
1-28-56 - 6-9-56=Cancer	1-13-96 - 2000=Aquarius
8-26-55 - 1-27-56=Leo	9-29-68 - 5-20-69=Libra
6-10-56 - 11-1-61=Leo	6-25-69 - 11-21-74=Libra
1-11-62 - 8-10-62=Leo	5-2-75 - 9-8-75=Libra
11-2-61 - 1-10-62=Virgo	9-9-75 - 2-18-81=Scorpio
8-11-62 - 9-28-68=Virgo	3-21-81 - 11-16-81=Scorpio
5-21-69 - 6-24-69=Virgo	

8-17-94 - 10-4-94 ♋ Cancer 7-6-99 - 9-2-99 ♏ Scorpio  
10-5-94 - 12-12-94 ♌ Leo 9-3-99 - 10-17-99 † Sagittarius  
12-13-94 - 1-22-95 ♍ Virgo 10-18-99 - 11-26-99 ♐ Capricorn  
1-23-95 - 5-25-95 ♌ Leo 11-27-99 - 2000 ♒ Aquarius  
5-26-95 - 7-21-95 ♍ Virgo  
7-22-95 - 9-7-95 ♎ Libra  
9-8-95 - 10-20-95 ♏ Scorpio  
10-21-95 - 11-30-95 † Sagittarius  
12-1-95 - 1-8-96 ♐ Capricorn  
1-9-96 - 2-15-96 ♒ Aquarius  
2-16-96 - 3-24-96 ♛ Pisces  
3-25-96 - 5-2-96 ♈ Aries  
5-3-96 - 6-12-96 ♉ Taurus  
6-13-96 - 7-25-96 ♊ Gemini  
7-26-96 - 9-9-96 ♋ Cancer  
9-10-96 - 10-30-96 ♌ Leo  
10-31-96 - 1-3-97 ♍ Virgo  
1-4-97 - 8-8-97 ♎ Libra  
3-9-97 - 6-19-97 ♍ Virgo  
6-20-97 - 8-14-97 ♎ Libra  
8-15-97 - 9-28-97 ♏ Scorpio  
9-29-97 - 11-9-97 † Sagittarius  
11-10-97 - 12-18-97 ♐ Capricorn

## Saturn

1-79 - 9-21-80=Virgo  
9-22-80 - 11-29-82=Libra  
5-7-83 - 8-24-83=Libra

## Jupiter

1-79 - 2-28=Leo  
3-1-79 - 4-20-79=Cancer  
4-21-79 - 9-29-79=Leo  
9-30-79 - 10-27-80=Virgo  
10-28-80 - 11-29-81=Libra  
11-28-81 - 12-26-82=Scorpio  
12-27-82 - 1-20-84=Sagittarius  
1-21-84 - 2-6-85=Capricorn

*The Key to Speculation**Saturn Cont.*

11-30-82 - 5-6-83=Scorpio  
 8-25-83 - 11-17-85=Scorpio  
 11-18-85 - 2-13-88=Sagittarius  
 6-11-88 - 11-12-88=Sagittarius  
 2-14-88 - 6-10-88=Capricorn  
 11-13-88 - 2-6-91=Capricorn  
 2-7-91 - 5-21-93=Aquarius  
 7-1-93 - 1-28-94=Aquarius  
 5-22-93 - 6-30-93=Pisces  
 1-29-94 - 4-7-96=pisces  
 4-8-96 - 6-9-98=Aries  
 10-26-98 - 3-1-99=Aries  
 6-10-98 - 11-25-98=Taurus  
 3-2-99 - 2000=Taurus

*Jupiter Cont.*

2-7-85 - 2-20-86=Aquarius  
 2-21-86 - 3-2-87=Pisces  
 3-3-87 - 3-8-88=Aries  
 3-9-88 - 7-21-88=Taurus  
 7-22-88 - 11-30-88=Gemini  
 12-1-88 - 3-11-89=Taurus  
 3-12-89 - 7-30-89=Gemini  
 7-31-89 - 8-18-90=Cancer  
 8-19-90 - 9-13-91=Leo  
 9-14-91 - 10-10-92=Virgo  
 10-11-92 - 11-10-93=Libra  
 11-11-93 - 12-9-94=Scorpio  
 12-10-94 - 1-3-96=Sagittarius  
 1-4-96 - 1-21-97=Capricorn  
 1-22-97 - 2-4-98=Aquarius  
 2-5-98 - 2-13-99=Pisces  
 2-14-99 - 6-29-99=Aries  
 6-30-99 - 10-23-99=Taurus  
 10-24-99 - 2000=Aries

*Uranus**Cancer Period*

1950 - 8-25-55=Cancer  
 1-28-56 - 6-9-56=Cancer

*Leo Period*

8-26-55 - 1-27-56=Leo  
 6-10-56 - 11-1-61=Leo  
 1-11-62 - 8-10-62=Leo

4-2-95 - 6-8-95=Aquarius  
 1-13-96 - 2000=Aquarius  
 9-29-68 - 5-20-69=Libra  
 6-25-69 - 11-21-74=Libra  
 5-2-75 - 9-8-75=Libra

Many thanks to the Securities Research Company, 208 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass., for permitting me to use their charts in this book.

My thanks also to the "Foundation for the Study of Cycles" for permitting the use of Edward Dewey's article, "*Stock Prices, Mercury and Space*".

The Foundation for the Study of Cycles, Inc. are located at 124 South Highland Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206.

Books and publications by this author may be purchased from the addresses listed below.

Astrology Researcher..... A quarterly publication  
 P.O. Box 5179 \$30.00 annually or \$10.00 a copy  
 Orlando, Fla. 32855

*Key to Speculation College and Pro Football*  
 Published by..... Price \$20.00  
 Jupiter Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 40219  
 San Antonio, Texas 78229

*Key to Speculation Greyhound Racing*  
 Published by..... Price \$30.00  
 Paramunda Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 12897  
 San Antonio, Texas 78212

*Key to Speculation on the New York Stock Exchange*  
 Published by..... Price \$30.00  
 The Bear Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 18682  
 San Antonio, Texas

At the time of this printing the prices quoted above were as shown. The price could change without notice.